PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

136TH
ANNUAL SESSION
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK
SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, AND EIGHTEENTH
OF SEPTEMBER
2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Mission and Vision Statement	5
SGC, LGC, GC, GTG, GSG	6
New Officers and Active Members of Supreme Council	9
Deputy's Meeting	23
Deputy's Reports	
– Alberta and Northwest Territories	190
– British Columbia and Yukon Territory	195
– Manitoba and Nunavut Territory	200
– New Brunswick	204
– Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland / Labrador	205
– Ontario	
– J.C. Fairthorne	209
– M. Hrycyk	218
– D.R. Thornton	222
– Quebec	230
– Saskatchewan	233
General Data and Statistics	
Active Members Since 1874	330
Active Members contact information	287
Past Active Members contact information	293
Annual Sessions – Past and Future	284
Annual Session – Summary	362
Committees – Standing and Special	335
Constituent Bodies – Lodge, Chapter, Consistory	343
Grand Representatives	352
Honorary Inspectors-General by Province	301
Honorary Members from Other Supreme Councils since 1874	328
John Ross Matheson Award Recipients since Inception	334
Membership – Annual Returns	337
Officers Supreme Council since 1874	353
Officers Supreme Council Current	286
Registration and Attendance	169
Sovereign Grand Commanders since 1874	283
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General – Active by seniority	299
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General – Past Active by seniority	300

Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges in Amity 350

General Sessions

I. Wednesday P.M. 26
II. Thursday A.M. 70
III. Friday A.M. – Guest Reception and Allocution 107
IV. Saturday A.M. – Crowning New Active Members 163
– Reports 163
– Installation of Officers and Formal Closing 168

Allocution – Sovereign Grand Commander 121
Banquet – Sovereign Grand Commander 150
Banquet – Lieutenant Grand Commander 103
Get Acquainted Night 70

Reports

Finance

- Auditor's Report 174
- Board of Trustees Report 55, 171
- Budget 186
- Financial Statements 175
- Grand Treasurer-General's Report 50
- Grand Secretary-General's Report 38
- Ad Hoc Committee – Dispensations 42
- Ad Hoc Committee – Review of the Annual Sessions 45

Special Committee Reports

- DeMolay 91
- Library and Archives 90
- Membership Awareness and Community Relations 92
- Special Awards 31
- Clarion 88
- Unfinished Business 27
- Valley Publications 96
- 2010 World Conference 93

Standing Committee Reports

- Audit and Finance 71
- Dispensations 59
- Fraternal Relations 77
- General State of the Rite 61
- Jurisprudence and Legislation 32

- Membership Nominations – Honorary Inspectors-General 29
- Ritual 60

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation
- Executive Directors Meeting – Tuesday P.M. 16
- Members Annual Meeting – Wednesday P.M. 23
- Executive Directors Meeting – Friday P.M. 147
- Luncheon – Friday Noon 146
- President's Reports 165

Thirty-Third Degree
- 2010 Class 99, 358
- Formal Opening and Degree 99
- Address - Newly Coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General 105
  - Introduction of Candidates 103
  - Parts and Personnel 357

Vesper Service and Sermon 100

Obituaries 239

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

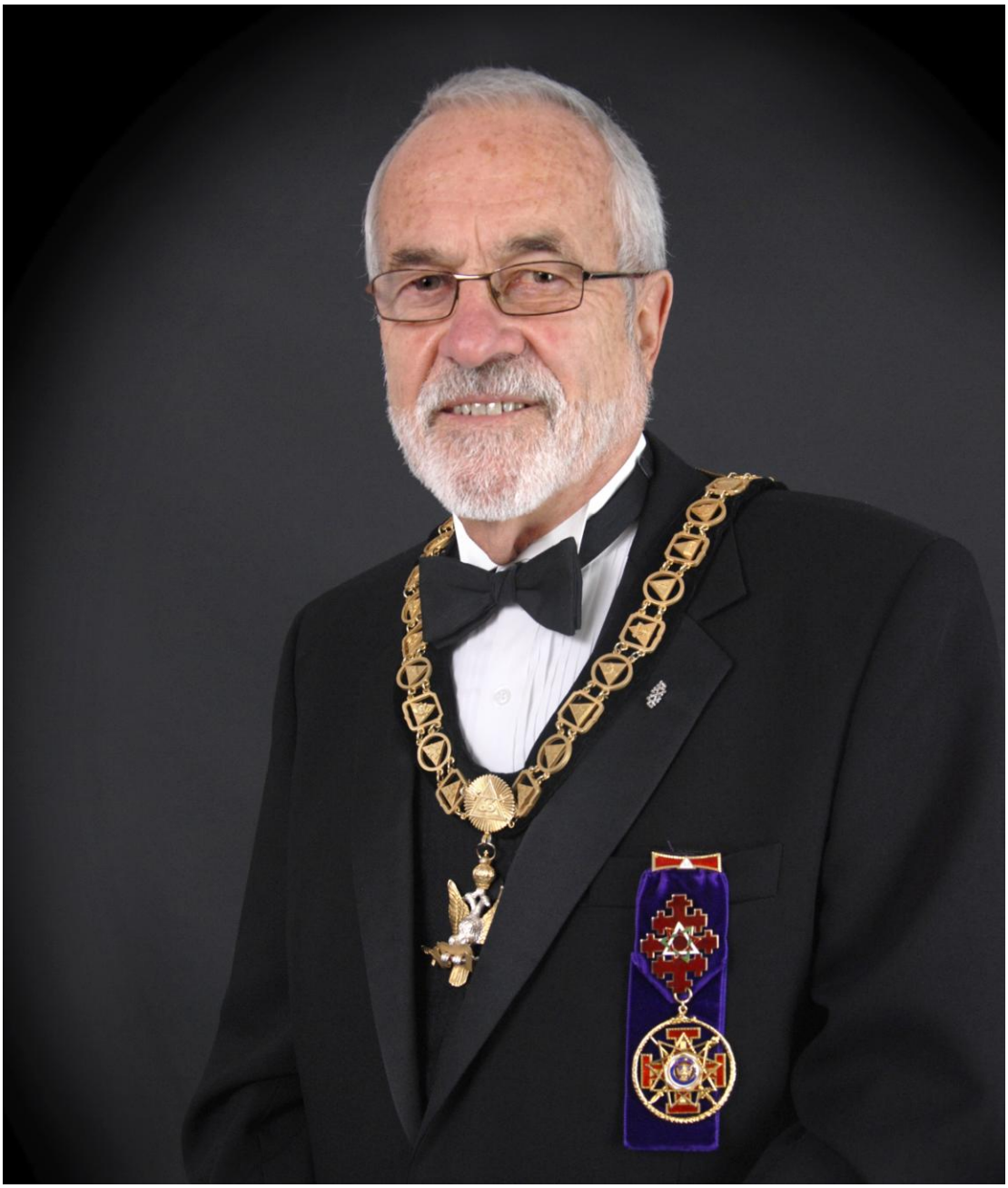
Vision Statement

Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada must be an organization that is well managed by highly motivated men with vision and leadership skills, which is attractive to interested Masons of good character, is well understood, is embraced by the family, and makes a positive impact on the quality of life through the reinforcement of high moral values.

Mission Statement

Scottish Rite is a fraternity of Master Masons whose Mission is to teach, to train and to encourage members to practice the important lessons of truth, of honour, and of virtue.
It promotes belief in a Supreme Being and brotherly love amongst all people regardless of race, colour, or creed.
It improves the individual character through the lessons taught in the degrees and through leadership training and relevant programs.
It seeks to make a positive impact on the welfare of mankind through its charitable foundation.
It is a financially sound organization, which leads by example.

SUPREME COUNCIL OFFICERS
2010 – 2011



ILL∴BRO∴MATTHEW FRANCIS TODD, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

ILL∴BRO∴RICHARD AUSTIN HOWELL BROWN, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander

ILL∴BRO∴ALLARD BOUDEWIJN LOOPSTRA, 33º
Grand Chancellor

ILL∴BRO∴THOMAS EDWARD LEWIS, 33º
Grand Treasurer-General

ILL∴BRO∴TERRY ALLAN McLEAN, 33º
Grand Secretary-General

ILL. BRO. GARETH RHYS TAYLOR, 33°
DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

Ill. Bro. Gareth Rhys Taylor, 33°, was born in Weston, Ontario on October 16, 1957. He received his B.Sc. in Microbiology with Distinction from the University of Toronto and did his postgraduate studies at York University, receiving his Ph.D. in Molecular Biology. Bro. Taylor spent 3 years furthering his studies as a Terry Fox Postdoctoral Fellow at the Samuel Lunenfeld Research Institute at Mount Sinai Hospital in Toronto. Following completion of his Fellowship, he joined the R. W. Johnson Pharmaceutical Research Institute as a Senior Scientist and remained with the company for 6 years. In 1995, Bro. Taylor joined the National Cancer Institute of Canada as the Assistant Director of Research Programs. In 1999, he also assumed the role of Director of the Canadian Prostate Cancer Research Initiative. In July 2001, Bro. Taylor left the NCIC to return to the Samuel Lunenfeld Research Institute at Mount Sinai Hospital as the Director, Government Research Infrastructure Programs the position he currently holds.

In 1986, Bro. Taylor married Karen MacNeill of Toronto, Ontario. Karen is a graduate of York University with a degree in Environmental Science.

Bro. Taylor's Masonic career started in 1979 when he was initiated into Kingsway Lodge No. 655 by his father. In 1986-87 he served the Office of Master of Kingsway Lodge. In July of 2002 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Toronto District 2. Bro. Taylor has served the Masonic Foundation of Ontario as a Director since 2003 and as a Vice-President of the Foundation since 2004. In 2009, Bro. Taylor was appointed to the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge.

In 1981, Bro. Taylor joined the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection, Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He served as the Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection.1999/2000. Bro. Taylor was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of the 33° in London Ontario. On September 17, 2006 he was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Bro. Taylor was elected Deputy for Ontario at the Supreme Council Sessions in Moncton New Brunswick in September 2010.

Bro. Taylor has served Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation since 2001. First as the Professional Advisor to the Awards Committee of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation from 2001 to 2003. In September 2003, he was elected a Member of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and appointed as Vice-Chairman of the Awards Committee and in 2005 was elected a Director of the Foundation. Since 2009 Bro. Taylor has chaired the Grants and Awards Committee. Bro. Taylor was the General Chairman for the 2005 Supreme Council Session held in Toronto.

Bro. Taylor is also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Rameses Shrine, and an officer in Lebanon Chapter No. 220 and Holy Trinity Conclave No. 34.

ILL. BRO. ROBERT DAVID BRETHOUR, 33°
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL

Ill. Bro. Robert David Brethour, 33°, was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General on September 18, 2010 in Moncton, New Brunswick.

Born in Orillia, Ontario on July 23, 1954 he attended school in Coldwater, Orillia and Waterloo. In 1973, he was hired on the railway for his summer job and stayed with CN for 36 years. While he worked predominantly as a Locomotive Engineer, he also spent time in management as a Rules and Training Instructor and on several special projects. He retired in 2009.

Ill. Bro. Brethour met his wife Charlotte in high school and they were married in 1975, moving from Orillia to Barrie in 1985. They are members of Northwest Barrie United Church. His interests include music (he plays trombone) travel, and golf.

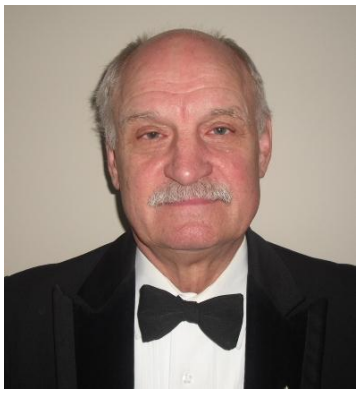
In 1986 Bro. Brethour was initiated, passed and raised in Manitoba Lodge No. 236, Cookstown, Ontario. He served as Worshipful Master of Manitoba Lodge in 1993 and 2006. He has been the editor of their lodge newsletter since its inception in 1993 and has also served at various times as Lodge Secretary, Assistant Secretary, on a number of District and Regional Committees as well as the Grand Lodge Membership Committee. He was appointed Grand

Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in July 2009.

Bro. Brethour joined the Barrie Lodge of Perfection on February 24, 1988; Spry Chapter Rose Croix on April 1, 1989; and the Barrie Consistory on November 11, 1989. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Barrie Lodge of Perfection in 2001 and Commander-in-Chief of the Barrie Consistory in 2008. He is presently the editor of the Valley of Barrie newsletter and a cast member and/or director of numerous degrees.

In September of 2000 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ILL. BRO. SAMUEL KALINOWSKY, 33°
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL



Samuel Kalinowsky was born in Saskatchewan, the youngest of five boys to Polish immigrant parents. After completing his high school education in Manitoba, he attended the University of Manitoba in Winnipeg (B.Sc. 1962), Queen's University in Kingston (M.Sc. 1966 and PhD (Medical Sciences) 1970.

He worked for the Federal Government of Canada for 27 years in a variety of capacities: National Health and Welfare, Treasury Board of Canada and Foreign Affairs, serving for 3 years as Canadian Trade Commissioner in Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, with accreditation to 13 small countries in the West Indies. He retired from the Federal Government in 1995 as the Director of Industry, Science and Regional Development and immediately entered the private sector, running an export-import company (Connections Canada Traders Ltd.), opening and operating a sports bar in Ottawa (Traders on Tap) and investing in income properties, which he continues to the present.

Sam was initiated into Masonry in Royal Prince of Wales Lodge No. 867(UGLE) in Port of Spain, Trinidad in 1983, installed as Worshipful Master of Defenders Lodge No. 590 in 1991 and elected as District Deputy Grand Master of Ottawa District 2 in 1998-99. He is a charter member of Millennium Lodge and Past Master of Atomic Daylight Lodge No. 686 in 2004 and Past Master of Luxor Daylight Lodge No. 741 in 2007.

Ill. Bro. Kalinowsky joined Scottish Rite in 1985, Commander-in-Chief of Ottawa Consistory in 1998-99, was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in Ottawa (2007), and crowned an Active Member (Valley of Ottawa) in Moncton,

2010. Ill. Bro. Kalinowsky served as Chairman of the Executive Committee (Valley of Ottawa) and as Representative of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

In Capitular Masonry, he joined Ottawa Chapter No. 222 in 1996, Gedeliah Council No. 16 (Royal and Select Masters) in 1998, where he was Thrice Illustrious Master (and TIM-of-the-year in Ontario) in 2003, followed by Grand Inspector General (District A) in 2004. He became a member of St Justin's Conclave in 2007 and the Royal Order of Scotland in 2009.

He was elected to the Board of Directors of the Masonic Foundation of Ontario in 2001, serving as Vice-President for 2 years and subsequently served as President for 5 years. He was appointed an Honorary Member of the Board of General Purposes in 2004-2009. After stepping down as President in July of 2009, he was appointed to the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge for a two-year term. He was appointed as Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of South Australia in 2009 and was elected to the Board of Directors of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in 2008.

He is the father of two children, Stephanie and Trevor and grandfather to three boys. Aside from business and Masonic involvements, in his spare time, he loves to travel, read, cook and garden.

ILL. BRO. CHESLEY ROY PIERCEY, 33°
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL

He was born in Fortune, Newfoundland on February 16, 1947 and received his early education in Fortune. He attended Memorial University and embarked on a teaching career, but re-careered after two years in electronic technology after graduating from the College of Trades and Technology in St. John's, NL in 1969. Recruited by the New Brunswick Telephone Company, he moved to Saint John where he spent thirty years in the engineering, security and information technology fields with NBTel before retiring in 2000.

On June 14, 1972, he joined The Corinthian Lodge, No. 13 in Hampton, NB and served as Worshipful Master in 1982. He is presently the Lodge's Secretary. In the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, he served as Junior Grand Deacon in 1989 and District Deputy Grand Master in 1990-91 and again in 1994 and as a member for several years on the Board of General Purposes.

He joined the Saint John Lodge of Perfection on October 27, 1973, Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 6, 1974 and the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory on November 16, 1974. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Most Wise Sovereign and Commander-in-Chief in these bodies. He was coroneted an Honourary Inspector-General in Hamilton, ON on September 9, 1993 and was elected a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Moncton, NB on September 17, 2010.

He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland on October 26, 1988 and is presently serving as Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

ILL. BRO. JOHN WESLEY TROUSDALE, 33°
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL

John Wesley Trousdale was born and raised in Sydenham, Ontario north of Kingston on March 26, 1952. After completing primary and secondary school in Sydenham he attended Queen's University. In May of 1975 he graduated with an Honours Bachelor of Commerce degree.

In 1976 he returned home to help run the family retail business. John expanded the business to include a Sobeys Foodland store in 1987 and a Home Hardware store in 1988. He is still very active in the business.

In 1979 John married Virginia Snowden. Ginny and John have four children; one daughter and three sons. Ginny is actively involved in the retail operations.

John has always been very active in the community. As a long time active member of St. Paul's Anglican Church, John has served many times as Warden. He has also served for seven years as a director of Kingston General Hospital and eleven years as a member of Limestone District School Board foundation. John also belongs to the local Legion and Lions clubs.

Masonically, John was invited into Albion Lodge in 1977. Over the years he has served as Master of Albion Lodge three times and District Deputy Grand Master in 1999 – 2000. John served as a member of the Grand Lodge Instruction Team and on the Grand Lodge Benevolence Committee. John is also a member of Rameses Shrine Club.

He has also served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Kingston Lodge of Perfection and as Most Wise Sovereign of Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix.

He was coroneted in Windsor as an Honorary Inspector-General of the 33°. On September 18, 2010 Ill. Bro. Trousdale was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Supreme Council.

SESSIONS

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 2010
MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT & FINANCE

On Tuesday at 8:30 a.m. the members of the Audit & Finance Committee met in the Resitgouche Room of the Delta Beausejour Hotel in Moncton, New Brunswick with their Chairman, Ill. Bro. Brian W. Gilkinson. Their report will be given in the Session on Thursday morning.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 2010 1:00 P.M. A.D.S.T.
THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Minutes of the Directors Meeting
Restigouche Room Delta Beausejour Hotel

Present:	A.B. Loopstra, President/Chairman	G.R. Taylor
	C.R. Townshend, Vice-Chairman	M.F. Todd
	J.C. Faithorne, Secretary	L. W. Kline
	G.F. Benton, Treasurer	S. Kalinowsky
	R.A.H. Brown	R.A. Barnett
	M. Ward	J.S. Ross

Also Present; J.V. Lawer
T.A. McLean, Assistant Secretary
H.E. Crosby
D.S. Skinner

Regrets: D.J. Holt

Notice of the meeting was read by the Secretary J.C. Fairthorne.

President A.B. Loopstra opened the meeting with a prayer. He welcomed all to Moncton, N.B. and this, the Annual Meeting of the Directors. He offered regrets from D.J. Holt, who was still having health issues and he hopes to be with us in the near future.

Moved by G.R. Taylor, seconded by L.W. Kline that J.V. Lawer, T.A. McLean, H.E. Crosby and D.S. Skinner be present at the meeting.

Moved by C.R. Townshend, seconded by M.F. Todd and carried that the agenda be approved as presented.

Moved by R.A. Barnett, seconded by J.S. Ross and carried that the agenda be varied at the discretion of the Chairman.

Moved by J.C. Fairthorne, seconded by S. Kalinowsky and carried that the minutes of the Directors Meeting held in Hamilton, Ontario on Saturday, April 14, 2010 be approved as presented.

Business arising from the minutes of the April 14, 2010 meeting:

Gascon Estate
President A.B. Loopstra reported that an agreement in principle had been agreed to by all parties and hopefully at our meeting next April, in Hamilton, all matters should be finalized.

The President advised that other items arising from the last meeting could be included with the appropriate Committee Report.

Committees Reports:

Treasurer, G.F. Benton, presentation of the Audit Report and Treasurers Report

G.F. Benton reviewed the audited statements for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, from Grant Thornton, dated May 3l, 2010 (Copies distributed to all Board members).

Moved by G.F. Benton, seconded by L.W. Kline and carried that the audited Financial Statements be approved as presented.

G.F. Benton presented the Investment Committee Report (copies distributed to all Directors).

The Investment Committee Report indicated a positive return on investments of 7.92% for the year ended May 31, 2010.

He cautioned the Directors that our portfolio projects $600,000 in revenue in the next 12 months but we further project $1,200,000 in cash will be transferred to the Learning Centres before May 31, 2011. This will reduce our assets available for investment thus projecting revised income for the next 12 months to $550,000.

Moved by G.F. Benton, seconded by C.R. Townshend and carried that the

Investment Committee Report be accepted as presented.

Discussion and questions followed with regard to the Investment Policy of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

G.F. Benton advised the Directors that two significant things have happened since our meeting in Hamilton last April – the investment market has improved and that pro-active discussions have taken place between our Investment Committee and our Financial Advisor.

President A.B. Loopstra advised that a review of our Investment Policy would be in order.

Moved by A.B. Loopstra, seconded by J.S. Ross and carried that the Investment Committee take a closer look at our current investments as well as our mix of securities managed by R.B.C. Dominion Securities and furthermore a conference call be set up with our Financial Advisor, hopefully within the next six weeks.

The Treasurer presented the proposed balanced Budget for the year ended May 31, 2011. In addition he presented a further document with the recommended balanced Budget and Budget A and Budget B, outlining options for discussion.

G.F. Benton stated that much thought was given to preparing the Budget in view of the fact we would be experiencing change in the next year. He recommends the approval of one new Learning Centre per year, with matching capital start-up costs not exceeding $40,000 and to discontinue the $15,000 annual operating grant available to all Learning Centres.

H.E. Crosby, Executive Director Learning Centres, advised the Directors that the $15,000 annual operating grant had not been requested by all Learning Centres. He added that the Valley of Halifax had requested and received this grant annually and felt since the original “Handbook” made mention of this available grant that all Learning Centres should be entitled to it.

Moved by C.R. Townshend, seconded by S. Kalinowsky and approved that the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation pay to each of the five Learning Centres, now in operation, the annual $15,000 due, as per each year of operation to May 31, 2010, once they are incorporated and registered as a Charitable Foundation.

Moved by C.R. Townshend, seconded by R.A.H. Brown and carried that beginning with the fiscal year 2010-2011 the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation would no longer provide annual $15,000 operating grants to any existing or future Learning Centres but would continue to provide $40,000 in matching start-up capital grants for future Learning Centres as well as $5,000 for incorporation expenses.

President A.B. Loopstra requested the Executive Director of Learning Centres to amend the "Handbook" to incorporate the detail as approved in the previous motion.

Moved by C.R. Towshend, seconded by L.W. Kline and carried that going forward with the fiscal year 2010-2011, and considering the fiscal restraints the Foundation is experiencing that only one new Learning Centre a year be approved for funding.

Moved by G.R. Taylor, seconded by S. Kalinowsky and approved that the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation pay 3% per annum to each Learning Centre having Learning Centre capital funds on deposit with the Foundation, from time of deposit to December 31, 2010.

Moved by G.F. Benton, seconded by C.R. Townshend and carried that the budget for the fiscal year ending May 31, 2011 be approved as amended by the Board of Directors.

Grants & Awards Committee – G.R. Taylor

A copy of the Grants & Awards Committee was distributed to all Directors.

The estimated cost of funding the 2010-2011 budget is $524,818.

Major Research Grants (4 new – 8 continuing)	$ 446,818
- Graduate Student Awards (3 new – 3 continuing)	$ 60,000
Provincial Deputy Bursary Program	$ 18,000
Total	$ 524,818

G.R. Taylor informed the Directors that the number of Graduate Student applications has been declining. He added that we do not appear to be achieving the results we have expected with the Scholarships. We may want to extend further grants to research and reduce funding in this area. He

further suggested that considering our current financial position we could cancel the three new Graduate Student Awards in the proposed budget.

Moved by G.R. Taylor, seconded by L.W. Kline and carried that the proposed budget be amended:

- Major Grants	$ 435,000
- Graduate Students Awards	$ 30,000
- Provincial Deputy Bursary Program	$ 15,000
Total	$ 480,000

Valley Liaison Committee – M. Ward

A copy of the Valley Liaison Committee Report was distributed to the Directors.

Work is continuing and progress is being made to produce an up-dated listing of Valley Representatives to the Foundation in all Valleys across Canada.

Moved by L.W. Kline, seconded by J.S. Ross and carried that the Valley Liaison Committee Report be accepted.

Insurance Committee – T.A. McLean

A copy of the Report of the Insurance Policy Review Committee was distributed to the Directors.

Moved by T.A. McLean, seconded by G.F. Benton and carried that the report be accepted as presented.

President's Report – A.B. Loopstra

A.B. Loopstra advised the Directors that he would not read his report in order to save some time. He added that copies of the Report would be distributed to the members at the conclusion of the Friday Luncheon.

Moved by A.B. Loopstra, seconded by R.A. Barnett and carried that the President's Report be accepted as presented.

Report of the Executive Director of the Learning Centre Program – H.E. Crosby

A copy of the Annual Report of the Learning Centre Program for the year ended June 30, 2010 was distributed to Directors.

The comprehensive Report provided an up-date on the status of the incorporation of the five Learning Centres.

H.E. Crosby informed the Directors that standards will be established and applied to enable some of our trainers to become qualified tutor trainers. A report on this matter will be forthcoming at our April meeting.

Moved by J.C. Fairthorne, seconded by R.A. Barnett and carried that the report be accepted as presented.

Learning Centre Committee Report – R.A. Barnett

Moved by R.A. Barnett, seconded by M. Ward, and carried that the Valley of Moncton be approved for a Learning Centre with no definite date for an opening - yet established.

R.A. Barnett added that the Centre has been incorporated and they are currently seeking Charitable Status.

The Committee has set the Valley of Calgary as next in line and he reported that Edmonton and Winnipeg are progressing with plans for a Learning Centre.

President, A.B. Loopstra extended thanks to H.E. Crosby for all he has done to produce the new “Handbook”, as well as his work with all the Learning Centres in helping them with their incorporation.

Communications and Website Committee Report – G.R. Taylor

Copy of the Communication and Website Committee Report distributed to the Directors.

Moved by G.R. Taylor, seconded by L.W. Kline and carried that the report be accepted as presented.

Fund Raising Strategies and Program Committee – S. Kalinowsky

Copy of the Report was distributed to the Directors.

S. Kalinowsky provided the Directors with a report containing some new and interesting ideas for Valley Fund Raising Chairmen to put into practise.

He added there were no magic bullets in his report but suggested we all become more pro-active in our fund raising endeavours.

Moved by S. Kalinowsky, seconded by L.W. Kline and carried that the report be accepted as presented.

Nominations and Directors Terms Committee – C.R. Townshend

Copy of the Report was distributed to the Directors.

Moved by C.R. Townshend, seconded by G.R. Taylor and carried that the report be accepted as presented.

Internal Audit – D.J. Holt

No Report

Clarion – T.A. McLean

Copy of the report distributed to the Directors.

Moved by J.C. Fairthorne, seconded by G.R. Taylor and carried that the report be accepted as presented.

President, A.B. Loopstra extended his thanks to T.A. McLean for all his work and efforts in producing such a fine document as the Clarion.

T.A. McLean requested the Directors to get the message out that he and the Clarion staff are looking for interesting information from Valleys all across Canada to make the Clarion a “national publication”.

No New Business

A.B. Loopstra extended his thanks, and that of all Directors, to R.A. Barnett who is leaving as a Director of the Foundation. He expressed special thanks for all his efforts in the establishment of Learning Centres in Canada.

No further business the meeting adjourned at 5:05 P.M., A.D.S.T.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2010 8:30 A.M. A.D.S.T.
MEETING OF THE PROVINCIAL DEPUTIES

At 8:30 a.m. the Provincial Deputies met, with SGC, Matthew F. Todd, 33° and LGC, Richard A. H. Brown, 33° joining them at 9:40 a.m. in the Restigouche Room. Also in attendance were Terry A. McLean, 33° Grand Secretary-General, James J. Seckington, Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) and Gareth R. Taylor, 33°Active Member for Ontario.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2010 1:00 P.M. A.D.S.T.
THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Minutes of the Members Meeting
Delta Shediac Room A & B
Delta Beausejour Hotel

Present: As per "Roll Call" as recorded by the Secretary-General

1. Notice of the meeting was read by the Secretary J. C. Fairthorne

2. Chairman, A.B. Loopstra called the meeting to order and thanked all those in attendance. He acknowledged regrets from P.S.G.C. O. Weber and D.J. Holt. He invited the Grand Prior, Rev. Canon M.D.H. Farr to offer a prayer. A moment of silence followed in remembrance of our departed Brethren.

3. Moved by C. R. Townshend, seconded by L.W. Kline and carried that J. Seckington be allowed to be present at the meeting.

4. Moved by L.W. Kline, seconded by M. Hrycyk and carried that the agenda be accepted as presented.

5. Moved by J. Carrick, seconded by M.D.H. Farr and carried that the agenda be varied at the discretion of the Chairman.

6. Moved by J.C. Fairthorne, seconded by G.R. Taylor and carried that the minutes of the Annual Members Meeting held September 16, 2009 at Hamilton, Ontario be approved as presented.

7. Treasurers Report & Investment Committee Report – G.F. Benton

G.F. Benton advised that the audited statements for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada from Grant Thornton, dated May 31, 2010,

had been presented to and approved by the Board of Directors.

He added that our Investment Portfolio had suffered through some tumultuous times during the past year and a half but appears more stabilized now.

The Budget for the fiscal year 2010-2011 was presented to the Directors and approved with amendments to Student Bursaries and operating grants to the Learning Centres, necessitated by a short fall in funding on our Investments.

8. Presidents Report – A.B. Loopstra

A.B. Loopstra read a portion of his report. He informed the Members that copies would be available for distribution after the Foundation Luncheon on Friday.

9. Executive Directors Learning Centres Report – H.E. Crosby

Halifax and Barrie met the deadline for incorporation. Vancouver, London and Windsor are in the final stages of incorporation and obtaining charitable status.

The “Handbook” has been restructured and 21 copies sent out to the Learning Centre Directors, Executive Members and Foundation Officers.

At the present time, Planning Committees in Calgary, Edmonton, Moncton and Winnipeg are under consideration to operate a Learning Centre. The Board of Directors have approved the Valley of Moncton as next in line for the opening of a Learning Centre.

H.E. Crosby added that the success of our Learning Centre Program has exceeded our expectations and that all Scottish Rite Masons should be proud of what the program is doing.

C.R. Townshend stated that during his term as Sovereign Grand Commander he has seen first hand the need of Learning Centres in our communities. He suggested that consideration be given to organizing of alumni of our graduate students.

10. Committee Reports

a) Grants & Awards Committee – G.R. Taylor

G.R. Taylor stated that his report was on file with the Director. There are no new Student Bursaries in the 2010-2011 Budget and the Deputies Grants were reduced from $24,000 to $15,000. The amended Budget, in the amount of $480,000 for the fiscal year was approved by the Directors.

b) Communications Committee – G.R. Taylor

G.R. Taylor highlighted details of his report. Copies of the report are on file.

c) Policy Advisor and S.R.C.F. Valley Awards – S. Kalinowsky

Copies of the Report are on file. S. Kalinowsky added that he hoped some of the suggestions and ideas included in his report might be used by the Valley Representatives in their respective Valleys to help increase donations to the Foundation. The winners of the Valley Awards will be announced at the Friday Luncheon.

d) Valley Liaison – M. Ward

Copy of the Report is on file.

e) Nominations and Directors Terms – C.R. Townshend

C.R. Townshend informed the Members that the term of R.A. Barnett as a Director had expired and that D.S. Skinner had been appointed for a three year term. Copy of the Report is on file.

The following were appointed to the Learning Centre Committee:
Chairman: R.A. Barnett, M.F. Todd, M. Ward, R.S. Whitmore

f) Insurance Committee – T.A. McLean

Report was presented by T.A. McLean. Copy of the Report is on file.

g) Internal Audit Committee – D.J. Holt

No Report

h) Clarion – T.A. McLean

T.A. McLean reported that a very positive response had been received on the second edition of the Clarion. He added that with the continued support of the

Valleys all across Canada he looked for continued growth. Copy of the Report is on file.

11. Moved by K.D. McComb, seconded by K.R. Rutherford and carried that all actions of the Board of Directors be approved.

12. Moved by M. Hrycyk, seconded by D.R. Thornton and carried that the chartered accountant firm of Grant Thornton be appointed for the fiscal year 2010-2011

13. Moved by R. Bryant, seconded by M.L. Munro and carried that the Annual Report of the S.R.C.F. be transmitted to Supreme Council.

14. President A.B. Loopstra provided details of the Friday Foundation Luncheon.

The speaker at the luncheon will be Mrs. Thelma Gregan, Director of the Halifax Learning Centre. At the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet on Friday evening a graduate of the Halifax Learning Centre will be a guest speaker.

He reminded the Directors of the S.R.C.F. that a meeting of the Directors will be held immediately following the Friday Foundation Luncheon.

Adjourn at 2:05 P.M., A.D.S.T.

FIRST SESSION: WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2010
2:30 P.M. A.D.S.T.

At 2:30 p.m. (ADST) the first Executive Session of the 136th Annual Session was held in the Shediac Room A/B of the Delta Beausejour Hotel, Moncton with Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander presiding. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed everyone to the 136th Annual Session of Supreme Council in Moncton, New Brunswick.

By virtue of the powers conferred under Article 5 (c) of the Statutes of the Supreme Council of the Thirty-third Degree, the days commencing on Wednesday, September 15th continuing through Thursday, September 16th are hereby designated as Executive Sessions to be a part of the above Annual Sessions and, accordingly, we summon the Active and Past Active Members of our Council to attend thereat.

Although the Statutes and Regulations do not allow Honorary Inspectors-General to attend the Executive Sessions, the Sovereign Grand Commander, by special dispensation, invites you to attend, as observers, those Executive Sessions taking place on Wednesday, September 15 and Thursday, September 16. Please come and see your Supreme Council as it conducts its business. I hereby declare the 136th Annual Session of this Supreme Council duly constituted and open.

Grand Prior: Our Heavenly Father, we hold up before you this day the members of Supreme Council. We pray that all decisions made and all discussions undertaken this day be to your glory. We remember Ill. Bros. Jack Lowry, 33°, Bill McCoid, 33°, and Howard Vallevand, 33°. Amen

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Richard A. H. Brown, 33° that the Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary), Bro. James J. Seckington, be permitted to attend the Sessions. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Richard A. H. Brown, 33° and Terry A. McLean, 33° the Honorary Inspectors-General are invited to attend the General Sessions on the invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander without voice or vote. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Richard A. H. Brown, 33° and Terry A. McLean, 33° that the minutes of the Annual Session held in Hamilton, Ontario, September 17 – 19, 2009 are hereby adopted as circulated in the Proceedings. CARRIED

Report from the Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by John W. Lewis, 33°.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Items of business outstanding from our 2009 Sessions in brief are as follows:

The Revisions to the manual for Deputies and Actives has been referred to the Advisory Committee and expected on the Agenda in 2010.

Under the report on The General State of the Rite there were two recommendations, (Establishment of a system for reporting number and type of dispensations, and the development of Joint Installation Ceremonies for all valleys.) Later on in the proceedings, a recommendation was made to appoint someone to follow through with recommendations.

The Sovereign Grand Commander and the Grand Secretary-General were authorized to proceed with appropriate incorporation to protect the intellectual property and we would expect a report of progress/completion at the 2010 Sessions.

Work is underway on job descriptions for Grand Representatives.

Respectfully submitted
John W. Lewis, 33°, Chairman
Gordon S. Young, 33°, Vice Chairman
Marvin L. Munro, 33°

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. John W. Lewis, 33° and Gordon S. Young, 33° that the report from the Special Committee on Unfinished Business be accepted. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. John V. Lawer, 33° and Terry A. McLean, 33° that the agenda may be varied under the direction of the Sovereign Grand Commander. CARRIED

SGC: The following Brethren will be retiring to Past Active rank effective Friday midnight September 17, 2010: Donald N. Campbell, 33°, Valley of Barrie, George N. Cooper, 33°, Valley of Moncton, Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, Valley of Kingston and William (Bill) A. D. Cook, 33°, Valley of Ottawa.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Harold E. Crosby, 33° and John V. Lawer, 33° that the request for retirement to Past Active rank be received and accepted. CARRIED

Report for advancement to Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General Active Rank presented by Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°;

Robert David Brethour, 33° Valley of Barrie
Samuel Kalinowsky, 33° Valley of Ottawa

John Wesley Trousdale, 33° Valley of Kingston
Chesley Roy Piercey, 33° Valley of Moncton

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Harold E. Crosby, 33° and John V. Lawer, 33° that the report for advancement to Sovereign Grand Inspector-General be received and the vote cast at the Executive Session on Thursday morning. CARRIED

Report on Membership Nominations, was presented by Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°.

Report on 39 Nominations for Advancement to Honorary Inspectors-General in Thunder Bay 2011 is as follows:

Balmer, John Alexander
Barr, James Richard
Bender, Douglas Ross
Blair, Rodney Charles
Bolger, Edward Carl
Boughton, Glenn Raynor
Brunsdon, William Richard Ian
Cayen, Gary Richard
Christie, Jeffrey Alan
Dawson, Gordon Rex
Djigounian, Jean-Baptiste
Findlater, Ronald Leroy Mitchell
Fudge, Kevin Scott
Furlong, John
Hall, James Sherwood
Hart, James Francis
Hedges, Frederick Gordon
Hilderley, Robert John
Hull, Thomas Raynard
Innes, James
Koivu, Brian Vilho
MacMoneagle, Stuart Munn
Martin, Foster Murray
Martin, Stephen William
McIlvenna, John
McIntyre, Alfred Scott
Militello, John
Miller, William Bruce
Murray, Andrew Angus
Oliver, Thomas Clayton
Olm, Keith Dale
Page, Warren Edward
Parker, Robert Edwin
Peters, Stephen John
Sutherland, Neil McLeod
Vail, Bradley Louis
Wark, James Orville
Watson, Frederick Erick Ralph
Whitmore, Bruce Neil

Report for Officer Nominations presented by Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°.

Deputy for Ontario - Gareth Rhys Taylor, 33° - Valley of Toronto

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Harold E. Crosby, 33° and John V. Lawer, 33° that the report on Officer Nominations be received and the vote cast at the Executive Session on Thursday morning. CARRIED

There were two additional nominations, made in accordance with ART.7(e) and ART.16(c) before motion was voted on.

William Henry Balser, Jr. – Valley of Moncton

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Gordon S. Young, 33° and George N. Cooper, 33°, upon completion of reinstatement of the other three bodies. CARRIED

Robert Brandon Little – Valley of Winnipeg

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Rozin D. Iwanicki, 33° and James T. Wood, 33°, upon completion of reinstatement of the other three Scottish Rite bodies. CARRIED

The Sovereign Grand Commander invited the Honorary Inspectors-General to enter.

In lieu of flowers, a donation to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was sent on behalf of:

Mrs. Isabel Mortlock, Mrs. Muriel Bennett, and Mrs. Nancy Byrne

The following Active Members of Supreme Council have been excused from attendance at this Session of Supreme Council, moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Richard A. H. Brown, 33°. CARRIED

Glenn M. Martin, 33° PSGC
Thomas E. Lewis, 33° GTG
Donald D. Thornton, 33° SGIG
Orlan J. Weber, 33° PSGC
William A. D. Cook, 33° SGIG

Past Active Members not attending:

Thomas W. Band
John (Jack) D. Chadbourne
Stanley J. Clayton
Phillippe A. Decelles
Donald W. Dixon
C. Edwin Drew
Rev. William Fairley
Donald A. Murray
T. Raymond Powell
John A. Prosnick
Richard D. Quinton
Phillip H. Raymond
George C. Schaef
O. Jack Sproule

J. Newcombe Fenton
Clark M. Gilmour
Edward G. Kerr
W. Alexander Milligan
I. Dale Steeves
Ross A. Wilson
John E. E. Winch

Supreme Council will send a letter to the Past Actives and their ladies mentioning how they were missed at the Annual Session.

SGC, Todd asked GSG, McLean if all Deputies had filed their Reports. GSG answered yes, SGC and they are included in the Preliminary Reports on pages 77-124 and will be included in the Annual Proceedings.

The Report from the Committee on Special Awards was presented by Chairman, Ill. Bro. Sydney (Skip) R. Whiteley, 33°.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL AWARDS

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

In this Scottish Rite year the Committee received four applications for the prestigious and coveted John Ross Matheson Award. In addition to the eight applications received in previous years we now have a total of eleven applications in our repository for the 2010 Scottish Rite Masonic year. The submissions we received this year mirror those received in previous years. In each case the quality of the submissions were commendable and exemplified the criteria governing the award.

The primary focus of the Committee is to review and evaluate each of the applications of those heroes in our Scottish Rite fraternity “who best exemplify a continued commitment of distinguished service to our community, country and mankind”. Recommendations of the Committee will be presented to our Sovereign Grand Commander for approval. We look forward to receiving a favourable endorsement relative to our recommendations however, in the final analysis it is the Committee on Recommendation who have responsibility for such deliberations.

I would be remiss if I did not take this opportunity to express my heartfelt appreciation to the dedicated personnel in our Supreme Council office and in

particular, the Lodge of Perfection Grand Secretaries within our jurisdiction for their assistance.

In conclusion, I wish to convey my sincere gratitude to each member of the Special Committee on Special Awards for their personal contribution, cooperation, and counsel to ensure that we achieved the objectives of this committee in this Scottish Rite year.

Respectively submitted
Sydney R. Whiteley, 33° Chairman
Robert S. Whitmore, 33° Vice Chairman
Stanley J. Clayton, 33°
Michael D. H. Farr, 33°
Loren W. Kline, 33°
John D. MacKenzie, 33°
Gordon S. Young, 33°

The recipients of the John Ross Matheson Award will be Ill. Bros. Clifford M. Tootell, 33° from Hamilton, Ontario and Earl L. Banks, 33° from Tantallon, Nova Scotia. The awards will be presented at the Friday Night Banquet.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Sydney (Skip) R. Whiteley, 33° and Robert S. Whitmore, 33° that the report from the Committee on Special Awards be accepted. CARRIED

Sovereign Grand Commander called for the Report from the Committee on Jurisprudence & Legislation. Ill. Bro. Robert S. Whitmore, 33° presented his report.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation is required by our Statutes and Regulations to consider all matters referred to it, with particular reference to amendments to the Statutes and Regulations and to report to this Supreme Council accordingly.

Part I of this report covers amendments presented to the Grand Secretary-General and published in a timely manner as required by ART. 47.1(a) i and ii.

Part II of this report covers the Committee's report on the allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Part III of this report will cover amendments, if any, proposed at the Annual Session and which meet the requirements as set out in ART. 47.1(b).

PART I

This year your Committee has received the following notices of proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations and, in accordance with ART. 47.1(a) (iii), your Committee reports thereon as follows:

Note: Re Special Treatment of Presenting Amendments

To present these amendments in a format which your Committee hopes will make them easy to visualize and understand, the presentation code indicates the amended wording as underlined and the deleted words are so indicated.

WORDS OF CAUTION

Your Committee wishes to emphasize that in reporting that these proposed amendments are found to be regular, your Committee is in no way endorsing nor commenting on the merits of any particular amendment but merely is stating that it has been found to be regular so as to be considered and voted on at the upcoming Executive Session of this Supreme Council.

Amend Article 22(f) as follows:

ART. 22(f)
Issue Dispensations:
i for the organization of constituent bodies of the Rite during recess of this Supreme Council, to be returned at the Annual Session next succeeding;

ii to relieve from Masonic disability, members of a constituent body whose Letters Patent of Constitution have been arrested or have lapsed; (1977);

<u>iii to relieve from Masonic disability any member of a Lodge/Chapter/Consistory which has been suspended;</u>

iv with the recommendation of the deputy of the involved Valley, upon learning the circumstances which lead to the infraction, and determining an appropriate fee, to permit the healing of a Canadian who while maintaining his permanent residence within Canada, received the degrees of the Scottish Rite in either the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States (refer ART. 74(a));

v with the recommendation of the Deputy of the involved Valley, to allow a Valley to confer in extenso the 4˚, 14˚, 18˚, 30˚, 31˚, 32˚ together with one or more of the 5˚, 7˚, 13˚, 15˚ as the circumstances warrant (refer ART. 88(a));

vi with the recommendation of the Deputy of the involved Valley, to allow the formation, under the auspices of a Scottish Rite Valley or Valleys, of Scottish Rite Clubs, in locations, where brethren reside and there is no Scottish Rite body, to allow for charitable work to be performed, Scottish Rite education to be presented, social intercourse to be encouraged, etc.;

vii with the recommendation of the Deputy of the involved Valley, to hold a public procession of the members of a Lodge/Chapter/Consistory, or any other function in the name of the Lodge/Chapter/Consistory or of the fraternity;

viii with the recommendation of the Deputy of the involved Valley, to receive and act upon an Application for Degrees in any Lodge/Chapter/Consistory from any person who has not resided for six months within Canada;

ix with the recommendation of the Deputy of the involved Valley, to control any activity not presently specified in the Statutes and Regulations that will result in interaction between members of the Rite, in the name of the Rite, and the general public, not purely social in nature;

x with the recommendation of the Deputy of the involved Valley, to allow a member to concurrently hold one of the first three offices and another office in more than one constituent body (refer ART. 62(a) and (c));

xi with the recommendation of the Deputy of the involved Valley, to allow an application for degrees from a rejected applicant to be received within six months from the date of rejection (refer ART. 80);

xii with the recommendation of the Deputy of the involved Valley, to allow a degree to be conferred, exemplified, or communicated otherwise than in a regular constituent body of the Rite, duly convened (refer ART. 88);

On review, your Committee finds this proposed amendment to be regular.

Amend Article 26 as follows:

ART. 26

iii transmit to the Grand Secretary-General the petitions for dispensations relating to the organization of constituent bodies or for the suspension or revocation thereof, and Letters Patent of Constitution referred to him by consistories, chapters, lodges, or individuals under his jurisdiction, and be the medium of communication between the constituent bodies and this Supreme Council and the Sovereign Grand Commander; (1977)

iv grant dispensations to: (1992)

1) waive statutory regulations in regard to election of officers;
2) waive residence qualifications within the province or territory;
3) hold meetings, other than meetings on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday, of constituent bodies in quarters not dedicated to Freemasonry;
4) hold meetings, other than meetings on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday, of constituent bodies at places other than as provided by their Letters Patent of Constitution;
5) alter dates of regular meetings of a constituent body where its By-laws are silent;
6) extend the time for an elected candidate to present himself to receive degrees;
7) grant permission to have families and friends attend Installation ceremonies;
8) grant permission to have families and friends attend Re-lighting ceremonies;
9) hold the Easter Sunday meeting on a day other than Easter Sunday, but in no case later than ten (10) days following Maundy Thursday; (2000)
10) grant permission, with the approval of the Committee on Ritual so far as content is concerned, to hold “Master Mason” meetings where portions of Scottish Rite Degrees or Masonic plays are performed or other material is presented to attract new applicants. (2004)
11) to permit the election and installation of the officers of a Lodge/Chapter/Consistory at a time other than fixed by the by-laws of the Lodge/Chapter/Consistory;

12) to hold a Scottish Rite Lodge of Instruction, with the approval of the

Committee on Ritual so far as content is concerned;

13) to hold an Educational Event as it relates to the conferral of degrees, the performance of other rites and ceremonies of the Scottish Rite;
14) to hold multi valley "Think Tanks" to explore common concerns and opportunities and review "best practices" of the Valleys involved and to promote education of the members;
15) to allow a member to concurrently hold an office other than one of the first three offices and another office in more than on constituent body (ART. 62(a) and (c));
16) to extend the time a candidate must present himself to receive the degrees for which he has been elected to receive (ART. 76).

On review, your Committee finds these proposed amendments to be regular.

Amend Article 39 as follows:

a) The Standing Committees of this Supreme Council shall be the following: (2004)
i Audit and Finance
~~ii Dispensations~~
ii Fraternal Relations
iii General State of the Rite
iv Jurisprudence and Legislation
v Membership Nominations
vi Ritual

On review, your Committee finds this proposed amendment to be regular.

Delete Article 40 (b) as follows:

~~b) Dispensations:~~
~~It shall be the duty of the Committee on Dispensations to consider all applications to this Supreme Council for the issuance of dispensations relating to the organization of constituent bodies or for the suspension or revocation thereof, to make recommendations with respect thereto, and to report thereon to this Supreme Council at each Annual Session. A Dispensation shall emanate from this Supreme Council or, during the recess of this Supreme Council, from the Sovereign Grand Commander, and shall be under seal. (1977)~~

And to renumber ART 40(c) to become ART 40(b), 40(d) to become 40(c), 40

(e) to become 40(d), 40 (f) to become 40(e), and 40 (g) to become 40(f).

On review, your Committee finds these proposed Amendments to be regular.

Amend Article 41(b) as follows:

The following fees and dues shall be charged: (2008)

Letters Patent of Constitution for a Lodge of Perfection, a Chapter of Rose Croix, or a Consistory	Four Hundred and Fifty Dollars
Dispensation for a new body	Fifty Dollars
~~Permission to waive any Statutory Regulation~~	~~Fifteen Dollars~~
Registration (including a certificate) for every initiate and affiliate of each constituent body	Ten Dollars
Annual Dues from each constituent body for each member - as of June 1 of each year (Effective 6/01/2009)	Four Dollars and Fifty Cents
Replacement Certificate (1998)	Ten Dollars
25-Year Service Lapel Pin	Eight Dollars

On review, your Committee finds this proposed Amendment to be regular.

Although not submitted in a format drafted as a specific proposed amendment, your Committee did receive a Notice of Motion as follows:

“Whereas Article 98 of the Supreme Council Statutes and Regulations cover the suspension of members for non-payment of dues, but does not cover explicitly dues by those elected or appointed as Officers of the respective bodies of the Scottish Rite Valleys within each jurisdiction.

And whereas it is imperative that Officers of each Scottish Rite Valley must show leadership and uphold the Supreme Council Statutes and Regulations with full commitment. Therefore the following Motion is to add a subsection to Article 98 of the Supreme Council Statutes and Regulations that will have a full meaning to the role of Leadership!

It is therefore moved that all Officers, elected or appointed to the Bodies of the Scottish Rite Valleys in Canada be in a possession of a current year’s dues card and for each year thereafter that they hold Office.”

Since no specifically worded amendment has been received, your Committee is unable to comment on this proposal; however, should a specific amendment be put forward pursuant to Article 47.1(b), your Committee would be glad to review and comment on it.

PART II

Part II of this Report will be submitted after your Committee has reviewed the allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

PART III

Part III of this Report will be submitted if any proposed amendments are dealt with at the Annual Session pursuant to Article 47.1(b).

Your Committee thanks the Grand Secretary-General, Terry A. McLean, 33°and all members of the staff of this Supreme Council for their assistance and advice to the Committee throughout the year.

As Chairman, I also extend my sincere personal thanks to the members of this Committee as listed below for their collective advice, input, wisdom and experience with respect to the work of your Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted
Robert S. Whitmore, 33°Chairman
John V. Lawer, 33° Vice Chairman
Robert G. Wands, 33°
Ray T. Bryant, 33°
John I. Carrick, 33°
Richard A. H. Brown, 33°

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Robert S. Whitmore, 33° and Ray T. Bryant, 33° that Part 1 of the report from Jurisprudence and Legislation be accepted. CARRIED

Ill. Bro.Terry A. McLean, 33° presented the Grand Secretary-General's report.

REPORT OF
THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is my privilege to present this annual report.

Annual Sessions
The Annual Session in Hamilton with 507 in attendance was a huge success due to the dedication, commitment, enthusiasm and attention to detail of the organizing committee and the many volunteers who assisted. The feedback received on this session was outstanding. Congratulations to Ill. Bro. Victor Lepp, 33° and his arrangements committee.

The organization for the Annual Session in Moncton September 2010 is complete thanks to the General Chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Barry Ellsworth, 33° and his planning committee. We all look forward to the session in Moncton.

Future Sessions
The Valley of Thunder Bay is the host for the Annual Session in September 2011. The committees are formed and are working well ahead of schedule. They will be making a presentation in Moncton 2010.

The Valley of Winnipeg is the host for the Annual Session in September 2012. Site visits have been conducted, the contract has been signed, the session hotel will be the Fairmont Winnipeg and planning is underway. The Chairman is Ill. Bro. David Holt, 33°.

We have received a letter of invitation from the Valley of Calgary to hold our Annual Session in 2017. They are currently preparing the necessary planning proposal re hotels, church, etc for approval.

The Valley of London has invited us for 2018 for the celebration of the 150th year of Scottish Rite in Canada.

An interest to host is being considered by the Valley of Windsor for 2015. Openings exist for hosting the Annual Sessions for the years 2013, 2014 and 2016.

As usual we will be holding a meeting for the future sessions Chairmen and Ladies Program Chairs in Moncton and we ask that as many as possible future chairmen attend.

Valley Secretaries/Registrars/Treasurers Seminar at Annual Session in Moncton
Back by popular demand we will be holding a workshop/seminar on Friday afternoon in Moncton following the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation luncheon. It will include a quiz and a panel discussion on topics of interest to Valley Secretaries/Registrars/Treasurers.

Grand Representatives
There currently exist 9 vacancies needed for near this Supreme Council and 4 vacancies needed for this Supreme Council.

Supreme Council Office Updates
The office staff have implemented various projects this year including:

Sharing service costs such as copier, postage meter, folding machine among building occupants.

Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation receipts process has been revamped allowing a more-timely processing of receipts and Learning Centre reports. Costs of mailing and redundant cards have been eliminated.

Implementation of office systems and procedures manual for all employees

New computer system purchased for installation in the Fall of 2010. This will provide continuous backup as well allowing the integration of all work centres within the office.

The Supreme Council Office after a trial with the Hamilton Session now manages the accounting for future Annual Sessions. This allows for budget control as well as having the preliminary report available in a more immediate and timely fashion.

Conferences Attended
Myself and Jim Seckington, Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) attended the Annual Conference of Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries of Masons in North America, February 21-23, 2010 in Arlington, Virginia. The theme was “Inspired by our History embracing Our Future”. Fifty-Eight (58) Grand Masters in attendance including four (4) Canadian Grand Masters. The keynote speaker was J.P. Van Hollen, PGM Wisconsin, and Attorney-General. He spoke on Freemasonry - Looking Outside In, not Looking Inside Out, in the past it has always been within. Other presenter subjects included:

“Refocus to our Existing Members”- not charities- Commander McNaughton, NMJ, message pay attention to our existing membership.

Investigation of Candidates - R. Lynn PGM Florida

Insurance Programs - J. Ireland & C. Anders
Preserving Masonic Records (Historic) - Steps in scanning-Mark Menard

Computer Conferencing Communication Websites

Public Relations, Membership, Information Technology, Long Range Planning.

Next conference will be held in Denver, Colorado. February 20-22, 2011. The full report can be obtained from the Grand Secretary-General's office.

I had the pleasure of attending the Twenty-Eighth Annual Conference of Grand and District Grand Lodges A.F. & A.M. Canada in Winnipeg in March 2010. The theme - "Visibility-Making the Best of our Opportunities." Panel topics included viewpoints on our rich heritage and panel discussions from selected Grand Masters.

2010 World Conference of Supreme Councils hosted by the Supreme Council of Canada, May 22-26, 2010, Sheraton Centre Toronto Hotel.
For full report see committee section in Preliminaries on 2010 World Conference. My personal thanks to the Advisory Council and local implementation committee who planned and delivered a memorable and enjoyable conference.

The full reports of the Conferences can be obtained from the Supreme Council office.

Ad Hoc Committees
Our Sovereign Grand Commander appointed (2) two Ad Hoc committees one to review all aspects of our Annual Supreme Council Sessions and make recommendations and the other on Dispensations. The outcomes of the committee's works can be found in the SGC Allocution. Many thanks to the committee members for their efforts and recommendations.

Appreciations and Closing Remarks
Many thanks to the Deputies for responding to the many request and follow ups placed on them by this office. Your timely responses are appreciated. The efficient and effective administrative operations of Supreme Council and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is vital to serving our membership. I wish to thank Miss Janey Smith, Ms. Susan Thompson, Ms. Carol Burke and Bro. Jim Seckington, Chief Operating Office (Executive Secretary) for their support, patience, dedication and cooperation to serve you, the membership of the Scottish Rite across Canada and this office during the past year.

Special appreciation goes to my assistant Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33° whom has helped me greatly with his sage advice, experience and wise

counsel throughout the year for which I am truly grateful.

Respectfully submitted
Terry A. Mclean, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

Ad Hoc Committee Reports

Ad Hoc Committee #1- Dispensations
Committee Members: Ill. Bros. Donald D. Thornton, 33°, Brian W. Gilkinson, 33°

AD HOC COMMITTEE – DISPENSATIONS

In accordance with instructions received from the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, 33°, we are pleased to present the following report.

Every organization has a mission whether stated explicitly or not. To accomplish that mission the organization must be organized i.e. have a structure and a defined division of labour to accomplish its goals. The A&ASR of Freemasonry of Canada must conform to the expectations of other Supreme Councils in the manner in which degrees are conferred and the bodies it creates to confer them. Without rules and structure there is anarchy. Dispensations is a legitimate means by which the application of rules can be modified in select circumstances to strike an appropriate balance between a too rigid application of rules and the tendency towards chaos that would result from a lack of them.

RECOMMENDATION NO.1
We have reviewed the list of purposes for which the Sovereign Grand Commander is authorized to issue dispensations and recommend that those items listed in ART. 22 (f) be retained. To that list we would recommend the following items be added:
1. To relieve from Masonic disability any member of a Lodge / Chapter / Consistory which has been suspended;
2. upon learning the circumstances which lead to the infraction, and determining an appropriate fee, to permit the healing of a Canadian who while maintaining his permanent residence within Canada, received the degrees of the Scottish Rite in either the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States or the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States (refer ART. 74 (a));
3. to allow a Valley to confer in extenso the 4°, 14°, 18°, 30°, 31°, 32°

together with one or more of the 5°, 7°, 13°, 15° as the circumstances warrant (refer ART. 88 (a));

4. to allow the formation, under the auspices of a Scottish Rite Valley or Valleys, of Scottish Rite Clubs in locations, where brethren reside and there is no Scottish Rite body, to allow for charitable work to be performed, Scottish Rite education to be presented, social intercourse to be encouraged, etc.;

5. to hold a public procession of the members of a Lodge/Chapter/Consistory, or any other function in the name of the Lodge/Chapter/Consistory or of the fraternity;

6. to receive and act upon an Application for Degrees in any Lodge/Chapter/Consistory from any person who has not resided for six months within Canada;

7. to control any activity not presently specified in the Statutes and Regulations that will result in interaction between members of the Rite, in the name of the Rite, and the general public, not purely social in nature;

8. to allow a member to concurrently hold one of the first three offices and another office in more than one constituent body ART. 62 (a) and (c);

9. to allow an application for degrees from a rejected applicant be received within six months from the date of rejection (ART. 80);

10. to allow a degree to be conferred, exemplified, or communicated otherwise than in a regular constituent body of the Rite, duly convened (ART. 88 (c));

RECOMMENDATION NO.2

For clarity of methodology, we recommend that Recommendation No. 1 items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 be transmitted through and recommended by the Deputy of the involved Valley.

RECOMMENDATION NO.3

We have reviewed the list of purposes for which the Deputies are authorized to issue dispensations and recommend that those items listed in ART. 26 iv be retained. To that list we would recommend the following items be added:

1. to permit the election and installation of the officers of a Lodge/Chapter/Consistory at a time other than fixed by the by-laws of the Lodge/Chapter/Consistory;

2. to hold a Scottish Rite Lodge of Instruction, with the approval of the Committee on Ritual so far as content is concerned;

3. to hold an Educational Event as it relates to the conferral of degrees, the performance of other rites and ceremonies of the Scottish Rite;

4. to hold multi valley “Think Tanks” to explore common concerns and opportunities and review “best practices” of the Valleys involved and to

promote education of the members;
5. to allow a member to concurrently hold an office other than one of the first three offices and another office in more than one constituent body (ART. (a) and (c);
6. to extend the time a candidate must present himself to receive the degrees for which he has been elected to receive (ART. 76);

RECOMMENDATION NO.4
To differentiate between Dispensations dealt with by the Committee on Dispensations referred to in ART. 40 (b), we recommend that ART 26 (iii) should be clarified so that the phrase "petitions for dispensations" specifies "relating to the organization of constituent bodies or for the suspension or revocation thereof".

RECOMMENDATION NO.5
It is the recommendation of the Committee that it is more important that the compliance of valleys with the requirement to obtain dispensation for certain purposes be followed than that a fee for its issuance be collected. We therefore recommend that, at least in the initial stage, the fee be eliminated.

RECOMMENDATION NO.6
It is further recommended that a means of monitoring and reporting of dispensations be inaugurated with a view to producing meaningful data on the purpose of dispensations requested and whether granted or declined. This information may reveal some "best practices" followed in some valleys which could be used in other valleys.

Proper reporting and record keeping mechanisms are essential to this process. Valleys need to be aware of the areas of activities where dispensation is necessary and who has the authority to take applications and grant dispensations. Deputies need to educate themselves and the Valleys regarding these requirements. Some suggestions to ensure the process is followed and thoroughly recorded can include:
- the copying of all correspondence between the Valley and the Deputies on these matters to the Supreme Council office. The same applies with respect to applications to the SGC which should go through the Supreme Council office in any event.
- retention of the dispensations granted by the Deputies and the SGC who make all such decisions part of their reports to the Annual Session of Supreme Council.
- the organization of dispensations in the Supreme Council office under various subjects/categories to allow for easy analysis of trends in Valley

activities. It might be appropriate to assign the analysis of this data to the Committee on the State of the Rite, create a new committee, or add it to the duties of the Committee on Dispensations:
- provision of the list of matters requiring dispensation, and the process by which to apply for dispensation, to every Valley office in a form that is easily visible, durable and suitable for posting in a prominent location. This list should also become part of the Manual for Deputies and the Manual for Active Members and any office manual retained by the Valley offices and that of Supreme Council.
- making the reporting of all Valley activities for which a dispensation was required part of the annual return process, whether or not the Valley applied for the dispensation.
- providing the ability to electronically apply for dispensations to both the Deputies and the SGC, the latter through the Supreme Council office.
- making a listing of approved dispensations available on the Scottish Rite website, in addition to direct correspondence with the Valley office, so that all interested parties can be informed and plan accordingly as soon as possible. This will also enable other Valleys to review and become aware of the things for which dispensations are required and the basis for granting them.

We trust this completes our mandate, however if there are other matters arising from this report, we stand ready to report further.

Respectfully submitted
Donald D. Thornton, 33°, Chairman
Brian W. Gilkinson, 33°

Ad Hoc Committee #2- Review of the Annual Sessions

Purpose
To examine all aspects of the Supreme Council Sessions

Committee Chairman: Robert L. Taylor, 33°, Provincial Deputy
Committee Members:
Richard A.H. Brown, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General

The Committee acknowledges and agrees with previous reports that the criteria for the annual Supreme Council Sessions is to accomplish the following:
Conduct the annual business of Supreme Council.
Confer the Honorary Inspector-General 33° on eligible candidates.

Conduct the annual business of the Charitable Foundation.

This report does not include Registration or the Ladies Program these items will be the responsibility of the host Valley.

Agenda:

The collected data from previous reports indicate that the annual session works well in its present format but better use of time and some compacting of the agenda would be in order. As well consideration is to be given to the Charitable Foundation to allow it to conduct its business and events during the annual session. This Committee drafted two proposals based on a three day schedule. The days selected would be whichever would produce the best negotiated room rate and meal/banquet costs.

Time (date) of Session:

The committee also explored the idea of changing the timing of the session from September to October which would be more off season and by scheduling it later in the month would avoid interfering with the Thanksgiving Holiday and people's cottage plans.

Frequency of Sessions:

The possibility of a 2 year cycle of Supreme Council Sessions was explored.

Some of the concerns about holding the session every second year was that it may cause current sessions to lose momentum and giving the membership a year off may cause a lack of interest in attending the next year.

Another idea was to hold the sessions on the first and third year of each triennium. The Advisory Council would still meet every year and if necessary, conference calls with Supreme Council members would suffice in the second year.

It was further suggested that every third year Supreme Council should meet in Hamilton to coincide with the installation of officers. The main concern was that it would lock out all other Ontario Valleys from hosting and it may overload Hamilton.

The committee agrees with the traditional way of holding the Annual Sessions in central, east, central, west, central cycle and offers these other suggestions, not so much as a recommendation, but for the benefit of future study.

Cruise Ship Session:
Another idea put forth was the feasibility of holding a session aboard a cruise ship. Ill Bros. Tom Lewis, Terry McLean and Miss Janey Smith met with a Cruise Ship Travel Consultant. They did not go into all the amenities offered by various lines or the different up-grades etc. The idea was to look at one of the current itineraries and try to ascertain if it would be of use to Supreme Council in the future.

Cruise Sessions
Meeting minutes submitted by Ill. Bro. Thomas Lewis, 33°

Givens:
Any cruise contemplated would be basically in Canadian waters. Cruise would be mid to last of September of any given year.

Accommodations would have to be such that they would approximate our current requirements. (i.e. room for the conferral, private banquet rooms, room for SGC use, guest rooms and ladies hospitality room etc).

The Cruise:
It was suggested that the cruise be ten (10) days in duration to accommodate the session time, to provide for recreation and to provide the best "bang for your buck".

As an example, a cruise was selected to review, which left Quebec City stopping in Charlottetown, Sydney, Halifax, Saint John, Bar Harbour, Boston, New Port and albeit concluding in New York City.

Note: it was basically agreed that ideally any cruise selected would begin and end in a Canadian City. {this was for discussion purposes only}.

Travel to and from either the Supreme Council Session (a city) or the departure point would be the same (i.e. the cost to the attendees).

Attendees would board the ship immediately on arrival, which would save having to obtain accommodation on the first night of arrival.

The cost would be $1200.00 to $1500.00 each for the ten (10) day cruise. This would include accommodations, all meals, entertainment etc. Naturally any up-grades, beverage purchases would be at the cost of the attendees and the figures quoted are for standard accommodation and current prices.

Should we decide to ascertain whether the membership would be interested, the Travel Consultants would be prepared to send a representative to the Session in Moncton and arrange for a booth to promote this venue.

Given the anticipated number attending, we would no doubt receive approximately 19 free rooms which we could use for our guests.

Separate dinning rooms would be made available to Supreme Council as well as rooms for the get acquainted night, conferral of the degree, meeting rooms and the Foundation luncheon.

Note: all meals would be selected to the attendee's individual preference and not banquet type arrangements.

In addition, given the number of anticipated attendees and the fact that we have an associated charity (The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation) and based on room nights, the cruise line would make a direct donation to the Foundation in the range of $30,000.00 to $40,000.00, again depending on attendance and the respective cruise line.

Appendix "E" continued:

<u>The financial benefit:</u>

$3,000.00	Cost for a couple [2 x $1500.00]
- 1,000.00	Deduct cost for an Honorary of 4 hotel nights. [4 x $250.00]
- 600.00	Deduct cost of registration, which would not be required [2 x $300.00]
- 100.00	Deduct cost of attending the Saturday night Valley function
- 500.00	Deduct incidental cost of meals, breakfast etc. not included in registration.
$800.00	Apparent Cost for six additional days of holidays including meals, accommodation and entertainment.

Naturally, the apparent cost to the Active and Past Active members would be less in that their registration is currently $900.00 per couple with additional hotel cost depending on the number of nights required to stay, which is more like five or six nights. Therefore two additional nights would be 2 x $250.00 = $500.00 plus the additional registration of $300.00 for a couple = $800.00

Apparent Upside:
The Supreme Council Session with its related costs would in fact constitute a complete holiday rather than a lot of costs for say four (4) days.

Financially speaking, a session cost to Supreme Council would be nominal say $3,000.00 plus the usual per diem for Actives and Past Actives, for a total of say $20,000.00 to $30,000.00 {Note: our guests would be complimentary as they would use the free (19) rooms).

It would indicate that Supreme Council is current, innovative and contemporary and willing to address the concerns of our members and companions and would no doubt set us above similar Masonic organizations.

If this venue were adopted, I would suggest that a cruise would be used every three years.

Apparent Downside:
There are very few downsides to the cruise. However the duration of Supreme Council would be expanded from say three to four days for the HIG's to ten days.

There is an overall additional cost to the HIG and their companion but only a nominal overall cost to the Actives and Past Actives.

In the year of the cruise, Supreme Council would eliminate the "Local Valley" involvement, which has proved beneficial to the respective Valleys.

Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee
Reduce the number of days of the Supreme Council Sessions to a three day schedule.

Hold Supreme Council on the first and third year of each triennium.

Form an Ad Hoc committee to research the feasibility, details and costs to hold an annual session aboard a cruise ship.

Respectfully submitted
Robert L. Taylor, 33°, Chairman

Richard A. H. Brown, 33°
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Donald N. Campbell, 33°, that the report from the Grand Secretary-General be accepted. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33° and Donald R. Thornton, 33°, that the Ad Hoc Committee Report on Dispensations which was also included in the Report on Jurisprudence and Legislation be received. CARRIED

SGC, Todd welcomes the Honorary Inspectors-General to the Session and advises that they are welcome again on Thursday morning after 9:00 a.m. and Saturday morning as well.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Robert L. Taylor, 33° and Richard A. H. Brown, 33° that the Ad Hoc Committee Report on Future Annual Sessions be received. CARRIED

The Report of the Grand Treasurer General was read by Ill. Bro. Robert G. Wands, 33°.

REPORT OF
THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Annual Financial Statements and the Auditor's report for the year ended May 31, 2010, which will be published in the Annual Proceedings of this Session and draft copies of these financial statements, which were subsequently approved following a meeting with our auditors can be found in the "Preliminary Proceedings." The Financial Statements constitute both a general and detailed report of all revenues and expenses during the year pursuant to Article 28 [c] of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council.

The audited financial statements for Supreme Council for the year ended May 31, 2010, were reviewed and discussed in detail with our auditors Grant Thornton LLP, Chartered Accountants. For the year ended May 31, 2010, your Supreme Council experienced an excess of revenue over expenses before unrealized loss on investments in the amount of $ 79,260 as compared to an

excess of expenses over revenue in the amount of $ 20,740 for fiscal 2009.

The statements of operations and the related schedules of expenses, which can be found in the "Preliminary Proceedings" present the results of operations for the year ended May 31, 2010 together with the comparative figures for the year ended May 31, 2009.

The significant improvement in operations for the current year as opposed to the prior year can basically be attributed to the dues and fee increase and the fact that the Hamilton Session of Supreme Council in September 2009 resulted in a net revenue of $ 2,926 whereas the year before there was an excess of expenses over revenue of $ 85,325. Ill. Bro. V. Lepp and his organizing committee are to be congratulated not only on the session, but financial results.

Financial Instruments

As indicated in the notes to the financial statements, effective June 1, 2008, the organization adopted the accounting and disclosure requirements of the CICA's two new accounting standards, Section 3862, Financial Instruments Disclosures, and Section 3863, Financial Instruments – Presentation.

Effective June 1, 2008, the organization also adopted the CICA's new accounting standard, Section 1535, Capital Disclosures, which requires the disclosure of both quantitative and qualitative information that enables the users of financial statements to evaluate the entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital.

The new standard did not have a material effect on the financial statements.

As a result of the foregoing policy, it was necessary to provide for an unrealized loss on investments in the amount of $ 10,801 which results in an overall excess of revenue over expenses of $ 68,459 [i.e. $ 79,260 - $ 10,801].

Investments

Our investment portfolios continue to be in the care of R. B. C. Dominion Securities and continue to perform relatively well despite the recent market volatility over the past year and the relative low interest rates received on fixed instruments. I would recommend that they continue to be engaged for the

ensuing year. The net value of the assets of the Supreme Council as at May 31, 2010 consisting of cash on deposit and cash equivalents, investments at

fair value together with amounts receivable, inventory and prepaid items, less liabilities for accounts payable and fees paid in advance totalled $ 1,631,722 as compared to $ 1,563,263 as at May 31, 2009.

Our investment income aggregated $ 49,476 for the year ended May 31, 2010 as compared to $ 43,218 in the prior year. The net gain on the disposal of investments during the year amounted to $ 26,264 as compared to net realized gains on the sale of investments in the prior year of $ 27,559. Your Trustees and Investment Advisors continue to work within the guidelines of the Supreme Council Investment Policy, whereby the portfolios are generally managed within a maximum of 65% / 35% split of fixed income to equity investments. The details of the investment portfolios can be found in the audited financial statements and in the report of the Trustees.

Note: Due to the significant improvement in the overall operations of Supreme Council, your Grand Treasurer-General was able transfer $ 35,000 from the current funds in the bank to our general investments held by R.B.C. Dominion Securities. Also, it should be noted that during fiscal 2010, it was not necessary to transfer any investment income from our general investments to fund operations.

As a result of the foregoing together with the fact that the investment climate is slowly improving, the total investments of Supreme Council are gradually returning to their all time high and hopefully will continue to improve over the next few years.

In accordance with Art.28 [d] of the Statutes and Regulations, your Grand Treasurer-General has submitted a draft annual budget plan for the ensuing fiscal year i.e. June 1, 2010 to May 31, 2011, together with a five year projection. These proposed budgets have been submitted to the Chairman of Audit and Finance and his committee for review and will be addressed in detail in due course and submitted for approval.

Actions During The Year

In addition to the duties and responsibilities of the Grand Treasurer-General as outlined in the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, your Grand Treasurer-General, Grand Secretary-General and Chief Operating Officer are in regular communication throughout the year with our representative at R. B. C. Dominion Securities to review the investment portfolio and its performance.

Your Grand Treasurer-General, the Grand Secretary-General and the Chief Operating Officer have met on a regular basis to review various matters in

connection with the financial affairs of Supreme Council. As indicated above, we have also met with our Auditors, Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants to review their report and the year- end audited financial statements. A special thanks to our auditors Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants, LLP for their overall assistance and interest during the year.

Session Bookkeeping and Accounting

On a trial basis, last year all bookkeeping and accounting relating to the holding of the Hamilton Session of Supreme Council was done in the office of the Grand Secretary-General in Hamilton. This decision to do so proved most effective and provided the results on a more-timely basis. As a result, the Advisory Council at the recommendation of the Grand Treasurer-General have agreed to continue in this manner for future sessions.

Special Candidates Fund

Once again, I am pleased to report that as a result of your confirmation to establish a Candidates' Capital Fund, this new fund, as outlined in the audited financial statements received the initial seed money of $15,000 together with the contributions from the candidates and investment income over the past few years. The investment portfolio for this fund at fair value now aggregates $ 68,801 plus cash equivalents of $ 2,282 for a total of $ $ 71,083.

This fund will increase with the contributions from this year's class by approximately $ 5,850. From here on in, the joining fee as outlined in the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council of every new Honorary Inspector-General will include an amount of $150 or such amount as determined by Supreme Council from time to time. This amount will be invested in this Special Candidates' Capital Fund.

Again, It is suggested that when the fund becomes a meaningful amount, annually Supreme Council would withdraw say eighty-five [85%] percent of the income earned by the fund to assist with the financial operations of Supreme Council. The capital would remain in tact. Accordingly, each year the fund will increase by the fifteen [15%] of the investment income retained in the fund, as well as the contributions made by the fees paid by the new Honorary Inspector-Generals.

This recommendation, now implemented will provide an annual renewable source of capital in the future.

2010 World Conference [Contingency]

As indicated in note No.8 of the audited financial statements, our Supreme Council sponsored and hosted the 2010 Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the various Supreme Councils throughout the world. This conference, which was held in Toronto in May 2010 is designed to be self-sustaining financially. However, it is projected that there will be a deficit ranging from $ Nil to $ 20,000 which our Supreme Council will fund.

There is insufficient evidence to determine a reasonable estimate of the deficit; therefore no provision for the liability has been recorded in the financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2010. The deficit, if any will be recorded in the 2011 financial statements.

Recommendations

Membership

In common with many fraternal organizations, declining membership and the associated loss of per-capita revenue as a result thereof, continue to plague our Supreme Council.

The declining membership ultimately necessitates increased per-capita assessments to meet ever increasing costs, which in turn transfers the financial burden to the constituent bodies who are experiencing declining memberships and the related financial hardships.

The result is that we are in a continual downward spiral.

Accordingly, as your Grand Treasurer-General, I would once again suggest that our Supreme Council give serious consideration to embarking on a cross-Canada membership drive, carefully orchestrated to raise membership awareness and to establish new membership goals for each Valley. Naturally, such a program would require a dedicated team to design, implement and monitor the progress of the endeavour. This would no doubt necessitate the creation of new pamphlets and related membership material outlining Scottish Rite Masonry and the inherent value of membership in this time honoured fraternity.

Conclusion

In closing, I would once again wish to record a word of appreciation to all the Supreme Council staff for their loyal support throughout the year. And to all the Supreme Council brethren who have conscientiously applied fiduciary accountability in helping Supreme Council keep expenditures to budget.

Again, a special word of thanks to Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33º, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Richard Brown, 33º, Lieutenant Grand Commander, 33º, Ill. Bro. Terry McLean,33º, Grand Secretary-General and Bro. James Seckington, Chief Operating Officer and the office staff at Supreme Council for all their assistance during the past year to the Grand Treasurer-General.

Respectfully submitted
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Donald N. Campbell, 33° to accept the Grand Treasurer-General's Report. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33° and C. Robert Townshend, 33° to receive the 2011 Budget with formal approval on Saturday morning. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33° and C. Robert Townshend, 33° that the Auditors report be accepted. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33° and Allard B. Loopstra, 33° to select Grant Thornton as Auditors for 2011. CARRIED

SGC called upon Ill. Bro. Robert G. Wands, 33° to read the Trustees Report.

REPORT OF
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The duties and responsibilities of the Board of Trustees of this Supreme Council can be found in Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Accordingly, we submit the following report in connection therewith.

Your Board of Trustees reports that as at May 31, 2010, the net assets under its charge totalled $ 1,631,722 compared to $ 1,563,263 as at May 31, 2009.

The increase in the net assets in the amount of $ 68,459 is represented by an operating excess of revenue over expenses of $79,260 minus a year end adjustment for unrealized loss on investments in the amount of $ 10,801 for a net excess of revenue over expenses in the amount of $ 68,459.

During the last fiscal year, securities matured or were sold with the result that Supreme Council realized a net capital gain of $ 26,264 as compared to 2009 with $ 27,559 together with investment income of $ 49,476 as compared to 2009 with $ 43,218. The total of investment income and net capital gains realized in the amount of $ 75,740 compared favourably to the 2010 budget figure of $ 70,777.

The Supreme Council investment portfolios aggregated $ 1,569,880 at market value as at May 31, 2010. Note, additional investment cash is included in the cash and cash equivalents, which represents residual cash in the broker's accounts of the General Investments and the Special Candidates' Fund in the amounts of $ 60,179 and $ 2,282 respectively for a total of $ 62,461, thus bringing the total of the investment portfolios to $ 1,632,341 as at May 31, 2010 as compared to $ 1,522,300 as at May 31, 2009. The cash on hand as at May 31, 2010 was the result of a security maturing right at the year end. These funds were subsequently re-employed after the year end.

To Summarize the Foregoing

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and balances with banks and brokerage firms together with the investments as outlined below:

	2010	2009
Cash on hand and in bank-Unrestricted		
Petty cash	50	250
Cash in bank	12,291	4,626
	12,341	4,876
	=====	=====

Investments-unrestricted [General Investments]		
Cash in Broker's account	60,179	132,511
Investments at market value	1,501,079	1,336,572
	1,561,258	1,469,083
Investments-Special Candidates' Fund		
Cash in Broker's account	2,282	1,924
Investments at market value	68,801	51,293
	71,083	53,217
Total Investment Funds	1,632,341	1,522,300
	========	========

Your Trustees and our investment advisor R.B.C. Dominion Securities continue to work within the guidelines of the Supreme Council Investment Policy, whereby we manage the portfolio generally within a maximum 65% / 35 % split of fixed income to equity securities. Information provided by R.B.C. Dominion Securities indicates that for the past year the general investments earned a 3.84% annual return and 4.32% annualized return over five years, which takes into account the market decline in 2008.

We would also advise that all securities were held in accordance with the requirements of ART.35 [b] of the Statutes and Regulations and the income there from is paid to the Supreme Council on request except for investment income earned on the Special Candidates' Fund, which is internally restricted until such time as the fund balance and investment income there-from become more meaningful.

We continue to be pleased with the services of R.B.C. Dominion Securities and the overall performance of the portfolios despite the market volatility experienced over the past year and the all-time low interest rates on debt securities. We would like to express our thanks to Mr. Richard te Boekhurst of R.B.C. Dominion Securities for his assistance and interest. Accordingly, we would recommend the continuing engagement of this firm to administer the Supreme Council Investment portfolio.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the Committee
Matthew F. Todd, 33°

Terry A. McLean, 33°
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Loren W. Kline, 33° that the Trustees Report be accepted. CARRIED

Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor, 33° brought forth a motion that Pursuant to Article 47.1(b), with the unanimous consent of all Active Members present, it was decided to consider the proposed amendments to Article 69(a), Regulation 9.2, and Forms F18 and F19: These amendments were considered and approved to proceed as a notice of motion to be discussed and voted upon at Friday's Executive Session. Ill. Bro. Robert S. Whitmore, 33° and his committee received a copy for review with a copy being circulated to the Active Members before the next vote.

The Grand Secretary-General announced the next notice of motion from Ill. Bro. Pierre Phaneuf, 33° including some background that deals with the French translation of the Statutes and Regulations. The text contains certain highlighted elements which have yet to be formally approved by Supreme Council and thereafter inserted in the English version as well. These changes which were identified at the occasion of the translation of the English version into French mainly consist of editorial modifications which are required for consistency, precision, and up dating and very few have substantial content. Your Supreme Council will see that new and completed versions both in French and English are made in the near future.

Ill. Bro. Pierre A. Paneuf, 33° moved, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General that Supreme Council proceed with the amendments to the Statutes and Regulations as already proposed to Supreme Council to the French and English versions of that office, prepare for publication subject to formal approval by Supreme Council at a later date.

SGC, Todd reminded everyone that this was discussed at the preceding Annual Session in Hamilton, Ontario and asked for a vote. CARRIED

SGC, Todd thanked Ill. Bro. Pierre Phaneuf, 33° on behalf of Supreme Council for the diligent and sincere work that went into the translation of this work.

Ill. Bro. J. Carl Fairthorne, 33° brought forth a motion to have the Manuals, both Deputy and Actives, circulated.

SGC, Todd thanked Ill. Bro. Orlan J. Weber, 33°, PSGC entirely for the work

on having the Manuals prepared.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. J. Carl Fairthorne, 33° and Loren W. Kline, 33° that the Deputy's and Active's Manuals be circulated. CARRIED

The Report on Dispensations was presented by Ill. Bro. Richard A. H. Brown, 33°.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

A request for a Dispensation "To Open A Constituent Body" in the Valley of

Montreal to be designated "The Consistory of the Phoenix" was referred to our committee on June 25, 2010. The Consistory to be formed will conduct all its proceedings and degrees in French. The necessary forms anticipated by Article 49 and the fee required by Article 41(b) have been received by our Supreme Council and are in order.

Your committee recommends that the dispensation be granted to form "Consistoire du Phénix" in the Valley of Montreal.

Respectfully submitted
Richard A. H. Brown, 33°, Chairman
O. Jack Sproule, 33°
Kenneth S. Orr, 33°
William C. Fitzsimmons, 33°

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Richard A. H. Brown, 33° and Michael D. H. Farr, 33° that the Report on Dispensations be accepted. CARRIED

The Report on Ritual was presented by its Chairman, Ill. Bro. Loren W. Kline, 33°.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada:

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren:

The committee has been busy reviewing several rituals, answering questions appertaining to proper procedure, and generally assisting the Brethren with additional information to help explain material within the rituals.

The new edition of the 14° has been shown to have numerous errors. The ritual has been reread and the changes marked should be incorporated into the ceremony shortly. The "revised" 32° was shown to have numerous missing words, typographical and grammatical errors, and inexplicable deletions to material. The committee has spent several months reviewing the ceremony. It is hoped that the changes will be completed before Supreme Council meets in Moncton. The 4° and 5° rituals were ready for reprinting. They were reviewed and found to be satisfactory.

One Valley requested a decision as to whether the "Constans Allegory" could be used at an open Master Masons Night. The committee felt this was not appropriate. There was concern expressed as to how the Valley of Toronto's Easter Ceremonies were conducted. The committee felt that the Valley had been operating in the manner described for many years; therefore, since the committee could not see any broaching of the secrets of the degree, there was no reason to disallow the current practice.

Two questions requesting more information on material within the degrees were received that may be of interest to the membership. In the 21° a member of the cast says "… I am Frei Schoppf…" The question was to explain what this meant. "Frei Schoppf" is a corruption of the German for Freisschoffen highly respected magistrate from medieval days. It is suggested that this typographical error be corrected when the next printing occurs. (Schoppf seems to be a corruption for either the German word for "tuft" or "sheep" although Schoppf is not in any German dictionary the chair consulted.) Members of another Valley inquired about why the Altar cloth in the 10o and 11o degree has silver tears on it. The tears represent tears shed at the murder of Hiram Abif.

Appreciation:
The chair wishes to thank all the members of the committee for their time and effort in reviewing the rituals, especially the 32° ritual. Their comments have been most helpful. On behalf of the Committee, I express my sincere thanks to all the members of the Office of the Grand Secretary-General, as well as, the Grand Secretary-General for their support and assistance.

Respectfully submitted
Loren W. Kline, 33°, Chairman
Glenn Martin, 33°
Alexander W. Watson, 33°
Michael Ward, 33°
Orlan J. Weber, 33°
John Shandalla, 33°
E. David Warren, 33°

Ill. Bro. Loren W. Kline, 33° informed the Council that their next project was to come up with a single unified ritual for an "open or joint installation" so that there may be one used across Canada.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Loren W. Kline, 33° and Michael Ward, 33° that the report be accepted. CARRIED

SGC, Todd thanked all the committee members for the diligent efforts in regards to their reports and also the work throughout the year.

Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33° was called upon to give his report on the State of the Rite.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Introduction
In compliance with Article 40(d) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, your committee is pleased to submit this annual report which contains matters pertaining to the State of the Rite throughout this jurisdiction.

The source materials contained in this report were gathered from the summons and newsletters received from the Grand Secretaries/Registrars from the Valleys in Canada and from the reports of the Deputies received at year-end.

Our thanks are extended to the Lodge Secretaries/Registrars for their assistance and from reading the lodge notices and newsletters we received.

Across Canada

Inter-Provincial meetings were held within a number of Valleys in Canada this year. The members attending were able to exchange ideas, discuss mutual problems, set goals and institute plans for attaining these goals. In Ontario think tanks have been held and ideas exchanged among those who took part. They are to be congratulated on these new objectives for looking to the future of Scottish Rite Masonry in those Valleys participating in these meetings. In Ontario the Active members and Past Active members of Supreme Council meet as per the Statutes and Regulations in July of each year to discuss nominations for the Province of Ontario for Honorary Inspector General.

Telephone conferences (two) were held in the past year with the Sovereign Grand Commander, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Deputies, Grand Secretary-General, and the Grand Treasurer participating. They have proved beneficial to all concerned as items of mutual interest and concerns were discussed. The Advisory Council also held two conference calls with its members.

Some Valleys have interchanged visits not only in Canada but with our American brethren. The Valley of Saskatoon continued its annual visit to the Sioux City, Iowa Valley.

We congratulate them and hope for the continuation of this effort in cementing Scottish Rite friendships.

In Ontario the Grand Lodge of Canada in The Province of Ontario has granted once again permission for all craft lodges to use up to 20 percent of the changing portion of the notice to advertise other Masonic activities. We see an increase in these announcements in the notices from Ontario and congratulate the number of craft lodges who are publishing important dates in their notices of these meetings and functions from other members of the Masonic family.

Valleys in Ontario should make use of this not only to inform their members but to sow a seed of interest in all the members of the craft. It is interesting to

learn what activities the concordant bodies are having, and to support them if possible. We are one Masonic family and we must support each other in our activities. We suggest that other provinces should be asked if this is permissible and if it is, then use this space to support the Masonic family and their activities.

At the Annual Session in Moncton in September 2010 you will be asked to approve a revised handbook for the Deputies and new handbook “Active Members of Supreme Council”.

We thank Ill. Bro. Orlan Weber, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander for his untiring work on these manuals. They will give guidance to the Deputies in the discharge of their duties and instruction to Active members of Supreme Council in their responsibilities. While they are not part of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council they are a valuable resource for the Deputies and Active members.

The Shrine Temples in some provinces have offered space in their magazines for Scottish Rite to extend an invitation for their members to join and explain Scottish Rite Masonry. We urge all Valleys to ask for this permission from the local Shrine magazines. We cannot get too much information before Masons and the public about our fraternity.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander promotes enthusiasm and renewed interest in the Scottish Rite. During his 3-year term of office we expect he will have visited each Valley in Canada. He really enjoys fellowship with the members and their wives in a social gathering. He has visited a number of Valleys in Ontario, Alberta, Nova Scotia and Manitoba.

He encourages meetings with representatives of all the concordant bodies. These meetings have taken place and are ongoing in a number of provinces. They harmonize the events of all bodies, give a greater understanding of the issues faced by Masonry in general, and support a united format on the many issues, such as membership and information presented; re: the Masonic family to the general public, re: the work of these Masonic bodies.

We commend the Valleys who have taken the opportunity to advertise their Scottish Rite on the web page. The promotion of special events, meeting dates, the names of the officers of the Valley etc., is a great advertisement on his award winning website. Remember, if the web master does not have the information he cannot place it on the web page. The information contained in

the articles and reports from Supreme Council is worth each and every person's perusal. Read them! Supreme Council would like your comments regarding this program of information and outreach. Remember to send new information for the Supreme Council web site to the Supreme Council office.

Register your e-mail address with your Valley and on the Supreme Council website. We have read a number of the web pages from the Valleys across Canada and finding that some information is outdated on the Valley's own web page makes one wonder if the Valleys themselves are not up-to-date with their information. Please keep your information current, as it will be beneficial to all who read them. If not we recommend that these web pages be discontinued. No information is better than outdated or misleading information.

We note with pleasure that almost all the Valleys hold special events for the information of craft Masons and the general public to attract interested Masons to join our fraternity. This has proved successful in the promotion of Scottish Rite. Some have presented portions of a degree and/or Masonic plays approved by Supreme Council to those in attendance. A number of Valleys have craft lodge degree teams.

There are a number of Masonic plays and a portion of degrees approved by Supreme Council that are available from Supreme Council for presentation at these Masonic information evenings. A dispensation will still be required.

The Scottish Rite members throughout Nova Scotia held their annual golf tournament with the profits going to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and Halifax Learning Centre. Other Valleys also hold golf tournaments with the profits going to the Foundation. The Valleys of Moose Jaw and Regina raised funds for the Heart and Stroke Foundation in Saskatchewan.

The Valley of Edmonton each year presents a scholarship of $3,000 to the Alberta College Conservatory of Music which is then presented to some of their students. Many Valleys donate money to different worthy organizations. These donations along with the donations to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation let people know that the Scottish Rite assists worthy causes in their communities. We wonder if the total given to charities or worthy causes is ever known by our members and the general public.

The response to the increase in the number of social functions with the ladies taking part, after the business of the lodge has been completed is very favourable. Some Valleys have theatre nights, barbeques, picnics, etc. This adds to the Masonic fellowship for all concerned and benefits Scottish Rite.

We note from the notices that every Valley in Alberta held a night for their ladies.

The Valley of Winnipeg's monthly publication "The Rite News" contains the summons for meetings and news of the activities in the Valley and of the Charitable Foundation. This publication is available via email. Many of their brethren receive it by this method. They held a special evening for the installation of officers and presentation of special awards to their members. Members of the public were invited to attend.

The Valley of Barrie has renewed their newsletter. They produced this without any cost to the Valley by selling advertisements. A number of other Valleys (to name a couple; Toronto, and Hamilton) are reviving news letters. Lethbridge and other Valleys are making a more "Newsletter-ish" feel to their summons and we commend them for this.

Communication with members is very important. The "Communiqué" is sent to all Valleys electronically. This information is always current and enlightening. The Sovereign Grand Commander has added a report on his activities in regard to Scottish Rite across Canada. It is interesting, current and adds much to the information we receive regarding the happenings in the Scottish Rite and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and its activities.

The "Clarion" the new joint publication of Supreme Council and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was mailed to every member. We congratulate the committee responsible for this publication. The content was well presented and of interest to all members. This, their second publication, has added more information and now has an advertiser. While there are a number of small items to be worked out we congratulate those responsible for this publication and look forward to the next issue. Remember, they can only publish items they receive, so send items to the person responsible in each area.

The "Communiqué" and the "Clarion" are now on the Scottish Rite website for your reading and information.

The news of the Scottish Rite activities in all parts of Canada is there for members to enjoy.

Some of the Valleys advertise the dates of the meetings of Scottish Rite Valleys close to them in their notices and thus give their members a chance to attend and enjoy Masonic fellowship with them.

The dress code for each meeting of a Valley should be inserted in all the summonses. A number of Valleys do. It makes it easy for visitors and members to know what the dress is at their meetings. We note that most of the Valleys in Western Canada do. We recommend the Valleys explain the significance of the Easter ceremonies in their notices. It again reminds the members of the importance of attending these important ceremonies.

A number of Lodges of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix and Consistories hold open installations, to name a few: Woodstock, North Bay, and London. Joint installations for all three bodies were held in Calgary, as well as a joint installation of the Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix in Kingston, Ontario. We learn from the summons of the Valley of Calgary that they did their installation of all three bodies in one evening with the ceremony approved by the committee "on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters." The Valley of Saskatoon used a similar format this past January. Winnipeg had a joint and open installation for the three bodies, and for the third year Regina held a joint installation for their three bodies on Saturday morning followed by lunch. All Valleys are able to use the joint Installation approved for Calgary for their Installation. You must receive dispensation from your Deputy before this can be used.

We recommend a system be established for knowing the number and why dispensations were issued.

There are a number of open installations and combined installations in use and if you wish to have an open installation, contact the chairman of the Ritual committee through your Deputy for this ceremony. You must apply for a dispensation from the Deputy.

We take note with pleasure the large increase of Master Mason nights being held. From the results noted in the reports from the Deputies, these nights have assisted in the increase of new candidates.

The committee notes that Scottish Rite clubs are being used more and more in Valleys across Canada. Many like London, Muskoka, North Bay, Oshawa, Hamilton, Ottawa, and Peterborough etc., make donations to charities, supply wheelchairs, have special speakers, etc. and to provide an opportunity for Masonic fellowship for their members etc. They also form the base for the membership for the Easter Ceremonies when they are a distance away from the Chapter.

The very important Easter ceremonies are noted in the Deputies reports and

are expanding to locations in outlying areas. These ceremonies on Thursday and Easter Sunday give the membership an opportunity to attend church services in the community where they live and still be with their families on Easter Sunday.

A number of Valleys hold open ceremonies on Sunday morning for the families of the members and for the education of the communities.

The congratulations of all members of Scottish Rite should be extended to the Valleys who sponsor DeMolay, Job's Daughters International and Rainbow chapters. The chapters of DeMolay are our future. The degree work of these young members is outstanding. We encourage all members of Scottish Rite to attend one of their meetings, witness the work of these young people and show your appreciation and encouragement to them. We trust that this experience will make you want to be a part of DeMolay and encourage your Valley to be a sponsor of a chapter. In Ontario a representative of the Scottish Rite was invited to attend their annual session and bring greetings. The interest shown by the Valley of Moncton and their support and encouragement of these groups of young people should be an example to all Valleys. Maybe your Valley could sponsor one of these groups. Please consider and support one of these groups in your area.

International Visits

The promotion of visits to and from Valleys outside our jurisdiction is to be encouraged. Your committee recognizes that this is not always possible because of location of our Valleys, but where possible we encourage and support them. These visits are made often by members of the Valleys of Windsor, Thunder Bay in Ontario and in British Columbia to their neighbours across the border.

Inter-Valley Visits

The members of Windsor Valley traveled to Chatham to conduct the ceremony of the installation of officers and Chatham returned the favour by conducting the ceremony in Windsor. This has taken place annually for many years.

Members of the Valley of Sydney went to Summerside Prince Edward Island
Members of Halifax Valley to Summerside, Prince Edward Island
Members of Brandon Valley visited Winnipeg Valley
Members of the following Valleys portrayed degrees in Hamilton;
Peterborough, Windsor, Toronto, etc

Events of Note

Many Valleys are naming their reunions after long serving members and we congratulate these Valleys on this and the brethren receiving this honour. They show the appreciation of all the members of the Valley to these great Scottish Rite Masons for services rendered and their ongoing support of Scottish Rite.

A number of Valleys are making presentations for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation at their meetings to the recipients of bursaries etc. They are promoting the Foundation and the great work it is engaged in. These Valleys are fortunate enough to have the recipient speak to the members of the work they are engaged in and in which field of study. It is also a great education for our members attending the meetings. We must remember to continue our support of all aspects of the Scottish Rite Foundation. The many programs that we have supported over the years must be continued and can only continue by your support. Remember you are the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and it is only the interest on your donation that they operate on.

Cooperation between Valleys providing assistance to each other in all circumstances as required is important. A number of Valleys have portrayed degrees for other Valleys' members who because of work, etc., have missed the degree and have thus allowed the member to continue his journey in Scottish Rite.

We must always remember to promote Scottish Rite, support our craft lodges and to participate in our total Masonic fraternity.

We trust that all members who have e-mail have sent their e-mail address to the Valley secretary so he may send out the summons electronically. It will certainly assist him in sending out the notices and as well will be a considerable savings to the Valley.

Recommendations:

1. We recommend a system be established for knowing the number and why dispensations were issued.

2. There are a number of open installations and combined installations in use and if you wish to have an open installation, contact the chairman of the Ritual committee through your Deputy for this ceremony. You must apply for a dispensation from the Deputy.

We recommend that an approved Installation Ceremony be established for all Valleys in Canada as listed below:

a. Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix.
b. Lodge of Perfection, Rose Croix and Consistory.
c. With the cost of sending notices in all Valleys, and the number of Valleys using this method of communication, we recommend that a method of email notices be reviewed, because of the advances made in the email process.

Appreciation
Your committee extends its sincere thanks to all who provided notices, (especially our hard working Secretary/Registrars) newsletters and schedules of events, which was of great assistance in the preparation of this report.

Our sincere appreciation is extended to the executive secretary, and the competent staff for their assistance to the members of this committee.

Respectfully submitted
Donald N. Campbell, 33°, Chairman
Richard A.H. Brown, 33°, Vice-Chairman
Gareth R. Taylor, 33°
Maurice Hrycyk, 33°
Ken McComb, 33°

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell, 33° and Richard A. H. Brown, 33° that the Report on the State of the Rite be received. CARRIED

SGC, Todd asked that members of the cast only in the 33rd Degree on Thursday meet for rehearsal in the Delta Ballrooms B/C in the afternoon. He also noted that the Degree Director is now Ill. Bro. Steven E. Warren, 33°, son of Ill. Bro. E. David Warren, 33° who was the Degree Director many years, and asked that everyone respect his direction and prompting.

GSG announced that the dinner for the Actives, Past Actives, Ladies and Guests would be at 6:00 p.m. in the Shediac Rooms A/B and would run until about 8:30 p.m. The “Get Acquainted” night will be held in Delta Mezzanine and Ballroom A and run until about 10:30 p.m.

SGC adjourned the meeting.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 15, 2010

The Actives and Past Actives, their Ladies and Guests of Supreme Council enjoyed an informal dinner in the Delta Shediac Rooms A/B followed by "A Get Acquainted Night in the Delta Mezzanine and Ballroom A. The opportunity to meet with old and new friends, our guests and to meet the new candidates and their ladies made a fitting end to a busy day and a pleasant evening.

THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 17, 2010

Sovereign Grand Commander, Matthew F. Todd, 33° called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m. and called on the Grand Prior, Michael D. H. Farr, 33° to lead in a brief invocation.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called on Ill. Bro. Harold Crosby, 33° to present the report from the Nominating Committee.

Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33° read the report of the Committee on Membership, which listed the names of 39 Brethren nominated to become Honorary Inspectors-General in Thunder Bay in 2011.

The list of Brethren is presented on page 29 of the minutes on Wednesday.

The Grand Secretary-General polled the Active and Ad Vitam members of Supreme Council. The result was unanimously in favour of the candidates so presented for promotion to the rank of Honorary Inspector-General in Thunder Bay, Ontario in 2011.

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the nominees duly elected candidates to receive the Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° at the Annual Session subject to interview by the Active Members.

Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°: Sovereign Grand Commander, there are four nominations for crowning as Active members:

Chesley Roy Piersey, 33°	Valley of Saint John
Robert David Brethour, 33°	Valley of Barrie
Samuel Kalinowsky, 33°	Valley of Ottawa
John Wesley Trousdale, 33°	Valley of Kingston

The GSG conducted a voice poll of the Active members, passed unanimously.

There were two additional nominations, made in accordance with ART. 7(e) and ART.16(c) before motion was voted on.

Ill. Bor. Gordon S. Young brought forth a motion to reinstate

William Henry Balser, Jr. – Valley of Moncton

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Gordon S. Young, 33° and George N. Cooper, 33°, upon completion of reinstatement of the other three bodies and subject to the final approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander. CARRIED

Robert Brandon Little – Valley of Winnipeg

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Rozin D. Iwanicki, 33° and James T. Wood, 33°, upon completion of reinstatement of the other three Scottish Rite bodies and subject to the final approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander. CARRIED

SGC reminded those that these motions are unusual and that the final approval would be made once these individuals were completely reinstated in their Valleys and had sent in a formal letter to Supreme Council or their Deputy asking to be reinstated as an Honorary Inspector-General.

Ill. Bro. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33°: The report could not be prepared until after the Audit and Finance Committee met. The committee met on Tuesday morning and as a result, the report could not be included in the Preliminary Reports. I will now read the complete report.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Article 40(a) of the Statutes and Regulations details the duties of the Committee on Audit and Finance and the Committee now reports to Supreme Council on the discharge of those duties.

Constituent Body Financial Returns

Every Valley is required to submit a copy of its financial statements to each of

its members annually. It is also required to submit an Annual Return to Supreme Council using the prescribed forms. The major activity of this committee is to examine and report on these returns with two objectives: firstly, to offer information that may assist the constituent bodies in their financial planning and secondly, to ensure that every member of those bodies is adequately informed regarding the financial condition of the Valley. This is old news but it bears repeating. If every member has adequate knowledge of the financial condition of his Valley he, no matter what his status within the Scottish Rite, has a responsibility to identify issues and work to improve and safeguard the financial health of the Valley. Adequate information includes not only the financial statements but also the returns to Supreme Council that are designed to bring into sharp relief those details of the financials that reveal clearly the figures that are most significant to an assessment of the Valley in this area. It also includes the interpretation of those records compiled by the committee reviewer and communicated back to the Valley by the Deputies.

Communicating ALL of this information is the best way to ensure that all members have a thorough understanding of the financial affairs of the Valley and the ability to meaningfully participate in programs to achieve and safeguard financial health, if only by recognizing the need to pay their dues regularly.

Your committee has worked diligently to streamline the return forms, reduce the amount of information to be included in them and to make them more user friendly in the hopes of increasing compliance in reporting to Supreme Council. A sub-committee met in the Fall of 2008 to produce a better slate of forms and it met again in 2009 to make further improvements. While we still encounter Valleys that do not comply in every respect with the wishes of Supreme Council, hope springs eternal that things will improve in the future as Valleys having difficulty do adjust to the forms now in use. I'll say again, the committee only requires the financial information required to complete the forms. It does not want a full slate of financial statements. The folk completing a Valley's financial statements are well qualified to plug limited information from them into the forms required by Supreme Council. Please instruct them to do so. Where some anomalies in the reported information occur Valley personnel can expect calls from the assigned reviewer in the hopes of resolving them. This is done with a view to assist the Valleys to fully understand the forms and how to complete them accurately and it may require some inquiry into some of the background financial documents. It is important that both the Valleys and Supreme Council have an accurate assessment of Valley financial conditions. Without it both are flying blind and cannot take effective action to address issues of real concern.

The committee continues to evaluate the usefulness of the forms presently in use and is happy to receive all comments on their utility to the Valleys. They are an improvement on past slates of forms and were designed to directly respond to concerns expressed by a number of Valleys. Your committee will continue to use the slate created for this Annual Return period but it is also cognizant of the need to encourage their proper use by the Valleys while considering all suggestions for improvement.

Members of the committee have been fortunate in their ability to attend workshops for Valley officials conducted on Friday afternoons of the week of the Annual Session and have some opportunity to engage folk regarding financial matters. While that has been only one aspect of the workshops, it has afforded an opportunity to increase understanding between Valley officials and the committee. Those workshops have had a beneficial impact on the return process as both Valleys and the committee commit to perfecting a process that will work for everyone. The committee wishes to thank Supreme Council for the opportunity to participate in these workshops and forge closer connections with Valley personnel.

This year marked the beginning of an earlier deadline for the delivery of financial returns to Supreme Council. This has allowed the returns to flow to the Valley reviewers at an earlier stage thereby allowing issues arising from the returns to be addressed and resolved well before the time of the Annual Session. There have been a few problems adhering to those new deadlines but hopefully those will be resolved as Valleys become more mindful of them.

Overall your committee feels cautiously optimistic that things are going in the right direction and it wishes to congratulate those Valleys that have adapted to the new forms and timelines and offer assistance to those that are having difficulty of any sort. For those Valleys I request that your reviewer should not be left doing his best impression of the Maytag repairman. Call him up and put him to work for you.

Areas in Need of Action

A common observation from the reviewers this year was the need for some Valleys to address inadequate dues structures. If yours is a Valley that relies on dues to address operating expenses and those dues are not sufficient to cover these costs you could be a Valley quickly starving to death. If your Valley is continually using reserves that are being depleted over time to cover costs that cannot be defrayed because of an inadequate dues structure, commuted or otherwise, you could be a Valley that is slowly starving to death, the rate depending on the size of the reserves and the amount of the shortfall.

If your Valley hasn't seen a candidate in a coon's age and membership has fallen through the floor, literally or figuratively, you could be a Valley on palliative care. And if your Valley has a membership that is more concerned about calculating whether or not the resources of the Valley will last as long as they need them to and "to heck with future members no one is trying to attract anyway", you could be a Valley that is dead already, you just don't know it. A good indicator of the near death experience is the questions on the forms related to the five year projections. If a Valley believes its membership is going to decline and it expects expenses to exceed revenues for some or all of the period and yet it has no plans to increase revenue sources, it is in big trouble. The committee has had more than a few of these situations communicated in the annual returns. Each Valley needs to determine if that is its picture and, if so, make a choice.

The choice is clear - lie down or stand up and if you are going to stand up you might as well make some progress by starting to walk in the right direction. Valleys need members to generate interest and gain more members. With members come finances and the talent to manage them better. And for Valleys at any stage of financial health, assistance and advice in matters financial is a phone call away to your Valley reviewer. That is a walk your fingers can take any time you wish.

Earlier reports of this committee to Supreme Council have detailed concerns regarding integrity of commuted dues/life membership funds, secrecy of the Almoner's funds and the risk of Valley civil liability or administrative nightmares when no one knows where the money went, either before or after the Almoner passed on and the irrational fear of raising dues a series of modest amounts when to do otherwise will only make the Valley pay a much higher price in the future. These comments may seem aimed at small Valleys with small memberships where the margin for survival has become rather small. However, some practices exist in Valleys of any size and if not addressed it may become a path to any Valley becoming much smaller. Some small Valleys may need intensive care, some of the bigger ones may think they need no care at all when in fact financial health, of any Valley, needs constant care.

Constituent Bodies By-Law Amendments

The Chairman of your committee has reviewed all requests for by-law amendments. These have been forwarded to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his consideration.

Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and Auditors

The committee has examined the Annual Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors as printed in the Preliminary Reports. These reports were found to be informative and complete. Accordingly, the committee recommends their adoption.

Financial Statements

The audited financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2010 were received and discussed in detail. These audited financial statements can be found printed in the Preliminary Reports. For the year ended May 31, 2010 your Supreme Council experienced an excess of revenue over expenses before unrealized loss on investments in the amount of $79,260 as compared with an excess of expenses over revenue in the amount of $20,740 for fiscal 2009. Investment income aggregated $49,476 for the year ended May 31, 2010 as compared with $43,218 as at May 31, 2009. The last fiscal period has been a very good year.

We congratulate the Grand Treasurer-General, the Grand Secretary-General, the Sovereign Grand Commander and the committee chairmen for the efficient manner in which they have managed the financial resources of our Supreme Council. Accordingly, the committee recommends that the audited financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2010 be adopted as submitted.

We wish to thank our auditors, Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants, for their invaluable assistance throughout this fiscal year.

Budget 2010-2011

The committee on Audit and Finance has reviewed in detail the budget prepared by the Grand Treasurer-General for Supreme Council for the fiscal year 2010-2011. The budget was thoroughly reviewed. We believe it to be realistic and provides for items necessary to meet the financial obligations, responsibilities and commitments of Supreme Council for the current fiscal period. Accordingly, your committee recommends the adoption of the budget as presented by our Grand Treasurer-General.

Conclusion

In conclusion as Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance I want to express my gratitude to the Grand Treasurer-General, Ill. Bro. Thomas E. Lewis, 33°, the Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Terry McLean, 33° and the

Executive Secretary, Bro. James Seckington for their capable assistance and significant contribution to the work of this committee. They, along with the Supreme Council office staff have done wonders in keeping the committee informed of developments as the return process unfolded. Supreme Council tracking sheets and compliance bleats have been great treats as the committee worked on this year's returns.

I also want to express my appreciation to the Deputies for their dedication and commitment, over a number of fiscal periods, to the task of assisting the committee in communicating with the Valleys on financial matters. Their efforts in addressing issues and offering assistance to the Valleys and the committee are invaluable. Theirs is the single most important influence at the Valley level in carrying a common message regarding standardized and complete reporting on financial matters and in encouraging a positive response to that message.

I also want to thank most sincerely the dedicated members of the committee who examine the Annual Returns and make comments designed to enhance the financial health of their assigned Valleys. Over the last number of fiscal periods some members have traveled far and met to improve the reporting process. The committee has been blessed with a brother who started out in service to the committee as a consultant and then joined it as a reviewer. We have also gained members with significant expertise in these matters including one who was instrumental in drafting the revised forms now in use and doing the grunt work necessary to get them produced. All have been invaluable in sharing thoughts about how we can make things easier both for Supreme Council and the Valleys. I mention with special gratitude the dedication of Ill. Bro. Gerry Chaulk 33° to the work of this committee under very difficult circumstances. The committee wishes him and his wife its best wishes for a good resolution to present issues.

Respectfully submitted
Brian W. Gilkinson, 33°, Chairman
Ronald Mac Donald, 33°, Co-Chairman
Beverley C.W. Alexander, 33°
William G. Birdsall, 33°
Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°
Harris Jones, 33°
William Lister, 33°
Robert Taylor, 33°

Peter Polkinghorne, 33°
Robert G. Wands, 33°
Alexander W. Watson, 33°
James Wood, 33°
Evan Woodhead, 33°

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33° and D. Ronald MacDonald, 33° the report be accepted. CARRIED

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed all the Honorary Inspectors-General and explained the procedures. He then asked Ill. Bro. John V. Lawer, 33° to read his report on Fraternal Relations.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Article 40(c) of the Statutes of this Supreme Council imposes the duty upon the Standing Committee on Fraternal Relations to keep informed with respect to fraternal Relations with other Supreme Councils and Masonic bodies throughout the world, to advise the Sovereign Grand Commander with respect to the conduct thereof, and to report thereon to this Supreme Council at each Annual Session.

In discharge of this duty, the Committee is pleased to report as follows:-

XVIII World Conference of Supreme Councils:
The crowning achievement of this Supreme Council during the past year was the hosting at Toronto Saturday May 22-26, 2010 of the XVIII World Conference of Supreme Councils.

The first international meeting of Supreme Councils was styled the Congress of Lausanne held in 1875, just a year after the inauguration of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada. This Supreme Council did not participate nor did it send delegates to the 1887 meeting in Brussels, although Sovereign Grand Commander, John V. Ellis, 33°, did contribute a paper on the desirability of unity.

This Supreme Council was represented at the first “numbered” international conference held in Brussels in 1907, and has sent delegates to succeeding Conferences with the exception of the Lausanne Conference of 1921.

The idea that the Supreme Council of Canada might host a World Conference was not, however, considered until the suggestion was made by Sovereign Grand Commander John V. Lawer, 33°, during the early years of the last decade of the 20th Century. Eventually it was decided to extend an invitation to our sister Supreme Councils to meet in Canada in 2010. A formal invitation was extended at the XVIII Conference held in Rio de Janeiro in the year 2000, and acceptance of the invitation was confirmed at the XVIII Conference in Sydney in 2005.

The Supreme Council Advisory Council selected Toronto as the host city and established a Local Implementation Committee under the most capable chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33° Grand Secretary-General.

Intensive planning soon began on the myriad details requiring attention in the planning for such an international meeting.

The Committee selected the Sheraton Centre Toronto Hotel as the venue, and the facilities it provided, and the helpfulness of its staff proved it to be an excellent choice.

Invitations were extended to invitees to be represented as Delegates or Observers based upon whether or not the Supreme Council of Canada had extended recognition to the Body in question. A number of Supreme Councils queried the decision to invite the Grand Masters of the four Nordic Grand Lodges (Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden), and questioned also why the Supreme Council of Cyprus established under the auspices of the Supreme Council of Greece, and the Supreme Council of Armenia were invited as Observers and not as Delegates.

While written responses were given to these several inquiries, as matters transpired none of the questioned Bodies accepted our invitation to be present with the exception of the Supreme Council of Cyprus established by the Supreme Council for England and Wales, whose representative attended as an Observer.

In the result 31 Supreme Councils from 30 countries, from all six inhabited continents, were in attendance, with their spouses and companions totalling 102 persons, a very creditable response to our invitation.

A corollary matter requiring careful attention was the order of seating and placing of flags at the Plenary Sessions since protocol required the seating to be in the correct order based upon the date of the foundation of each Supreme Council.

Prior to the formal opening of the Conference the three traditional Committees met, - Accreditation, Place and Date of the next Conference and Proposals and Resolutions.

Since the Advisory Council of our Supreme Council had earlier this year discussed the usefulness of retaining the practice of exchanging Grand Representatives, a fourth Committee chaired by Ill. Bro. Richard A. H. Brown,

33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander was established, to ascertain the thoughts of other Supreme Councils.

For the first time, to our knowledge, the ladies were invited to attend the Official Opening ceremonies of the Conference, when Ill. Bro. Jack Ball, 33° Past Sovereign Grand Commander of Australia and President of the XVII World Conference, delivered his address of welcome, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33°, Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, gave the Invocation and Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander was elected President and Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33° was elected Secretary of the Conference.

Simultaneous translation of the proceedings of the Plenary Sessions was provided in the three official languages of the Conference, - English, French and Spanish.

The Accreditation Committee reported favourably on the credentials of all present. The Conference adopted the recommendation of the Place and Date Committee that the XIX Conference be held in Lisbon, Portugal in 2015.

No support whatsoever was given to the suggestion that the system of exchanging Grand Representatives be terminated.

The Conference theme was “Whence and Whither, the Scottish Rite in your Jurisdiction”. Most delegations submitted papers addressing the subject, - from historical, philosophical and practical points of view. Three delegations were chosen to present their papers in extenso viva voce in one of the Plenary Sessions.

A number of proposals were submitted to the Plenary Sessions for consideration.

A proposal submitted by the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction that the Conference reaffirms that a regular Supreme Council properly formed in accordance with the Grand Constitutions of 1786 is a Sovereign Body with an unfettered right to manage its own affairs within its own jurisdiction, was adopted.

A second proposal, also adopted, was submitted by the Supreme Council for Germany, that as a Sovereign Body each Regular Supreme Council formed in accordance with the Grand Constitutions of 1786 is free to decide which Supreme Councils it considers to be regular and which of these Supreme Councils which it wishes to recognize and with which it wishes to exchange Grand Representatives. This second state is a state of Amity.

The third proposal, which also adopted, was submitted by the Supreme Council for Brazil to the effect that a regular Supreme Council formed in accordance with the Grand Constitutions of 1786 may withdraw from a state of Amity with, or de-recognize, any other Supreme Council at its own discretion should it feel it has sufficient reasons for so doing.

Two proposals submitted by the Supreme Council for England and Wales were, after lively discussions, withdrawn. The first proposal was that when regular Supreme Councils are invited to attend Conferences as Sovereign Grand Bodies they should be considered as full members with full rights of participation in all proceedings.

The second of these proposals was "that as a number of long established Supreme Councils throughout the world recognize the Scandinavian Orders of Freemasonry as part of the Scottish Rite family, as defined by their laws and constitutions, it is open to each Supreme Council to define or alter its laws or constitutions if it so wishes".

The Supreme Council was delighted and most grateful that Most Worshipful Brother Raymond S.J. Daniels, 33° Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, brought greetings and graced the Conference by his presence throughout.

It was the view of the Local Implementations Committee that the greatest benefit to attendees would come from the social aspects of the Conference, the opportunity to meet and really get to know similar thinking people from

many countries, to socialize with them, discuss matters of common interest and, also, have the opportunity of visiting some of the points of interest of the City of Toronto and the Golden Horseshoe.

To this end the informal Conference opened with a Meet and Greet Reception in the Club Lounge on the 43rd floor of the Sheraton Centre Toronto Hotel with its panoramic view of the City and a delicious meal with representative dishes from every province in Canada.

On Sunday evening another very special dinner was held at the Canoe Restaurant on the 54th floor of The Toronto-Dominion Centre with an impressive view overlooking the harbour and Lake Ontario beyond.

Monday morning our guests were given a bus tour of downtown Toronto, and in the evening were treated to a formal Gala Reception and Dinner in the Sheraton Centre Toronto's Civic Ballroom Foyer and Ballroom with the opportunity of posing for photographs flanked by two RCMP Officers in scarlet dress uniform.

On Tuesday morning our guests boarded buses to travel to Niagara Falls for the opportunity of a ride on the Maid of the Mist and with lunch at Elements Restaurant overlooking the Falls. An afternoon visit to a winery in Niagara on the Lake was followed by a tour of the Scottish Rite Cathedral and dinner in Hamilton.

Wednesday morning was the time for farewells.

The Supreme Council of Canada hopes our guests enjoyed themselves as much as we enjoyed being their hosts. From many comments received we believe they did.

Your Committee wishes to acknowledge the superb manner in which our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33° hosted and chaired the Conference. As host he was most gracious, and as President he presided with dignity, urbanity and sensitivity. The Supreme Council of Canada could not have had a better ambassador.

Conference of Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries of Masons in North America:

The Annual Conference was held this year on February 21-23 at the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia.

Fifty-eight out of a possible 64 Grand Masters were in attendance including four Canadian Grand Masters.

The Supreme Council of Canada was represented by Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33°, Grand Secretary-General and his wife Bonnie and Bro. Jim Seckington, Chief Operating Officer, accompanied by his wife, Pam.

The Conference theme was “Inspired by Our History, Embracing Our Future”.

A very complete and thorough Report on the Conference was submitted by Ill. Bro. McLean with input from Jim Seckington, COO (Executive Secretary).

The Meet and Greet was a Reception with George and Martha Washington attending as guests of honour. Those present were treated to an excellent history presentation and how Freemasonry influenced George Washington’s life.

Those in attendance at the Conference were treated to a number of interesting, challenging and sometimes contradictory points of view. Thus J.P. Van Hollen, PGM of Wisconsin, in response to the question he posed, “What can the fraternity do for the Outside not the inside?” answer “We need to transport our Masonic virtues into the community, and be more active in charities”.

On the other hand, William J. McNaughton, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council Northern Masonic Jurisdiction showing a chart illustrating the decline in total membership and as a percentage of total population of the Craft in the United States since 1930, opined that the Craft should be concentrating on existing members, not on charities.

Another speaker, R. Lynn, PGM of Florida, suggested as an answer to not having undesirables in our fraternity mandatory police background checks should be required in all candidates’ investigations.

Ill∴Bro∴ McLean concluded his report with a recommendation on who in future should represent this Supreme Council at these Conferences.

Argentina:
Your Committee is in receipt of the new tableau of officers who assumed office on April 9, 2010 in the Supreme Council for Argentina.

Our best wishes are extended to Sovereign Grand Commander, Eduardo E. Paradis, 33° and his officers for a most successful tenure of their respective offices.

Bosnia & Herzegovina:
A very detailed report was received last January from the Supreme Council for Bosnia and Herzegovina advising that as of October 27, 2009 the new Sovereign Grand Commander is M. Ill. Bro. Zdenko Mehajlovic, 33° and the new Grand Secretary General is Ill. Bro. Faruk Sijaric, 33°.

The report refers to the inauguration of the Supreme Council on September 23, 2006 and expresses appreciation to the many Supreme Councils, including Canada, which have extended recognition.

Further, the report advises the number of current members, the Bodies presently in existence and the degrees worked, as well as the officers of the Supreme Council and the current postal and email addresses.

England & Wales:
Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33° has advised he has accepted an invitation to visit the Supreme Council for England and Wales in October. We wish him a safe journey and a most pleasant visit.

France:
It had been the pleasure of this Supreme Council to welcome to the XVIII World Conference of Supreme Councils held in Toronto May 22-26, 2010, M. Ill. Bro. Serge Poulard, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France.

Your Committee was very surprised therefore to receive the news that on June 10, 2010 he had resigned his position for health reasons. On behalf of this Supreme Council we wish him well and express the hope he will soon be restored to better health.

M. Ill. Bro. Jean-Luc Fauque, 33° has been elected his successor and we wish the new Sovereign Grand Commander and his officers a most successful tenure of their respective offices.

Italy:
On November 21, 2009 the Supreme Council for Italy elected new Grand Officers for the period 2009-2012 with M. Ill. Bro. David G. Cerniglia, 33° as Sovereign Grand Commander.

It was the pleasure of this Supreme Council to welcome M. Ill. Bro. Cerniglia to the XVIII World Conference of Supreme Council in May, 2010.

Your Committee on behalf of this Supreme Council wishes him and his officers a most rewarding term in office.

Ivory Coast:
Late last autumn your Committee received the list of the current members of the Supreme Council for the Côte d 'Ivoire including Ill. Bro. Geay Yacouba Ballo, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Supreme Council of Canada was disappointed that he was unable to keep to his original plan to attend the XVIII World Conference of Supreme Councils, but we were very pleased to welcome Ill. Bro. Christian Marmie, 33°, Grand Secretary General to the Conference.

Best wishes are extended to the Sovereign Grand Commander and his officers for a most productive term in office.

Romania:
Your Committee received a Tableau as on February 1, 2010 of the officers of the Supreme Council of Romania headed by Ill. Bro. Costel (Constantin) Iancu, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

Best wishes are extended to him and his officers for a pleasant tenure of their respective offices.

It was the pleasure of the Supreme Council of Canada to welcome Sovereign Grand Commander Iancu, and Ill. Bro. Stelian Nistar, 33° Grand Almoner and Hospitaller, to the XVIII World Conference of Supreme Councils.

Spain:
Under date of June 17, 2010 the Supreme Council for Spain issued an invitation to all Supreme Councils-in-Amity to attend a "Convention and Festivity of the Order in Barcelona" to be held on November 5-6, 2010.

The theme of the Convention is "A better world is possible and necessary". Lectures to be delivered include "Krausisism", by Enrique Menendez Ureña, S.J. Director of the Institute of Investigation on Liberalism, Krausisism and Freemasonry, Papal University of Camillas, "The New Slavery", The World of Labour "and" Ethical Aspects of Science and Technology".

Turkey:
Your Committee extends condolences on behalf of this Supreme Council to the Supreme Council of Turkey on the deaths of Ill. Teoman Güre, 33° Emeritus Active Member on December 8, 2009 and Ill. Cavit Yencioğlu, 33° Emeritus Active Member, on December 16, 2009.

United States of America:
Your Committee expresses its sincerest condolences to the Supreme Council 33˚ Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA upon the death on March 10, 2010 at Boston, Massachusetts, of Ill. Sidney Ross Baxter, 33° Active Emeritus Member at Large.

Ill. Brother Baxter served his Supreme Council for nearly six decades. In addition to service on numerous committees including Benevolence, History, Special Committee for the Bicentennial of the US Constitution and the Advisory Council, he was Secretary or Administration Assistant to no less than six Sovereign Grand Commanders, all of whom relied on his calm, rational, thoughtful and perceptive advice.

In 1995 the first Medal of Honour authorized by the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction was presented to him in recognition of his then 45 years of devoted service to Scottish Rite.

But it was in the field of The Fraternal Relations that Ill. Brother Baxter and his late wife, Mona, made the greatest contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry.

Sid was Chairman of his Council's Committee on Fraternal Relations for thirty-six years.

It was said to me when I first met the couple in Boston in 1978 that they were the Northern Jurisdiction, and to many members in Councils worldwide the comment was gospel. We became good friends and I was privileged to enjoy their company at a number of international and regional conferences.

Following discussion at the VII Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity in Toronto in 1987, Ill. Bro. Baxter was tasked with the responsibility of assuming the editorship of "A Register of Supreme Councils – Active and Extinct "begun by George Draffen of Newington, deceased Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Scotland. In this capacity Ill. Bro. Baxter proceeded to edit the 3rd and 4th edition of this reliable authority on the subject.

It was my great privilege as Sovereign Grand Commander in 1992 to recommend Ill. Bro. Baxter to receive Honorary Membership in the Supreme Council of Canada, - a Council he visited annually for many years.

He will truly be missed, and of him one can surely say si monumentum requiris circumspice.

Cross Border Visitations:
Your Committee is always encouraged to learn of inter border visits and portrayals of degrees between Bodies on both sides of the Canada – US border.

We congratulate the visit May 7-9, 2010 of Team 24 of the Valley of Saskatoon to Minot, North Dakota to portray the 24˚.

We would like to hear from other Valleys who have made, or are planning to make, similar visits.

Concordant Bodies:
Once again this year Your Committee is pleased to record the warmest fraternal relations existing throughout Canada between this Supreme Council and the Grand Lodges and Concordant Bodies which together compose the Canadian Masonic family.

2010 Annual Session:
Your Committee members are looking forward to meeting and enjoying the presence of our many friends from other Masonic Bodies when we gather in Moncton, New Brunswick on the occasion of the 136th Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

We hope to extend fraternal greetings to M.W. Bro. Miles R. Graham, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of New Brunswick and his wife, Paula.

A warm welcome awaits Ill. Bro. Ronald A. Seale, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, 33˚ A&ASR Southern Jurisdiction USA, and his wife, Sunny. They will be accompanied by Ill. Hoyt O. Samples, 33° SGIG in Tennessee and Grand Representative to the Supreme Council of Canada, and his wife Mitzi.

An equally warm welcome awaits the delegation from the Supreme Council AASR, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA led by Ill. John William McNaughton, 33° accompanied by his wife, Judy, together with Ill. Jim S.

Deyo, 33° Grand Lieutenant Commander, with his wife, Margie and Ill. Harold I. Aldrich, 33° Grand Minister of State, and his wife, Phyllis.

Similarly warm welcomes await the delegations from Concordant Bodies in the persons of Most Excellent Companion, Scott J. Bastarache, Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons of New Brunswick; Most Eminent Knight, Thomas G. Janes, GCT, Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar with his wife, Iva Mae, Most Ill. Knight Companion, John V. Lawer, GCC, Past Grand Sovereign, Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada, The Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre and St John the Evangelist, and Chesley R. Piercey, Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. Illustrious Sir Leroy Hoffman, Potentate of Luxor Shriners, and his wife, Nancy sent their regrets as they had other commitments elsewhere.

Conclusion:

In conclusion your Committee recommends that all communications and all actions taken by the Sovereign Grand Commander and other officers and members of this Supreme Council in respect of our relations with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies be ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted
John V. Lawer, 33°, Chairman
Glenn M. Martin, 33°
Donald D. Thornton, 33°
Matthew F. Todd, 33°
C. Robert Townshend, 33°
Orlan J, Weber, 33°

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. John V. Lawer, 33° and C. Robert Townshend, 33° that the report be accepted. CARRIED

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Richard A. H. Brown, 33° that we confirm next year's Annual Session will be held in Thunder Bay, Ontario with the Vesper Service Thursday September 15, 2011, the formal opening Thursday September 15, 2011 and the Chain of Union Saturday September 17, 2011. CARRIED

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked the Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33° to give his report on the Clarion.

REPORT OF
THE COMMITTEE ON THE CLARION

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This report is a summary of the successes, opportunities, and areas that need review for future editions of the Clarion magazine.

Mission Statement - the Clarion is a joint publication of Supreme Council (SC) & the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation (SRCF) that provides news of "Scottish Rite Freemasonry in action" in Canada, to inform, to educate, to provide awareness in our communities and to share our experiences and achievements.

Our ongoing objectives are to provide a 1st class Quality Publication, ensure every Scottish Rite member gets one and obtain revenue-generating opportunities so the Clarion becomes self-sustaining.

Brief Highlights on the 2nd Edition of the Clarion Winter 2010.
- Winter 2010 issue circulated to approx. 18,000 members across Canada, also all Supreme Councils we are in amity with, and all Supreme Councils who attended the 2010 World Conference in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Also distributed copies for Master Mason's night for new members and placed the magazine on the SC and SRCF websites.

- In this issue Ecclesiastical Insurance Company became a sponsor. We continue to seek big name Advertisers to reduce the postage costs. Per edition- Full Page (back or inside cover) $2000, Half Page $1000, Quarter page $ 500.

- Standardized the method of obtaining Valley LOP membership addresses via Excel template. Many thanks to the Grand Secretaries/Registers for their assistance. No further bulk mailings required.

- Clarion expanded the pages from 8 to 12. Some additional costs with expansion of pages, higher postage and new taxes. However despite the rising costs, in year 2 we came under budget once again.

Opportunities
The Valley Directors of Communication contacts needs refreshing. This list names the Valley Directors who have been assigned to the Valleys across Canada. These key people provide the pictures and the good news stories that are much needed for the Clarion.

As one reads the magazine except for the stories from Researchers and articles such as Coping with Dyslexia one might observe that many of the articles are coming from one province. You're right. We need to do a better job of getting newsworthy stories from all Scottish Rite Valleys across Canada.

A challenge still persists with mailing and distribution regarding duplicate copies received. If you received more than one issue give one to a friend or neighbour until we figure it out.

Moving Forward

1. **Continue to pursue Advertisers as sponsors.**
2. **Create a Clarion website to promote the magazine and on line offerings.**
3. **Continue to canvas for additional Valley Directors of Communication.**
4. **Form a Clarion publication committee with key positions who reports to the Editorial Board**
5. **Expand distribution of magazine to our communities.**

Feedback Received
Very positive feedback received on this issue including one major donation to our Learning Centres because of the article in the magazine on Dyslexia. We have received many kind letters from our shut-in members. We trust you have found it a good read.

Many thanks to the Valley Directors of Communications, all Valley Grand Secretaries, the Deputies, all contributors of articles, Mindpress Inc. for design and layout and Len's Printing in Stoney Creek for their assistance and support.

Respectfully submitted
Terry A. McLean, Chairman 33°, Editor in Chief
Editorial Board Members:
C. Robert Townshend, 33°, IPSGC
Allard B. Loopstra, 33°, President SRCF

Gareth R. Taylor, 33°, representing SRCF

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Allard B. Loopstra, 33° that the report on the Clarion be accepted. CARRIED

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked Ill. Bro. Kenneth R. Rutherford to give the report on Library and Archives.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The work of your Committee has continued during the past year with some progress and some disappointments.

Mid-year we took a bold, but hopefully forward, step in our ongoing saga. We decided that the time had come to re-evaluate our cataloguing system. We concluded that we should re-catalogue our entire library to the almost universal--at least in North America--Boyden system. This would conform to the system used in the Grand Lodge of Canada (Ontario) and most other Grand Lodges in Canada and the United States.

To implement this program we enlisted the assistance of the Grand Lodge (Canada) Library committee. They agreed to help us. The Grand Lodge committee engaged certain students, on our behalf, and at no expense to us, to catalogue our books to the Boyden system. All went well for a period of time and things were progressing. However, the supply of students suddenly came to an end at about the first of April and no further work has been done. It is anticipated that work will resume this fall.

We wish to thank the Grand Lodge Library Committee, in particular, R.W. Bro. Charles Reid and R.W. Bro. Lanny Salmon for their assistance during the past year.

Your Committee has recently taken a change in direction. In May, I regrettably, but not unexpectedly, received the resignation of Ill. Bro. Don Lambie. Don has served this Committee for over 20 years, about half of this time as chairman. He has served most faithfully and his dedication and

devotion has been remarkable. Since taking over as chairman, over 10 years ago, I owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to Don for his assistance and guidance.

I too have decided, after 15 years on the Committee, to step down. It has been a rewarding experience, though at times frustrating and not without some set-backs.

I wish to pay sincere thanks for all the assistance I have received in past years and certainly mention, in addition to Ill. Bro. Lambie, the current and former members of the Committee. One cannot forget the many years of dedication of the late Ill. Bro. Bruce Grant, Ill. Bro. Richard Quinton and others. Also the many years of committed service and assistance rendered by Ill. Bro. Bob Wands.

I appreciate too, the guidance, support and complete cooperation of the various Grand Secretary-Generals (or is it "Secretaries-General"), their assistants, and the always helpful office staff over the past years.

Both Ill. Bro. Lambie and I wish the Committee well and pledge to support the future chairman to the utmost of our respective abilities.

Respectfully submitted
Donald L. Cosens, 33°, Chairman
Donald W. Lambie, 33°
Victor Lepp, 33°
Robert G. Wands, 33°
Tom Fiddes, 33°
Kenneth R. Rutherford, 33°

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Kenneth R. Rutherford, 33° and Loren W. Kline, 33° that the report be accepted. CARRIED

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked Ill. Bro. George Cooper, 33° to give his report on DeMolay.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

To the Supreme Council 33* of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This committee is please to report continued positive net growth within DeMolay in Canada.

In Ontario a new club in Port Hope opened. In the Atlantic Provinces new support is flourishing in Windsor, NS and Kensington, PEI. The greatest growth year over year in Membership is in Mantioba where membership experienced over 80% growth to June of 2010.

This year on behalf of Supreme Council, I took the opportunity to meet with Ill. Bro. Chibu Uson the Personal Representative for DeMolay in Manitoba (and now the Deputy Grand Master) and Ill. Bro. Brian Langtry DeMolay Adviser (and Secretary-Valley of Winnipeg). They will support the initiative proposed by Ill Bro Chaulk which is being developed with the assistance of DeMolay Executive Officer of Atlantic Canada Ill. Bro. Bill Millett.

This committee would continue to welcome assistance from any members of Scottish Rite in promoting DeMolay across Canada.

Respectfully submitted
George Cooper, 33°, Chair
Gerald Chaulk, 33°, Adviser to Chair

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. George N. Cooper, 33° and Gordon S. Young, 33° that the report be accepted. CARRIED

Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor read his report on Membership Awareness and Community Relations.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP AWARENESS & COMMUNITY RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The primary focus of the Committee has been on the production and circulation of the Communiqué as way of providing information to the Brethren across the country. Last year the Communiqué was circulated bi-monthly. With the publication of the Clarion this year, there have been four publications,

September – October 2009, November – December 2009, April – May 2010 and June – July 2010. This has enabled a reasonable amount of material to be collected for inclusion in each edition.

The Communiqué reaches over 650 Scottish Rite Brethren across the country. This includes all Valleys where email addresses are available for the Secretaries.

As was the case last year the content is dependent on information provided by our members. We feel that the addition of colour photographs have really added to the publication and we are deeply indebted to those who have taken the time to submit material for publication.

We are also like to thank Ill. Bro. Jim Kirk-White, the webmaster of the Supreme Council website, for posting the Communiqué so that other Brethren may have an opportunity to find out a little bit more about what is happening in the Scottish Rite across Canada.

The Scottish Rite display unit has been recently updated and we have reviewed the printed brochures.

Respectfully submitted
Gareth R. Taylor, 33°, Chairman
Stanley J. Clayton, 33°
C. Edwin Drew, 33°
Donald A Murray, 33°
Kenneth S Orr, 33°

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Gareth R. Taylor, 33° and Terry A. McLean, 33° that the report be accepted. CARRIED

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked the Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33°, who was also the Chairman for the 2010 World Conference, to give his report with a short picture show to follow.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE 2010 WORLD CONFERENCE OF SUPREME COUNCILS

To the Supreme Council 33o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The 2010 World Conference hosted by the Supreme Council of Canada is now just a wonderful memory. The idea that became reality for the Supreme Council of Canada to host this conference was made by Ill. Bro. John Lawer, 33° PSGC in Brazil 2000. Our objective was to deliver an "all Canadian" theme in a social networking setting recognizing these Conferences have some business to accomplish. The Conference theme was Whence and Whither your Supreme Council and we received many worldly papers on this subject.

Your Supreme Council hosted 31 countries with 100 participants at the Sheraton Centre Toronto Hotel. Upon arrival at the airport they were greeted by Members of the Valley of Toronto who in most cases were from their home countries then transported to the hotel. Events included a Meet & Greet on the 43rd floor in the Sheraton Club Lounge. The food presented included the favourite dishes in all the Provinces and Territories of Canada from Coast to Coast. The Opening Ceremony with the ladies present and with Piper Ill. Bro. John Furlong, 32° led in by Ill. Bro. Jack Ball, 33° PSGC of Australia and President of XVII World Conference, our SGC Matthew F. Todd, 33° and the Grand Master of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Most Worshipful Brother Raymond S. J. Daniels, 33°. Our SGC Matt Todd, 33° was elected President of the XVIII World Conference and will hold that position for 5 years up to the World Conference held in Portugal 2015. Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33° was appointed Corporate Secretary of the Conference. Ill. Bro. Bob Bailey, 33° MPP Sarnia Lambton gave welcoming remarks on behalf of the speaker of the house Ill. Bro. Steve Peters, 32°. The Supreme Council of Canada delegation was Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, 33°, SGC, Ill. Bro. Richard Brown, 33°, LGC, Ill. Bro. Robert Townshend, 33°, IPSGC.

Next stop was Canoe Restaurant 54th floor Toronto Dominion Centre with a spectacular view of the City and an unexpected fire work display from Ontario Place.

Next day included a City Bus tour with the ladies and concluded with a Gala Banquet featuring a photo opportunity with two RCMP officers which was extremely popular. The ladies enjoyed a fantastic luncheon at the Women's Art Gallery Association hosted by Lynn Whiteley. The next day featured a tour of Niagara Falls and surrounding area with a ride on the Maid of the Mist and tour of Hillebrand Winery. The trip concluded with a dinner at the Scottish Rite Building in Hamilton Ontario. The participants where very pleased with the tour of the building. Next day our guests were driven to the airport for their departures.

The Plenary sessions were filled with good dialogue and discussion. Ill. Bro. Richard Brown, LGC led a discussion on Grand Representatives. Ample time was given for social discussion and networking. Selected papers were summarized and delivered by the Sovereign Grand Commanders of England, Israel, Latvia, Spain, France and the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

All quests received commemorative gifts which included a carrying case and portfolio with logo, an Inuksuk, pen and conference papers, group photo and individual photos with two RCMP officers.

A World Conference of this magnitude comes with costs. Our Supreme Council will incur some costs as indicated in the report of the Grand Treasurer-General. The major cost was in the necessary translation services and translation equipment required to conduct the world conference.

Overall the Conference was very well received and the planning committee executed the plans extremely well. The Supreme Council office and the Sovereign Grand Commander have received many congratulatory letters. A lot of planning went into this event and it was an honour and a pleasure for Supreme Council and Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada to act as host.

This committee would be please to offer our assistance to the Supreme Council of Portugal in their preparations for the 2015 World Conference of Supreme Councils.

Many thanks to our SGC, Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, 33°, Ill. Bro. Robert Townshend, 33°, IPSGC for their stewardship, all members of the Advisory Council for their experience and counsel and the local implementation committee for their dedication, plan execution and countless hours put forth in making this 2010 conference a worldly success. Special thank- you to Lynn Whiteley, Julia Knapp, Karen Taylor, Jim Seckington, Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) , Miss Janey Smith and the many volunteers for their assistance in the conference activities.

Respectfully submitted
Terry A. Mclean, 33°, GSG
General Chairman 2010 World Conference of Supreme Councils

2010 Planning Committee:
C. Robert Townshend, 33°, IPSGC, Honorary Chairman
Matthew F. Todd, 33°, SGC, Vice-Honorary Chairman
Sydney “Skip” Whiteley, 33°, PSGIG, Vice Chairman

Orlan J. Weber, 33°, PSGC
John V. Lawer, 33°, PSGC
Donald N. Campbell, 33°, SGIG, Assistant to the Grand Secretary-General
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°, GTG

2010 Local Implementation Committee:
Sydney "Skip" Whiteley, 33°, PSGIG, Vice Chairman
Donald N. Campbell, 33°, SGIG, Assistant to the Grand Secretary-General
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°, GTG
Gareth R. Taylor, 33° SGIG
John V. Lawer, 33°, PSGC
George K. Knapp, 33° HIG
A. Tom Pagonis, 33° HIG
Peter Atsidakos, 33° HIG
Ken Stathakis, 32°

Ill. Bro. McLean, 33° then asked Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor to start the slide show from the Conference.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Donald N. Campbell, 33° that the report be received. CARRIED

SGC, Matthew F. Todd relayed to all attending that out of 50 countries, 31 countries (Supreme Councils) attended the 2010 World Conference. He also noted that some of the countries that attended had thousands of years of history, where Canada had only 200 years of history. In letters of appreciation that were received from these world leaders noted that all were very appreciative and pleased to be able to go to the Cathedral in Hamilton and see our headquarters and we were quite proud to show them our facility.

He also thanked Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33° for his diligence and leadership in the planning of the Conference.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called upon Ill. Bro. Kenneth D. McComb, 33° to give the report on Valley Publications on behalf of Ill. Bro. Stanley J. Clayton, 33°.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON VALLEY PUBLICATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Committee evaluated notices from 28 Valleys, considering the appearance, layout, and information included in each notice. Valleys included information on; Executives, Dates of Meetings, Sick and Visiting, New Members, Degree Participants, News from; the Valley, The Supreme Council, The Charitable Foundation, Other Valleys, Special Events, and several mentioned International Events. The advent of computers has assisted in improved designs and more interesting presentations. The notices continue to improve each year as more information is being provided to its members. Some of the Valleys are sending the newsletter by e-mail but not to the judges. Please send a hard copy to them or contact them and get permission to send it by e-mail.

The Valley Notices were evaluated in four categories according to the number of members in the Valley.

A. (1 – 120), B. (121-290), C. (291 – 600), D. (over 601).

The winners will be announced in Moncton. Samples of the notices will be available for your perusal.

The three finalists in each category are listed below in alphabetical order.

A. Campbell River, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat
B. Sarnia, St. John's, Sudbury
C. Niagara Falls, Regina, Winnipeg
D. Barrie, Edmonton, London

Most improved: Campbell River, Kamloops, and Saskatoon

A Plaque will be presented to each of the winning Valleys at Supreme Council in Moncton to honour their achievement. If a Valley Representative is not in attendance at Supreme Council to receive the presentation, the Deputy for that Province will be asked to present the Plaque at a Valley meeting.

Brethren, the Valley notice provides an opportunity to keep all members informed with news of our Brethren, reports on Valley events and articles of Education. Please continue to keep your Valley Notice interesting and informative in the year 2011.

Brethren our committee is extremely disappointed because 20 Valleys have not participated! For the program to be successful we need participation from

all the Valleys. Unfortunately some of the Valleys did not put the new committee members on their mailing list and therefore the members were unable to consider those Valleys in the judging. For those Secretaries that have not added the following members to their mailing list I would appreciate your doing so now.

Brian L. Macdonald, 33°
52, Lynbrook Drive,
Westmount, N.S. B1R 1R1

Donald R. Moore, 33°
525 Jowsey McLean Rd.
RR 3, Brockville, ON K6B 7V8

E. Dale Youngstrom, 33°
1424 Pensacola Way S.E.,
Calgary, Alberta T2A 2H3

Stan J. Clayton, 33°
712 Poplar Road S.W.,
Calgary, Alberta T3C 2Z7

My sincere thanks to these Brethren who helped on this Committee.

Respectfully submitted
Stanley J. Clayton, 33°, Chairman
Brian Macdonald, 33°
E. Dale Youngstrom, 33°
Donald R. Moore, 33°

Ill. Bro. Ken McComb, 33° noted that 20 Valleys did not participate as their notices were not sent to any of the reviewers.

The Sovereign Grand Commander noted that since the Special Committee was instituted just a few years ago, the level and quality of notices have dramatically improved.

Ill. Bro. Loopstra, 33° asked that the Committee share with the Actives and Past Actives those Valleys who did not submit notices for a follow up from their Deputy. The Sovereign Grand Commander thought this was a good suggestion and agreed.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Kenneth D. McComb, 33° and William C. Fitzsimmons, 33° that the report be received. CARRIED

The Plaques were presented to the winners on Saturday September 18, 2010.

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked Ill. Bro. Robert S. Whitmore, 33° to report on the amendment received on Wednesday from Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor, 33° regarding changes made to the Statutes and Regulations

regarding emails, to make it easier and less cumbersome to our members. His committee reviewed and found this to be regular.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Robert S. Whitmore, 33° and Ray T. Bryant, 33° that the amendment be accepted. CARRIED

Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor, 33° gave an overview of the proposed amendment regarding emailing notices.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Gareth R. Taylor, 33° and Duncan S. Skinner, 33° that the amendment be adopted. CARRIED

ON MOTION duly made by Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell, 33° and Richard A. H. Brown, 33° to authorized the renewal of the contract for Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) for Bro. James J. Seckington for the period of September 15, 2010 to September 15, 2011. CARRIED

It was announced that D. Garry Dowling would respond on behalf of the candidates at the Banquet.

Sovereign Grand Commander adjourned this Executive Session to then to meet again Friday Morning at 8:30 p.m. in Ballrooms B&C.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 2010

FORMAL OPENING
CONFERRAL OF THE 33º

The Formal Opening and the Conferral of the Degree of Honorary Inspectors-General was held at the Delta Beausejour Hotel in Ballrooms B&C, Moncton, New Brunswick on Thursday at 1:00 p.m. in accordance with Art. 17(b) of the Statues of Supreme Council.

The Candidates and Guests had been admitted before the Opening. Candidates were seated in the Southeast while their presenters were seated in the Northeast. Guests with their 33° who were admitted prior to the Opening were seated in the East.

The 33° was conferred upon 40 candidates

ALLINGHAM, WILLIAM WILFORD ATKINSON, JR, WILLIAM MICHAEL

BRIMER, WILLIAM NORMAN	BROWN, LARRY EDWIN
CHAMBERLAIN, JOPSEPH CHARLES	CHISHOLM, WILLIAM GEORGE
CHRISTENSEN, GEORGE DOUGLAS	CLARKE, HAROLD
COGGINS, HOWARD WILLIAM	CONNOR, PAUL WILLIAM WALTER
DAY, ROBERT AVERY	DOWLING, DAVID GARRY
FREEDMAN, RICHARD LEE	HILBORN, WILLIAM HARVEY
IRION, SIEGFREID	KELLY, LAWRENCE REID
KNOWLES, DERICK COLIN	LAFRAMBROISE, REJEAN
LANGHAM, DAVID GEORGE	MANNING, LEIGH LYNN
MAYNARD, TERRY ALBERT	MEUNIER, LLOYD WALTER
MILLETT, WILLIAM DONALD	MOFFATT, CAMERON
MOORE, GEORGE	MORGAN, GARY STEWART
MYLKS, GORDON HERBERT	NICHOLS, DAVID WILLIAM
PEARCE, BRUCE ERNEST	PIKE, JAMES HUBERT
PREET, WILLIAM CHARLES	RADU, ARTHUR
ROBINSON, RUSSELL JOHN	ROTH, DAVID ALBERT
SIMPSON, ROBERT CRAY	SONLEY, ROY ERNEST
STACEY, NORMAN GERALD	STEWART, ERROL ANTHONY
WHITCOMB, RICHARD MURDOCH	MACKEY, DAVID RICHARD

The representative candidate was Ill. Bro. William D. Millett, Valley of Moncton.

THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 16, 2010 AT 3:30 P.M. A.D.S.T.
VESPER SERVICE

First Baptist Church
Moncton, New Brunswick

Amos 9:1-10; Psalm 37:1-18; Matthew 23:13-26

Our first reading today is from the book of the prophet Amos who lived in the eighth Century B.C.E. and was the first prophet to the Hebrews to be written down. Amos was not a prophet nor was he the son of a prophet who made a living at prophecy. He was a herdsman and a dresser of sycamore trees (a type of fig tree). In other words Amos was an ordinary man whom God chose to deliver His message to the people of Israel. It appeared in those days that the people of Israel became more interested in Temple ceremony than actually worshipping God and because of this fact had lost sight of what they were supposed to do. As God's people they were supposed to look after those who were unable to look after themselves. They were supposed to show justice and mercy to all and to look after strangers who came into their land. Now Amos was from the Kingdom of Judah and when he showed up in the Kingdom of Israel with God's message, he was not well received. Judah and Israel were separate kingdoms at this point in history. Amos is famous for five visions he had about Israel. The first was a plaque of locusts eating all vegetation and the second a plaque of a shower of fire burning up all the land. At both of these visions Amos pleaded with God not to send them as Israel was so small and God relented. The third vision was of a plumb line (some may remember this one), a plumb line beside a perpendicular wall which had been built by it, and God says to Amos that this perpendicular line is the standard and Israel does not meet the standard and all sinners will be killed. The four vision is a basket of summer fruit which implied that the harvest was over and God would not pass Israel by and all the sinners would be killed. Similarly in the reading today (5th vision) God says that all shall be killed (read Amos 9:1). The people had forgotten that the worship of God imposed on them an obligation, to not only make sure the ceremonies were done correctly but also to follow the teachings of their God. Being God's people brings both privilege and responsibility. The responsibility of showing justice and mercy to all; to look after those who could not look after themselves; and to welcome strangers.

Almost 3000 years later we have to ask ourselves if we have learned God's lessons. Is there justice and mercy for those who cannot pay for the best lawyers? Do we provide the poor with good housing and good food? Do we provide for those who are unable to look after themselves? I will try not to be cynical BUT what seems to happen so often is that a Religious Group or a Grand Lodge will address some of these situations and then the government seeing that it is good work, will take it over and then in a recession will cut the

program and we are back to square one. Or do we become more interested in good worship services or perfect ritual at Lodge meetings, than doing God's works here on earth? Offering the best worship we are able is important. Being God's faithful people also brings responsibility with that privilege. We as Scottish Rite Masons have made a good start with our Learning Centers, teaching dyslexic children in Canada and in the Northern Jurisdiction and the Southern Jurisdiction treating many learning disabilities. Privilege brings responsibility.

Now those of you who have been to the last few Vesper Services since I became Grand Prior will remember that I usually look for some good news in the Scripture Passages read today. It was not easy, for Amos says you can hide from God in the depths of Hell, or on the top of Mount Carmel, but God will find you and kill all the sinners. Yet there is a phrase that seems to have escaped the notice of the scholars who comment on scripture. This phrase is found in verse seven today. "Are you not like the Ethiopians to me, O people of Israel? says the Lord." (Amos 9:7aN.R.S.V.) Hold on here, is God saying to the people of Israel that they are the same as those tall, handsome, black people from Northern Africa? At this time in History gods were seen as locals. Not unlike the county sheriffs we see in movies who slam on their brakes at the county border as the bad guys escape. Gods were viewed as having influence only on a particular nation. And here we find the God of Israel referring to the Ethiopians. Could this mean that God's authority extended everywhere? Could this mean that God has no favourites? Maybe Amos was the first Universalist? People of faith in God are God's chosen people who have privileges and also responsibility.

In this day and age of immigration controversy, when we in Canada hear of a ship full of refugees arriving on our west coast and hear them described as Shi Lankins or Tamales and not people, when suspected Terrorists, citizens of Canada, are described as 'mid-eastern' and not people, are arrested in Ottawa and London, when we hear of religious absolutism (I was struggling for an example when a Pastor in Gainsborough, Florida hit the news threatening to burn Korans) which means to me that if I am not a full member of your group I am seen as less of a person, then Amos has some sobering words for us. Amos says to us "You are not different than any other of God's people". The good news is that God loves us. God says I love your enemies also and if you don't love your enemies, you are no friend of mine. As people of faith in God we are privileged to live in God's Kingdom. As people of Faith we have responsibilities. We are to show justice and mercy to all. We are to welcome strangers. We are to look after people who are unable to look after themselves and we are to love our enemies as God loves both them and us.

AMEN

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 16, 2010
THE LIEUTENANT GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

The Lieutenant Grand Commander's Banquet was held in the Delta Ballrooms A/B/C in Moncton, New Brunswick.

Ill. Bro. Scott J. Murray, 18° piped the newly coronated Honorary Inspectors-General and their ladies into the Ballroom.

Following the toast to the piper by Grand Prior, Michael D.H. Farr, 33° the blessing was offered.

The Chairman then toasted the Queen and the Craft after the singing of the Royal Anthem.

After singing of the U.S. National Anthem, the Chairman proposed a toast to the Office of the President of the United States of America.

After dinner the Chairman called on the Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33° to introduce the newly coroneted Honourary Inspectors-General and their ladies.

INTRODUCTION OF CANDIDATES

By Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33°

Ill. Bro. Chairman; Most Worshipful The Grand Master; Sovereign Grand Commander; Honoured Guest; Ladies and Brethren.

For those who have children, grandchildren or even great-grandchildren you will appreciate this story. My daughter in-law heard my grandsons ages 6 & 2 arguing in another room of the house. When she went to investigate they were each pulling one end of a toy. She asked "What's going on here?" The oldest, Justin said "I had it first" to which the youngest said "I have it now". She had to turn around so they wouldn't see her smile.

Well that is how it goes here tonight. Most of the Brethren here tonight have experienced the Conferral of the 33rd Degree "you had it first" but tonight it's the Candidate's experience because they have it now.

Today we celebrate the Conferral of the 33rd Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada upon 40 Brethren gathered from across Canada here in the city recognized by Readers Digest as the

most polite and honest city in Canada, a city truly on the rise, the home of the Wildcats - entitled Moncton-our Tide is rising, New Brunswick.

It is the natural tendency of any traveler to reflect on his journey, as he pauses at a milestone.

These brethren are being recognized for their leadership, participation and contribution to the Rite.

Our newest Honorary Inspectors- General are now distinguished members of Supreme Council and have now a more direct attachment for the progress and prosperity of the RITE in their respective Valleys and in promoting the progress and well-being of Scottish Rite among the members of their Constituent Bodies.

In consideration of the longer importance of Honorary Inspectors-General these brethren have demonstrated and will continue to demonstrate support, leadership, initiative, dependability and discharge of duty.

Freemasonry grants many opportunities for service. We have the privilege and responsibility, as leaders of the Scottish Rite, to ensure that we provide the best service we can to our members. We must choose the best leaders for our bodies. We owe it to the Fraternity at large to select the Candidates best qualified for any task. True fraternity is the solution to ambition, for it grants us a true perspective of our relationship with others.

To the candidate's ladies without the commitment, encouragement, support, caring, love and personal power of their partners the probability of their attendance would be in jeopardy. So ladies, we also honour you this evening and thank you very much for making a difference in the lives of these Brethren.

At this time, I'm delighted and honoured to introduce to you the "Class of 2010" and their ladies.

Please remain standing after you have been introduced and would you kindly withhold your appreciation until all have been introduced.

The Sovereign Grand Commander and the Lieutenant Grand Commander with the assistance of the Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary), Jim Seckington will come to your table and present you with your certificate.

In conclusion, I received a letter from a Past Active sending his regrets he couldn't be with us and I quote I'll miss the gathering and meeting the finest people in the world.

Sovereign Grand Commander, your newest Supreme Council Members.

ADDRESS OF NEWLY CORONETED HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL

By Ill. Bro. D. Garry Dowling, 33°

Wow, if this is what being an Honorary Inspector – General, 33rd degree is all about – count me in! I'm sure you know the song "The time of your life" – I won't sing it for you, but I can't help believe that this experience comes close.

Lieutenant Grand Commander and Brother Chairman, Ill. Bro. Richard Brown, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, M.W. the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, M.W. Bro. Miles Graham, Distinguished Head Table, Peers, Brethren, Invited Guests, Reverend Sirs and especially ladies…

I thank you Sovereign Grand Commander for affording me the privilege of saying a few words on behalf of the 40 newest Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° representing the many Valleys across this continent. The magnitude of the honour you have bestowed upon us is recognized, even though it will take a while to be really 'grasped' within each of us. For us the term Honourary Inspector-General has always been associated with leadership, active participation, and in simpler terms, true gentlemen!

Thank-you to those who participated in the ceremony today which enhanced our appreciation of the duty we owe our Brethren and society as a whole.

The Class would like to thank the members of the organizing Committee and their Ladies for such a well organized, well executed programme. The minutest of details are all being looked after to the enjoyment of all. Second, we would like to say thank you to those in our respective Valley's who thought enough of us to consider us for this honour. And of course, we are deeply indebted to those of our sponsors who were able to be with us today to share this momentous occasion in our Masonic careers. Finally a very simple, yet sincere and heartfelt thanks to our ladies with whom we share the privilege and benefits associated with making a whole new group of Masonic acquaintances, now extending well beyond our provincial borders.

In every organization, particularly in the business world, rank, honour, titles, imply power – not in Freemasonry – there they bring humility; one of our greatest qualities. That humility, combined with a three point vision of learning from and appreciating the past, embellishing and enhancing the present with our own personal touch and finally ensuring the legacy for those coming behind, is a cornerstone of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

I know my classmates agree that the collar, the ring, while representing one of the highest honours Scottish Rite Masonry has to offer – is really but an invitation. An invitation to serve in the future, not a reward for the past.

As Masonic leaders, elected or appointed, our Brethren expect us to do a job, whatever that job is – Thrice Puissant, Most Wise, Honorary Inspector-General, Active 33rd or even Sovereign Grand Commander. This audience is of course the converted, but you know my Brethren, times change in Scottish Rite Masonry - they did after the war, they did in the fifties, they did in the 80's and they are changing today. As leaders, we must adapt. The class of 2010 must , and I'm sure will, dedicate themselves to the preservation of this great institution called Scottish Rite Masonry, so that successive generations can know, can love, can feel and can be as passionate about it as we are in this room today. As my Grand Master would say, we must learn to listen and listen to learn! To do that, to deliver on our mandate as leaders, we must stay current and we might, like the times, just might, have to change.

Our Masonic aprons are wonderful emblems of our history, full of symbolism and rich in meaning. But, at the end of every meeting, we put them back in the case and leave them there until the next meeting. In fact, we do the same with our white collars. But think about this ring. We could say it has two extremely significant features. First, unlike our aprons and collars, it is our window to the world, our invitation to engage others in a conversation about the Scottish Rite. Second, like a precious gem, every time we rub it, its lustre appreciates with the qualities of the wearer. Every time it glistens in the light we must remind ourselves of these two features.

The class of 2010 and their Ladies is so appreciative of the opportunity to gather here in Moncton with Scottish Rite peers from all across Canada; to share the experiences of each Valley and to realize just how great the sum of the individual parts can be.

I understand that one of the characteristics applicable to nomination is phrased as "one who is able to contribute in promoting the interests and objectives of Supreme Council and Scottish Rite in general". Members of

Supreme Council… in the work that you do… clearly articulate the Vision of Scottish Rite Freemasonry for us and I assure you that the class of 2010 will marshal their skills and talents to help all of us achieve that Vision!

The Class of 2010 would like to leave you with something to ponder as you make your way back home after this gala event... so think about this a while... a man without a friend is like a fish without a bicycle!

Lastly. We all embraced the Olympics with the phrase "I Believe"…. "I Believe…fused into our minds through the beautiful voice of Nikki Yanofsky". Brethren….

Wow… it's great to be a Freemason. Unequivocally, I say to you... I believe in the future of Freemasonry… I hope you do too!

FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 18, 2010

SGC: My Brethren, the Statutes and Regulations require that we meet in Supreme Council Session at this time. Lieutenant Grand Commander, is it the desire of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General to convene at this time?

LGC: It is, Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Executive Session of Supreme Council was opened in ample and proper form at 8:30 a.m., the Sovereign Grand Commander presiding, and was prepared to enter upon its deliberations.

SGC: I'll call on the GSG for the roll call.

GSG: The Officers, Active and Past Active members of Supreme Council are present with the exception of the following:

ACTIVES:
Ill. Bros.

William A. D. Cook, 33º
Thomas E. Lewis, 33º
Glenn M. Martin, 33º
Donald D. Thornton, 33º
Orlan J. Weber, 33º

PAST ACTIVES:
Ill. Bros.

Thomas W. S. Band, 33º
John D. Chadbourne, 33º
Stanley J. Clayton, 33º
Philippe A. Decelles, 33º
Donald W. Dixon, 33º
C. Edwin Drew, 33º
William Fairley, 33º
J. Newcombe Fenton, 33º
Clark M. Gilmour, 33º
Edward G. Kerr, 33º
William A. Milligan, 33º
Donald A. Murray, 33º
T. Raymond Powell, 33º
Phillip H. Raymond, 33º
John A. Prosnick, 33º
Richard D. Quinton, 33º
George C. Schaef, 33º
O. Jack Sproule, 33º
I. Dale Steeves, 33º
Ross A. Wilson, 33º
John E. E. Winch, 33º

SGC: Thank you Ill. Grand Secretary-General.

SGC: Do you have a motion, Grand Secretary-General, about the Almoners Fund?

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Richard A. H. Brown, 33° that, the offering taken in General Session be forwarded to the to the Almoner of the Valley of Moncton. CARRIED

SGC: Ill. GSG would you bring regrets from the officers and members of Sister Council in Amity:

GSG: Brazil – SGC Luis Fernando R. Torres, 33º
England – SGC J. L. W. Wright, 33º
France – SGC Jean-Luc Fauque, 33º
Mexico – SGC Francisco Sasso, 33º
Switzerland – SGC Gerhard Lörtscher, 33º

GMC: SGC, May I introduce to you Most Worshipful Bro. Miles R. Graham, 33º, Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

SGC: Good morning and welcome Most Worshipful Bro. Miles R. Graham. Ill. GMS, please escort the Most Worshipful Bro. Miles R. Graham to the podium.

Most Worshipful, Miles R. Graham: Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Guests and Brethren. It is a distinct pleasure to have the opportunity to attend this 136th Annual Supreme Council Session here in

Moncton, New Brunswick. I bring warm fraternal greetings from the Masons of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick and on their behalf extend best wishes for a continued productive, enlightening and harmonious session. Congratulations to the new Honorary Inspector Generals. You have received the highest degree that Scottish Rite Masonry can bestow – one achieved by your outstanding contribution to service.

Brethren, we recognize the independent nature and identity of each of our organizations which comprises a part of our Masonic family committed to enhancing our relationships and in the true spirit of these Masonic principles combining our thoughts, plans and actions to develop and grow in a manner that generates goodwill and support for our mutual benefit. Let us continue to work in that spirit of cooperation that should at all times characterize us as Masons. Let us focus on the tenets and principles of our time-honoured craft so that we might ensure a bright and meaningful future for those who follow us.

Sovereign Grand Commander, I thank you for all the courtesies extended and wish you all the best as this session continues and throughout your term of office. May Scottish Rite Masonry continue to prosper under your capable leadership.

SGC: Thank you sir, I will ask the Ill. GMC to continue with introducing our honoured guests.

GMC: Ronald A. Seale, 33º - SGC of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America also an Honourary Member of our Supreme Council and Ill. Hoyt O. Samples, 33º SGIG for Tennessee of the Southern Jurisdiction of the USA.

SGC: Ronald A. Seale, Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America also known as Ronny, right, it's so good to have you here with us and Hoyt Samples, the big guy! You are in good company here or he is in good company, I don't know which way it works. It is so good to have you here, Hoyt. Welcome to Moncton, welcome to Canada.

GMC: Will you conduct Commander Seale to the podium and Hoyt Samples can follow me back to the side. I am a little beside you aren't I?

Ronald A. Seale – SGC, Southern Jurisdiction United States of America:
Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful the Grand Master, it is my

pleasure along with Ill. Bro. Samples to represent the Southern Jurisdiction at your meeting. Profound things took place in here yesterday. You know it's interesting that you can hear the ritual over and over again then you hear something for the first time and you think, "how come I never heard that before". During our 33rd Degree, our candidate appeared, really representing our class, and in a greater sense representing all of us and there's a dialog that takes place with your Lieutenant Grand Commander as in so many Masonic degrees when a candidate is received and questions are asked and answers given, who is this, what's he doing here, why is he here? In all the degrees it takes different forms. And did you hear the question yesterday? The question that said, "Why is he here in so many words", and the answer was, "he, we, are anxious not to have lived in vain". "He, we, are anxious, or worried or concerned, not to have lived in vain." And so again this year we gather in a different city around an altar that our Grand Prior has attended and we come together to get about the business of Masonry, and in the greater sense we come from all across Canada and for us in the United States to meet in a fraternal assembly to help one another, anxious, not to have lived in vain. And as we hear in other rituals it is our hope for you and indeed it is our hope for ourselves that when each of us stands before the Great White Throne we will hear the welcome words "Well done, our good and faithful servant. You have been faithful over a few things, I will make you ruler over many things, enter into the joy of your Lord." My brothers all I submit to you that that is our chief mission and hear in lies the value of Masons that we assist one another in the journey toward that ultimate end. It's a pleasure to be with you, thank you so much for your hospitality that you always extend to us and we look forward to seeing you year upon year. Thank you.

GMC: SGC, may I present to you Ill. John William McNaughton, 33º SGC of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United Sates of America and an Honourary Member of our Supreme Council. Ill. Jim Deyo, 33º Grand Lieutenant Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America and Ill. Harold I. Aldrich, 33º Grand Minister of State, Sovereign Grand Inspector General for New York of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

SGC: Good morning, Ill. Bro. John William McNaughton, also known as Bill and we call each other things sometimes, in good friendship, so nice to have you here. You're always welcome as you know. Bro. Jim Deyo, Grand Lieutenant – Jim, you're no stranger coming to our Supreme Council. It's a treat for us to have you here in Eastern Canada this time and we will always welcomed you among us here. Thank you for being here and bringing your

good friends. Harold Aldrich, also known as Dutch, always a pleasure and you are no stranger among us in Canada, you have been with us a number of times and you live almost on the border you know and he goes to Hamilton every now and again with his people and his degree team and it's just so nice to have you here. Bill, would you say a few words to the gathering. We'll get the Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies to escort you to the podium and perhaps you can follow your commander back.

Ill. Bro. John William McNaughton – SGC of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA: Good morning Brethren, SGC, the Grand Master, Ill. Brethren and all. I bring fraternal greetings from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, the youngest Jurisdiction in the United States and the reason I say that is I made kind of a blunder last month in Philadelphia in our annual meeting when I introduced Ronny Seale as the oldest SGC in the world. And I did that in front of 2,000 people. As you well know the Southern Jurisdiction is the oldest Jurisdiction in the world but that gives you some idea of how much we enjoy each other's company and the singleness of purpose that we have enjoyed over the years. We do bring you greetings from the Northern Jurisdiction. We have maintained a very strong relationship with the Canadian Supreme Council over the years and when I say a very strong relationship this year, in Philadelphia we had a total of 26 Supreme Councils visiting from throughout the world and I was most proud to welcome your SGC Mathew Todd to give remarks on behalf of the visiting Supreme Councils of the world. It is truly always an honour to have him with us and give some remarks in terms of the status of world Scottish Rite, if you will. The comments that I had this morning are very similar to what Commander Seale expressed earlier I guess we've been spending too much time together or reading each other's mail, I'm not sure which but to the members of the class and as well the rest of us here I think an Annual Meeting it is always appropriate to ask the question "are we a collector of titles" or are we "freemasons"? I think each of us eternally have to answer that question because many of us revolve through many of the dependent bodies and throughout our lodges and we collect titles and possessions and I guess the more important questions is "do we really understand what it is to be a freemason, or are we still in the trap of trying to impress the secular world with the establishment of another charity for their benefit? I suggest to you very strongly that where freemasonry if anything has taken a path of error, if you will, is that we have forgotten the obligations that we took here at the alter of freemasonry that truly has separated us from the rest of the world and if there is a quick cure for that, remember those obligations, not just today, not tomorrow but the rest of the time that you live on this earth as a freemason, our obligations are to each other, not

necessarily the secular world. I certainly don't advocate giving up anything to the secular world that we have already started on but I think the greater obligation is to each other. SGC, again I express my deep appreciation for your many hospitalities and good greetings that you have shared with us, not only in Philadelphia but here. We wish you all the best in the coming year and give you our thanks for your hospitality today. Thank you.

Ron Seale: Grand Commander I would at least like a chance at rebuttal. I told Commander McNaughton that when he made his remark in Philadelphia that all's well and good because at our next meeting I would have a chance to settle the score with him.

GMC: SGC may I present Most Ill. Knight Companion John V. Lawer, 33º Past Grand Sovereign of the Masonic and Military Order of the Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine.

SGC: John of course is a Past SGC of the Supreme Council of Canada and he is here representing the Conclave. Thank you, John for being here.

Most Ill. Knight Companion John V. Lawer: Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, it's my pleasure to bring the greetings of the Grand Imperial Conclave of (I have to remember this, it's hard for me, it's a long title but I'll see if I can get through it) The Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre and of St. John the Evangelist – it's hard to remember all that. In any event, I bring you the greetings of our Grand Commander the Reverend Dr. David D. Hardy. It's unfortunate that he cannot be here today himself. People who hold various high ranking offices in different bodies, there are bound to be conflicts and so he sends his regrets. He is particularly sorry not to be here today because this year is a particular year for the Constantine Masonry in Canada because it is the diamond anniversary of the restoration of the Order as a separate Order in Canada. Some of you who are unfamiliar with the order I just mention the fact that it is an invitational, Christian order and I know that there are Masons who question whether an Order can be truly Masonic if it is also a specifically a Trinitarian Christian Order but I would just mention the fact that the principle character, if you will, of the Order is Constantine the Great Roman Emperor who, in the year 313, in Milan, promulgated the edict of toleration and what that did was it didn't establish Christianity as the religion of the empire, but what it did do was prevent persecution of any religious sect in the empire. So toleration is certainly a Masonic virtue, so I think that is an explanation. But I bring you his greetings and I want to thank you of course for your own courtesies, you are

always courteous and it's a pleasure of course to be here in both capacities. Thank you.

GMC: SGC, may I present Right Worthy Chesley Piercey, 33º, Provincial Grand Master for the Royal Order of Scotland in New Brunswick.

SGC: Rt. Wor. Knight Chesley, welcome to our Supreme Council. You're certainly not a stranger to our Supreme Council but in this attire it is a pleasure to have you here always a pleasure to see you and would you like to bring some greetings from your Provincial Grand Lodge.

Rt. Wor. Knight Chesley: Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful Grand Master and Brethren
May I express my thanks to you for affording me the privilege of representing the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland in New Brunswick and for the many courtesies extended to me.

I bring fraternal greetings from the members of our Provincial Grand Lodge which is observing its sesquicentennial this year having been granted a patent on January 4th, 1860. Yes, with 1860 separated from 2010 by 150 years, we are indeed very old. In fact, we hold the distinction of being the second oldest Provincial Grand Lodge in the world, second only to Glasgow and West of Scotland which was patented in 1859.

Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander and members of the Executive, it is the wish of the Knights of our honourable Order that the 2010 sessions prove productive and inspirational as you confront the challenges facing all branches of Freemasonry.

GMC: SGC, may I present Most Excellent Companion Scott J. Bastarache, First Grand Principal of the Royal Arch Masons of New Brunswick

SGC: Good morning, welcome and he didn't pronounce your last name right, he's not from New Brunswick. You say it for us. Welcome to our Supreme Council. You are from Saint John. It is a pleasure to have you here to our Annual Supreme Council and bring greetings from the Grand Chapter of New Brunswick. We will ask you if you would do that and our Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies will escort you to the podium.

Most Excellent Companion Scott J. Bastarache: Supreme Grand Commander, distinguished guests, I bring fraternal greetings from all Royal

Arch Masons of New Brunswick. It is indeed a pleasure to be here, I am also a 32º Scottish Rite Mason, so this is a special treat for me to see this. I wish you an enjoyable and successful Session, thank you for allowing me to speak.

SGC: Thank you for being here. When is your Grand Chapter, or has it been?

Scott J. Batarache: The second weekend of June, next year.

GMC: SGC, may I present to you Most Eminent Knight, Thomas G. Janes, Supreme Grand Master, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada of the Knights Temple.

SGC: Good morning Most Eminent Knight Thomas Janes. Welcome to Supreme Council. I had the pleasure a few weeks ago of seeing you installed in this high office. At that time I wished you well and would do it again, it's nice to have you down in the East. You have to get out of Ontario every now and again. It's a pleasure to have you here Tom and our Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies will escort you to the podium.

Most Eminent Knight Thomas G. Janes: Ill. Companion, Bro. Mathew Todd 33º, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Freemasonry of Canada, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Graham, distinguished Brethren in the East, and my Brethern in all. First may I bring the greetings of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar on your 136th Annual Session and a thank you for all of the courtesies to my wife Iva May and to myself. A little story perhaps just before I start – There was an Anglican priest who was a very kindly gentleman and his name was Michael and he walking down the street one early evening and he happened to see a young boy up on the porch across the street. The poor little fellow was trying to ring the doorbell and he was a little on the short side. So Michael walked along a little further, looked across and he was still working away, trying to get to that bell. He thought, well, I'm supposed to help people so I'll just walk across the street to see how he's doing. When he got there looked up and sure enough this little guy is still working away trying to get to that bell. And of course he still had his clerical collar on, so he quietly goes up the steps presses for the door bell for the little fellow and says "Now do we wait for somebody to come?" The little guy looked up at him mischievously and said "no, we run!"

Sometimes, the choices that we make have good consequences and

sometimes they don't. I'm sure every brother here remembers the evening when he made a choice to voluntarily enter a Lodge as a candidate. I'm also sure that almost everyone never thought that they would achieve their current honour and a leadership position. All of us here today are leaders and no matter what we have done in the past to get here our job is far from done. You may have started out in Masonry as a volunteer rising to your current station you are no longer a volunteer. You have obligated yourself to a job to assist in every way within your personal attainment to promote this, the greatest fraternity in the world. Over the past 25 years the number of Masons in Canada has fallen by over 50%. If we as leaders don't promote the fraternity by encouraging men of all ages to join us where will be in another 25 years? Masonry is currently going through a period of renaissance and we must keep that renewal going. Thanks to the many knew books and the internet, most if not all of the so-called secrets of Masonry can be readily found. I congratulate the class of new Honorary Inspectors - General and challenge you to work even harder as you return to your Masonic bodies to strengthen and preserve this, the greatest fraternity, for future generations.

Lastly, remember these small words "if it is to be, it is up to me". May the Great Architect of the Universe watch over and be with you, each and every one of you in your future endeavours. Thank you.

GMC: SGC, may I present Worthy Grand Matron, Sherry Mitton. Worthy Grand Patron, Ronald Oakley, Order of the Eastern Star of New Brunswick.

SGC: Good morning Worthy Grand Matron, Sherry and welcome Worthy Grand Patron, Ron. You are both from Bathurst. It is a pleasure to welcome you to our Supreme Council and bring greetings on behalf of the Eastern Star of New Brunswick. We will ask both of you to go over to the podium; our Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies will escort you, and again, welcome.

Worthy Grand Matron, Sherry Mitton: SGC, Ill. Bro. Matthew and members of the Supreme Council of Canada. It is a pleasure to be here with you this morning at the opening ceremonies of the Annual Session of the Grand Council of Canada and I bring you warm fraternal greetings from the Grand Chapter of New Brunswick, Order of the Eastern Star. Our order is the largest fraternal organization in the world to which both men and women belong. It is a social order, comprised of persons with spiritual values. Dr. Rob Morris, the poet laureate of Masonry founded the order using dutiful and inspiring examples of heroic conduct and moral values. These portrayed the noble principles, which adorned the personal lives of the Eastern Star members.

Easter Star strives to take good people and through uplifting and elevating associations of love and service and through precept and examples build and order that is truly dedicated to charity and loving-kindness. Best wishes for a successful and rewarding Annual Session. By working together great things can be accomplished. Thank you.

GMC: SGC, may I present to you Melissa Cooper, The Grand Charity of The Grand Assembly of Canada, International Order of Rainbow Girls.

SGC: Good morning Melissa, welcome, so nice to have you here. You might have had a late night last night. Melissa got here very late from Halifax last night to be here with us this morning. I'm going to do something a little different here. I'm going to get someone else to escort her to the podium, as it's my prerogative. I'm going to ask her father to escort her to the podium.

Melissa Cooper: SGC, distinguished guests and friends all. I am so happy to be here and give greetings on behalf of our Supreme Deputy M. Walton, Grand Worthy Advisor, Alex Beaudoin and all of Canadian Rainbow. I'm happy to be here for your Annual Sessions and want to take this opportunity to tell you about our Grand Sessions that just happened this past August. Dauphine Cooper finished off her medieval themed term, as Grand Worthy Advisor and we are very excited to have our Proud to be Canadian Grand Sessions lead with Alex Beaudoin in the East. Alongside her mascot, the moose and her symbol of the Maple Leaf Flag she will be traveling across Canada and throughout the Rainbow Jurisdictions spreading the message of faith, hope and charity. Our organization, much like yours, is dedicated to giving to charity and helping out those in our communities. I would like to congratulate you on your amazing accomplishment of raising enough money to fund a Learning Centre for Dyslexia in Moncton. My local assembly has had the pleasure of taking part in the Annual Scottish Rite Walk for Dyslexia for many years and we are incredibly proud of what you all have accomplished. As Rainbow Girls we strive to help those in need and we are lucky enough to have an organization, such as yourselves to inspire us and show us that the incredible is possible and to make such a difference. Thank you for giving me the opportunity to speak at your Supreme Council Annual Session and I wish you the best of luck with your future endeavours and enjoy the rest of your weekend.

SGC: Thank you, Dad.

GMC: SGC, may I present Ill. Bro. William Millett, 33°, Executive Officer of the

Atlantic Region of the Canadian DeMolay

SGC: Ill. Bro. William Millett, Jr. I say that because William Millett, Sr. is a member of my Craft Lodge in Halifax. We've known each other quite a few years and have met on many different occasions. Yesterday was a different occasion, wasn't it? We were so pleased to have you representing your peers in the class of 2010, only fitting that it should be a boy from Moncton. Bill, I'll ask you, you're very involved in DeMolay and I'd like you to bring a word to the Assembly this morning. So if our Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies is still on side with me, I'll ask him to escort you to the podium.

Ill. Bro. William Millett: Sovereign Grand commander, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Distinguished Eastern Brother and all. It is my distinct pleasure to bring you greetings today on behalf on all the members and advisors of DeMolay from across Canada and more specifically the Jurisdiction for which I am an Executive Officer, which is the Atlantic Provinces, were you are today. DeMolay for some people who probably have heard about it before is a boy's organization; it's for young men. It was started back in 1919 and I can say without hesitation that a couple of dots were connected for me very recently. It started in 1919 with Frank Land, who was an avid Scottish Rite Mason. The young men, the first group through a tour of the Scottish Rite facility in Kansas City saw a large portrait of Jacque DeMolay on the wall and after Frank Land explained to them all the merits of Jacque DeMolay, they decided their group should be called DeMolay to espouse those meanings. One of the things the boys do in their organization is they use their left hand on their heart. I could never understand how in the Masonic fraternity how a left hand on the heart, but I got some dots connected here. The boys always kneel on their left knee for prayers and I didn't understand that process, but some dots have been connected. As with every Masonic related organization membership is fickle, there are ups and downs. One of the things that I can tell you is that I am very happy to say that we are on an up swing. Membership growth is amazing right at the moment. We have a new Chapter in Kensington, PEI and a new Chapter in Windsor, N.S. There are four areas that have already contacted me asking for information for how they can get a DeMolay Chapter going in their area. I think the future looks great. One of the things I can tell you is that DeMolay may not be a junior Mason's organization but in the last 5 years, here in Moncton, 30 new boys resulted in 12 new Masons, that's pretty good odds because most of the boys who are joining have fathers who are not Masons and once they find out a little bit about the fraternity they request more information and they ask that special question "how do I get involved?" I like that part. This week has been

impressive, enjoyable, enlightening and I must say, humbling. I wasn't really expecting some of the things that happened yesterday and I thought it was only fitting that I was very humbled by some of the parts and I really want to say thank you to the class for allowing me to represent you yesterday in that walking, and walking and walking and walking and walking. DeMolay enjoys the support it receives from both the masons and more specifically from the Scottish Rite Masons. It started out with Scottish Rite and it's going to continue on with that association. We appreciate all the support, contributions and all the efforts the Scottish Rite Masons put forward to us and I want to thank you for all the courtesies extended and best wishes for a continued success and prosperous future, hopefully both of us working together.

SGC: Bill, you have a booth down in the lobby?

Ill. Bro. William Millett: We have been giving out information to anybody who wanted to see information you've seen our nice posters down in the lobby there's information handouts there. And by the way, I have no problem booking anybody up from the rest of Canada, if you want a Chapter going in your area just let me know, I'll be happy to get you hooked up. But certainly in this area, just let me know and I'll be happy to take care of you. Thank you.

SGC: Ill. GMC are the Representatives of the Valley of Moncton present?

GMC: SGC, may I present Bro. Jody Gagnon, 32º, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Valley of Moncton, Ill. Bro. Llewelyn Smith, 33º, Most Wise Sovereign of the Valley of Moncton and Ill. Bro. Graham Pelley, 33º, Commander - in - Chief of the Valley of Saint John.

Good Morning, Llewelyn, Jody, and Graham, I've seen you around before, quite a bit yesterday didn't I? Welcome brothers and nice of you to come and bring greetings from the Valley of Moncton. Supreme Council is so appreciative of your Valley and the effort you have made over the last number of years in making this happen, especially this week. Thank you for coming. You're bringing the greetings so you can follow Graham over to the podium. Listen to what he has to say, carefully.

Ill. Bro. Graham Pelley: SGC, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, members of Supreme Council and honoured guests. It is my honour and privilege to welcome all of you to New Brunswick and this great city of Moncton for these 136th Annual Sessions of Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada. I am the Commander-in-Chief of the

New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory in the Valley of Saint John but I do also represent the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory and I bring you the best wishes of the Most Wise Sovereign and the Thrice Puissant Grand Master and all the members of the Valley of Moncton. It is our wish that your stay in Moncton will be enjoyable and fulfilling and that you will take advantage of all the activities that our very able and hard working committee has planned for you. We hope that you will leave these Sessions with a very favourable and memorable impression of Moncton and indeed of New Brunswick; again, thank you all for attending these sessions and allowing me to address you. Thank you.

SGC: And Graham our special thanks to you for your contribution yesterday during the 33rd Degree.

GMC: SGC, may I present Ill. Bro. Merrill Henderson, 32º, a Councillor from the City of Moncton.

SGC: Good morning Ill. Bro. Merrill. It's not often that we get a Mason to bring greetings from a municipality or local government. It is an honour for us to have you come this morning and bring greetings on behalf of your City of Moncton. If you would like to bring us those greetings the Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies will conduct you over to the podium. Welcome.

Ill. Bro. Merrill Henderson: Good morning everyone. I'm very pleased to be here this morning on behalf of our Mayor George LeBlanc, my colleges, the Moncton City Council and the citizens of Moncton. To welcome you to the 136th Supreme Council 33º Annual Session of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Freemasonry of Canada and I'm proud to be here today for a number of reasons. I am proud to be here as a Scottish Rite Freemason. I'm proud to be here as a councillor and I'm proud to represent the City of Moncton in honour of this event. As well we are proud to be the host city for this year's session. The members of the Moncton Valley of the Scottish Rite are to be commended for organizing such an outstanding program for the delegates to participate in and I have to say that I know that you had a very strong committee here in Moncton and I know they have been working on this for a long time and it seems to me the first time I had a conversation with Bro. Chaulk was probably back about 4 years ago and I know that they have spent a long time working on it. With such a strong rich history it is no wonder that the delegates here today continue to showcase their strength and this week's Session will be no different. For those of you from outside our city I hope you get a chance to experience our joy-of-living. In closing I encourage all of you

to enjoy your sessions and your time in Moncton. We welcome all of you from outside of the city and I look forward to seeing all of you tomorrow evening at the Kitchen Party at Pointe-du-Chêne. Thank you very much.

SGC: Thank you, Ill. Grand Marshall for your work this morning. Don't relax because there will be more work tomorrow.

SGC: Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies, thank you for your excellent work this morning and presenting our distinguished guests. Your work is not quite finished today.

SGC: Ill. Grand Secretary-General would you call the roll of the Grand Representatives and give them instructions on how to respond?

GSG: At the call of your name I would ask you to stand and say present.

Roll Call of the Grand Representatives was called and regrets given for those absent.

SGC: Ill. Bro Gordon S. Young, 33° would you bring a response on behalf of the Grand Representatives?

Ill. Bro. Gordon S. Young, 33°: Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren, I am extremely pleased to rise and respond on behalf of the Grand Representatives of our Supreme Council.

We are honoured to be appointed to represent our Supreme Council to those Supreme Councils around the world with which we are in amity. We do not have the opportunity, in most instances, to attend meetings or Supreme Council Sessions with the majority of these countries but we are aware of the common bond that unites Scottish Rite members throughout these various jurisdictions.

We extend our best wishes to the officers and members form all these jurisdictions for continued success and growth.

SGC: Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies would you conduct Ill. Bro. J. Carl Fairthorne, 33° to the altar, please.

SGC: Ill. Bro. Fairthorne I have great pleasure on behalf of the Supreme Council of Turkey to present to you with your certificate as a Grand

Representative for the Supreme Council of Turkey. This is yours to maintain during the time that you are a Grand Representative. It is in English and their language as well.

J. Carl Fairthorne: Thank you, Sovereign Grand Commander, I will treasure this.

SGC: Thank you and keep up the good work. Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies, will you conduct the Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States to the altar.

SGC: Thus we meet again!

Ill. Ronald A. Seale: Thus we meet again. It is our pleasure on behalf of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States to receive you as Grand Representative from Canada. Certainly we enjoy a warm and long friendship and it is always a pleasure to have you at our meetings. We would also be pleased to welcome you as a representation of this Council and to make a brief presentation of your credentials, we are very fortunate today to have the representative of the Southern Jurisdiction to your Council and that is Ill. Bro. Hoyt Samples. So Bro. Hoyt I'm going to delegate that duty to you.

Grand Commander, Bro. Matt, it is a pleasure to have you and we look forward to many years of you being at our Sessions.

Ill. Hoyt Samples: Grand Commander, there is an old French saying in Tennessee about when we meet folks we like, and we say "we have geehaw" and we welcome you as a representative to our Supreme Council and we thank you so much for representing the fraternal bonds that transcend all the borders that make us truly brothers. So it is with great privilege that I present to you this Patent. We look forward to enjoying many many great years of fraternal relations.

SGC: Very impressive, thank you.

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33° to assume the gavel.

ALLOCUTION OF SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

In accordance with the provisions of Article 22(s) of the Statutes of the Supreme Council, I as Sovereign Grand Commander am presenting my first Allocution, which reports on the official acts and other actions which have taken place since the last Session of our Supreme Council.

May I offer to you, a very warm and fraternal welcome to the 136th Annual Session of our Supreme Council, held this year in the beautiful city of Moncton, New Brunswick. The last, and only other time the Annual Session was held in Moncton, was in 1978.

Needless to say, a lot of things have changed in this city since 1978. It is now a sprawling city with a greater population of over 100,000 and the city itself with about 60,000 people. I had better qualify that a couple of important things have not changed in Moncton, one being the famous Tidal Bore of the Petticodiac River and the other, of course, the amazing Magnetic Hill.

The area now known as Moncton was once an early Acadian settlement known as “Le Coude.” After the expulsion of the Acadians, the settlement lay empty until a group of eight immigrant families arrived from Pennsylvania in June 1766 with a land grant issued by the Philadelphia Land Company.

A township grew on the sight named after the British soldier Lt. Col. Robert Monckton, who led the capture of nearby Fort Beausejour, in 1755.

The new settlement quickly flourished as a centre for ship-building and was incorporated as a town in 1855. However, the birth of the age of steam and iron ships brought a quick end to local prosperity and Moncton surrendered its charter in 1862.

A new era of prosperity came to the settlement with the location of the headquarters for the Intercolonial Railway in 1871, the forerunner of the Canadian National Railways. In 1875, Moncton was again incorporated with the motto “Resurgo” (I rise again).

Moncton became a city on April 23, 1890. Its coat of arms illustrates the agricultural, industrial and railway heritages; along with the world famous Tidal Bore, which continues to be a popular tourist attraction.

You will hear considerable French language while you are here in Moncton.

About one-third of the population is francophone and two-thirds Anglophone.

There are more than 30 other ethnic traditions enriching the cultural character.

The world famous Tidal Bore is a scenic phenomenon caused by the surging Bay of Fundy tides, which are the highest tides in the world. The Bore occurs twice daily in a wave which moves upstream in the Petticodiac River and ranges from 3cm to 60cm. The water level rises some 7.5 meters (25 feet) to fill the river to its banks. For the people not from an ocean coast, the tides can be higher or lower depending on the season and phase of the moon. It's true!

Moncton is a vibrant and fast growing city and it's no wonder they use the term "our tide is rising" when they refer to development.

Moncton holds a special place in my life as I lived here from 1955 until 1959. I was married in Central United Church, not far from the Delta Hotel, and our daughter, Shelley was born here.

We are pleased to have with us at our Session and enjoy Maritime hospitality!

Appointments

This year I was pleased to make several appointments.

Ill. Bro. Charles R, Cook, 33°, Deputy's Assistant for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland & Labrador

Ill. Bro. Leonard D. Bishop, 33°, Deputy's Assistant for New Brunswick

Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33°, Special Assistant to the Grand Secretary General

I accepted and approved the following Grand Representatives of the Supreme Council.

Necrology

It is customary and fitting, each year at our Annual Session of Supreme Council, we celebrate the lives of our dear friends and brothers who were called to be with the Great Architect of the Universe. All will be missed and we shall give thanks to God our Father for their lives and the love they shared with us. Naturally, we mourn their passing, and join together in this celebration of their wonderful life on earth.

Past Active Members

This year we lost two of our Past Active members and any time when one of our members is called to God's eternal home we are saddened but celebrate their life with us and know they are in God's care.

John (Jack) Wyatt Lowry, 33°

Jack was born in Hamilton, Ontario on May 24, 1925. He was a lifelong resident of Hamilton, and he died there on January 27, 2010. He and his first wife, Eileen (Stuart), who he married in 1953 raised four children and welcomed eight grandchildren into their loving family. Eileen died in 1991 and Jack later re-married Joan Weston.

He was a graduate of McMaster University and he studied Law in Toronto at Osgoode Hall. He was active in his family business until he retired in 1980.

He was a devoted and active member of Zion United Church and later Ryerson United Church. He was also active in community affairs.

Jack began his Masonry career in 1953 when he joined The Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27, becoming Worshipful Master in 1968. He entered Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1956, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1959 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1968. He was Commander-in-Chief in 1984. He held the office of Junior Grand Deacon in the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. He was Past Chairman of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton and Past Chairman of Towers Inc. in Hamilton.

Jack was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1982 and was elected Executive Secretary of the Supreme Council the same year. He was elected an Active Member of Supreme Council and Grand Secretary-General in 1985. In 1988, he was elected Deputy for Ontario.

Jack was a true gentleman, a loving and kind father and a devoted Brother in Freemasonry.

Well done good and faithful servant.

William Joseph McCoid, 33°

Bill was born in Kamloops, BC, April 16th, 1926. He died on March 3, 2010. Bill is survived by his wife, Lissie, two sisters, three children, and eleven grandchildren.

He served in World War II as a wireless gunner in the RCAF and later worked for the CNR as a telegrapher. In 1948 he began a career in the sawmill industry, retiring in 1972.

His Masonic career began in Kamloops Lodge No. 10 on June 29, 1950. The next 60 years would see a commitment and dedication to Masonry attained by only a few. He served as Worshipful Master in 1968-69, as District Deputy Grand Master in 1973-74. He was elected Grand Master of British Columbia & Yukon in 1979-80 and had as his theme, “Let your light shine before men.”

Bill joined the Scottish Rite in Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, October 1955, Moray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1957 and the British Columbia Consistory in 1958. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1967 and Most Wise Sovereign in 1966.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of Supreme Council in Vancouver in 1973 and crowned an Active Member in 1984. He was made Past Active in Thunder Bay in 1991.

Bill was also an outstanding member of other concordant bodies, including the Pacific Conclave, the Royal Arch Chapter and the Gizeh Shrine. He was also Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland from 1985 to 1990.

When Bill’s time was not involved with Freemasonry, he loved to hunt and fish. He was truly a respected man and Mason.

And, well done to you, faithful servant.

<u>Honorary Inspectors-General</u>

Allenby, John Clive
Bardal, Neil O
Bentley, David Arthur
Brown, William Albert
McCaw, William Harold
Middaugh, Harvey Ashley
Nelson, Albert Edward
Pace, James Wesley

Brown, William Murdoch
Butters, John (Jack) Hudson
Culham, Richard Victor
Fulton, James Donald Leslie
Hall, Robert Walter
Hay, Keith John
Haynes, Morley Crawford
Heslip, Jack McNeill
Hollingsworth, Harold Leroy
Jasper, Charles Monty
Jewell, Reginald Eldon
Larsen, Lawrence Malcolm
Mattson, Marvel Dwight
Patience, John
Phillips, Gordon James
Phillips, Walter James
Porter, George Albert
Roberts, Glyn Ross
Rozee, Gerald Earle
Schneikart, Joseph
Stewart, William Whitworth
Thompson, Charles Henry
Thompson, David Alan
Walsh, Frank Joseph
Warner, Thomas Charles
Willing, Kenneth Grant
Young, Verne E

Illustrious Deceased Members of Other Jurisdictions

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction Sidney R. Baxter, SGIG / Past SGC's Assistant

Germany Gerhard Eckerle, SGIG

Israel Santiago Richter, SGIG

Luxembourg Proper Schroder, PSGC

Slovenia Matjaz Ravnik, Honorary SGC

TurkeyTeoman Gure, SGIG
Cavit Yenicioglu, SGIG
Atalay Tarlabasi, GT/Grand Almoner

Constitution Bodies

While we do not have a list of those brothers from Constituent Bodies throughout our country, who have laid down their working tools, we shall also give thanks for their contributions to Masonry. Many of those were friends and brothers in our own towns and communities and we mourn their loss and can be thankful of their eternal life with God our Father.

Scottish Rite Loved Ones

To all those loved ones who departed us this year to be with God in His eternal home, we give our thanks and blessing. Those in our families who have supported their husband, father or friend, they have in many ways provided strength and encouragement over the years.

This year, we sorely miss our dear friend Joanne Lewis, wife of our Grand Treasurer General, who passed away this year. Our memory of Joanne's beautiful smile and warm and friendly personality will go on forever. We cherish these memories and her life with Tom and all of us in Supreme Council.

Past Active Rank

Our Statutes & Regulation Article 8 (iv) requires that an Active member attaining the age of 75 years, must transfer to Past Active Rank. Article 8 (i) allows an Active member to resign prior to reaching his 75th birthday.

This year four of our members will transfer to the Past Active rank.

Ill. Bro. Donald Roy (Donald R.) Thornton, 33°, Kingston, Ontario
Ill. Bro. Donald Norman (Don) Campbell, 33°, Barrie, Ontario
Ill. Bro. William Archibald Dorman (Bill) Cook, 33°, Richmond, Ontario
Ill. Bro. George Neilson Cooper, 33°, Moncton, New Brunswick

Transferring to Past Active Rank as per S&R ART. 8 (iv)

Ill. Bro. Donald Roy (Donald R.) Thornton, 33°, Past Active

Ill. Bro. Thornton was initiated in Cataraqui Lodge No. 92, Kingston in June 1959. He is a Past Master of his affiliated Lodge, Prince Arthur Lodge No. 228 and has served on committees of the Grand Lodge of Canada, in the Province of Ontario. He was appointed to the Masonic Foundation of Ontario and served for many years as Chairman of the Charitable Requests Program.

He joined Kingston Lodge of Perfection in June 1972, Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix in March 1974, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in November 1974. He is an affiliated member of the Ottawa Consistory. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Kingston Lodge of Perfection during its 1981 Centennial year.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Saskatoon in September 1992. He was General Chairman of the Kingston Host Committee for the 121st Annual Session of Supreme Council in 1995.

Ill. Bro. Thornton was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Calgary, Alberta, on September 14, 1996.

He was elected and installed as Deputy for Ontario at the 132nd Session of Supreme Council held in Halifax in September 2006. He has held the position of Deputy since 2006.

Voluntary Retirement to Past Active Rank

Ill. Bro. Donald Norman (Don) Campbell, 33°, Past Active

Ill. Bro. Campbell was initiated, passed and raised in Minerva Lodge No. 304, in 1958 and served as Master of that Lodge in 1967. He is a charter member of Innisfil Lodge No. 737 and was appointed Grand Tyler of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1983.

He joined Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Spry Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory, and is a charter member of the Barrie Consistory.

He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Most Wise Sovereign of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix and Commander-in-Chief of the Barrie Consistory. He was the General Chairman of the 1997 Supreme Council Annual Sessions held in Barrie.

Ill. Bro. Campbell was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Toronto, in 1983. He was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1996, in Calgary. He was elected Deputy for Ontario in Barrie in 1997. He was re-elected in Winnipeg in 2000 and in 2003 in Windsor. He was appointed Grand Secretary-General in April 2007 and elected to that office in Ottawa that same year. In 2009 he was appointed as a Special Assistant to the Grand Secretary-General.

Ill. Bro. Campbell is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and the Rameses Shrine Temple and Sheba Shrine Club.

Ill.Bro. William Archibald Dorman (Bill) Cook, 33°, Past Active

Ill. Bro. Cook began his Masonic career in 1960 when he joined Goodwood Lodge No. 159. He is a Past Master and Past District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. He has been a devoted member of his Lodge and the Grand Lodge serving on various committees.

He joined the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on April 15, 1975, the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix on February 6, 1978, and the Ottawa Consistory, April 22, 1978. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1988. He is a Past Potentate of Tunis Temple.

Ill. Bro. Cook was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 9, 1993, in Hamilton, Ontario. He was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Barrie, Ontario, on September 13, 1997.

Ill. Bro. George Neilson (George) Cooper, 33°, Past Active

Ill. Bro. Cooper began his Masonic career in North Entrance Lodge No. 463, Haliburton, Ontario in 1980. His vocation would take him to different areas of Canada and he affiliated with Burrard Lodge No. 50, Vancouver in 1985; Nipissing Lodge No. 420, North Bay, in 1987 and Coverdale Lodge No. 52, New Brunswick in 1992. He served that Lodge as Worshipful Master in 2005 and Senior Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick in 2006.

He joined the Moncton Lodge of Perfection in 1994 and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1998 and 2000. He is also a member of Britton Chapter Rose Croix and New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Halifax, in 2006 and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Ottawa in 2007.

We wish these dedicated Brothers the very best of good health and happiness in retirement. We sincerely thank them for their dedicated service as Sovereign Grand Inspectors General and God's blessing be with them as they continue their Scottish Rite journey as distinguished Past Active members.

<u>Dispensations and Rulings</u>

Requests were received by the Deputies of British Columbia, Quebec, and

Nova Scotia, PEI & NL to increase the number of candidates to be elected to receive their Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Thunder Bay in 2011, from 3% to 3.5% of the membership. Permission was granted to increase the number in all cases.

Official Visits and Special Attendances

2009

Sept 18	Annual Sessions Supreme Council, Hamilton, ON
Oct 3-7	Biennial Session Southern Jurisdiction, Washington, DC
Oct 14-15	Attended the 69th annual Conference of Western Jurisdictions, Canmore, AB
Oct 15	Official Visit Valley of Calgary, AB
Oct 16	Official Visit Valley of Lethbridge, AB
Oct 17	Official Visit Valley of Medicine Hat, AB
Oct 23	Attended Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix Reunion, Valley of Halifax, NS
Oct 27	Accompanied Ill Deputy, Robert L. Taylor on his Official Visit to the Valley of Summerside, PE
Nov 4-6	Supreme Council Office to meet new Executive Secretary and preside over Advisory Council Meeting Lunch at Moore Consistory Reunion
Nov 7	Official Visit to Valley of Toronto Rose Croix Reunion Luncheon speaker
Nov 10-11	Accompanied the Ill Deputy, Robert L Taylor on his Official Visit to the Valley of St John's, NL Attended Remembrance Day Ceremonies with Ill. Deputy Robert L. Taylor and Ill. Bro. Charles R. Cook
Nov 21	Attended Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory Reunion, Valley of Halifax, NS

Nov 25	Attended the Celebration of 125th Anniversary of Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston, ON
Nov 26	Lunch and visit with Ill. Bro. John Ross Matheson. Presented him with 50 Year membership pin and a tour of the historic City Hall
Nov 27	Official Visit to the Valley of Ottawa, Banquet and Celebration of Music
	Presented a $10,000 Student Award to Ms. Ashleigh MacLean
Nov. 27	Presented with a $15,000 cheque from Valley for Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation
Dec 3	Attended Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Halifax, in Kentville, NS Annapolis Valley Scottish Rite Club portrayed 6th Degree
Dec 6	Attended annual Scottish Rite, Valley of Halifax, Vesper Service at St. Peters Anglican Church in Halifax
Dec 31	Attended funeral service of J Donald Fulton, 33°, held in Truro, NS

2010

Jan 7	Attended Committee meeting for World Conference, held at the Sheraton Centre, Toronto, ON
Jan 12	Presided over Deputies Teleconference
Jan 20	Attended funeral service for Jack Butters, 33°, held in Dartmouth, NS
Jan 21	Attended funeral service for Gerald Rozee, 33°, held in Halifax, NS
Jan 21	Attended Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Halifax
Jan 26	Presided over Advisory Council teleconference
Feb 17	Guest speaker at Rite-irees luncheon, Winnipeg, MB

Feb 18	Official Visit to Valley of Winnipeg
Feb 18	Tour and luncheon at Fairmont Hotel, Winnipeg, proposed site for 2012 Supreme Council Sessions
Feb 19	Meet and Greet social Reception Valley of Thunder Bay, ON
Feb 20	Official Visit to Valley of Thunder Bay, Superior Lodge of Perfection Annual Reunion
Feb 26-27	Attended Centennial Lodge of Perfection, Valley of St John's Annual Reunion with 17 candidates
Mar 6	Special Guest at North East Shrine Association quarterly meeting in Halifax. Presented visitors with Order of Good Cheer membership
Mar 8	Attended regular meeting of Moncton 2010 Host Committee and toured Delta Hotel facilities Meeting with Deputy Gordon S. Young
Mar 13	Directed 9th Demonstration Degree for Master Masons at Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Halifax
Mar 26-27	Attended Spring Reunion Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix Guest Speaker at noon luncheon
Apr 1	Attended Maundy Thursday ceremony in Annapolis Valley Scottish Rite Club, Kentville, Nova Scotia
Apr 1	Attended Maundy Thursday Ceremony, Valley of Halifax
Apr 6	Attended funeral service Marvel Mattson, 33°, in Chester, N.S
Apr 7	Strategy meeting World Conference in Toronto
Apr 8	Learning Centre Committee meeting in Hamilton
Apr 9	Advisory Board meeting in Hamilton
Apr 10	Charitable Foundation Board of Directors meeting in Hamilton

Apr 15-16 Official visit to the Valley of Sudbury Lodge of Perfection

Apr 23 Strategy meeting World Conference in Hamilton

Apr 24 Attended conference Academy of Orton-GillinghamPractitioners in Toronto

Apr 29 Attended and took part in a Joint Installation Valley of Halifax

Apr 30 - May 1Official Visit Valley of North Bay at their Annual Spring Reunion of Lodge of Perfection, presented 50 Year Pins

May 6 Attended Victoria Lodge of Perfection Halifax, held in Lunenburg, NS
South Shore Scottish Rite Club portrayed the 8°, presented a 50 Year Jewel

May 8 Represented Supreme Council at the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons 141st Annual Convocation in Truro, N.S

May 13-14 Attended the Learning Disabilities of Nova Scotia Conference in Halifax

May 22-26 Hosted the XVIII World Conference in Toronto (See details)

Jun 2 Attended Valley of Halifax Executive meeting

Jun 4-5 Represented Supreme Council at the 145th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia

Jun 8 Deputies Teleconference

Jun 9 Meeting with Robert Taylor, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland & Labrador, Ronald MacDonald, Active Member, and Honourary Inspectors-General

Jun 9 Hosted the Annual Tutor Appreciation Dinner Children's Learning Centre at the Park Plaza Hotel, Dartmouth

Jun 11-12 Represented Supreme Council at the 135th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island

Jul 4-7 136th Imperial Shrine Session of the Shriners International, Toronto, ON

Jul 14 Attended the Valley of Halifax Annual Golf Tournament in support of The Learning Centre for Children, Halifax

Jul 18-21 Represented Supreme Council at Grand Lodge of Canada for the Province of Ontario 155th Annual Communication

Jul 19 Meeting with Actives and Past Active, Toronto

Aug 18-19 Represented Supreme Council at the Grand Imperial Conclave 75th Annual Assembly in Toronto

Aug 20-21 Represented Supreme Council at the Sovereign Great Priory 127th Annual Assembly in Toronto

Aug 29-31 Represented Supreme Council at the 198th Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in Philadelphia

Sept 14-19 Supreme Council of Canada 136th Annual Session, Moncton, NB

Honours

During my visits across Canada, and internationally, I was given awards of honour and other marks of distinction. To those Brethren of Valleys and Jurisdictions, I must say I was very touched by your kindness and recognition. These awards and Honorary Memberships will cement our relationships for years to come.

Southern Jurisdiction U.S.A. Washington, DC
Emeritus Member of Honour

Valley of Calgary, Alberta
Honorary Membership & recipient of White Hat ceremony

Valley of Lethbridge, Alberta
Honorary Membership

Valley of Medicine Hat, Alberta
Honorary Membership

Annapolis Valley Scottish Rite Club
Honorary Membership

Supreme Council of Turkey
Member of Honour

World Conference of Supreme Councils
Elected President of XVIII Conference

Supreme Council of Brazil
180th Anniversary Commendation

John Ross Matheson Award

This award is named after a beloved Scottish Rite Mason who has exemplified a commitment of distinguished service to the fraternity, his community, his country and mankind.

Our Committee on Special Awards has the challenging task of deciding who the finalists are from nominations submitted by Valley's across Canada. It is an opportunity for us to honour those who have proven to be "heroes" of our fraternity.

I had the wonderful occasion to spend a day with Ill. Bro. John Ross Matheson in Kingston, last October, and hearing the wonderful and heart warming stories of his outstanding life as a soldier, judge, public servant, Freemason and a kind and gentle family man, gave me a closer attachment to this award.

This year the Medal will be presented to two outstanding men who have made a great contribution to their Valley and communities:

Supreme Council Work in Progress

At last year's Annual Supreme Council in Hamilton, I created two Ad Hoc Committees.

1. Under the Chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Robert L. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and Labrador, and members, Ill. Bro. Richard A. H. Brown, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander and Ill. Bro. Thomas E. Lewis, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, to examine all aspects of the Annual Supreme Council Sessions. This, if you will, is a continuation of a

similar committee several years ago, under my Chairmanship, and Ill. Bro. Taylor was a committee member at that time.

The purpose of the committee, as stated, is to re-visit how we conduct the Annual Sessions, from all aspects, where, when why and how we conduct them. The Committee provided the Advisory Council with a report for the April meeting and the one recommendation which resulted will be discussed at the Executive level. The one recommendation is to continue on a yearly basis using the template presently in place, provided, the bottom line financial results will be favourable for Supreme Council. Some discussion regarding the possibility of having the Charitable Foundation hold its banquet on Thursday evening in place of the Lieutenant Grand Commander's Banquet is under review.

It will be my mandate over the next two years to re-visit this important aspect of Supreme Council operations to ensure we continue on a course satisfactory to all of those who attend the Annual Sessions and the financial results are positive.

2. I asked Ill. Bro. Donald D. Thornton, 33°, to Chair an Ad Hoc Committee with Ill. Bro. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33°, as a member, and their mandate was to review all of the requirements and authority levels, of granting dispensations. The recommendations of their committee were presented at the April Advisory meeting and adopted. Relative Notices of Motion will be presented at this Supreme Council and if adopted, changes will be made in the Statutes and Regulations. The resulting changes are not significant, however, will clarify the responsibility, especially, for Deputies. The fee applicable to Valleys will also be eliminated.

The Clarion

The second edition of the Clarion was distributed to members across Canada earlier this year. It was expanded in size and is a quality production. Many thanks to the Editor-in-Chief, Terry McLean who made it happen. Terry is a busy person, and here is the proof about a busy person.

The idea of having a combined Newsletter for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and the Supreme Council is a good one, and as we proceed and have input from across the country, I am sure you will continue to be pleased and surprised.

In any undertaking, it cannot be the effort of a few, but must have the cooperation of all in our organization. I can apply my theme of "Working Together" in so many different places and it certainly applies here. If Valleys across Canada share their ideas in the Clarion, then others can see them and try similar events in their areas. It's not all about getting new members, but involving and exciting our existing members. I encourage the Clarion representatives across the country to get the stories and pictures in to the Editor. Let's make it even more exciting in the coming issues.

As our publications reaches beyond our own members, it will be recognized as an exciting publication with stories of interest to all, and a beacon for the Scottish Rite and the Foundation.

The Clarion also is able to tell its exciting story of how we are helping in the important research of finding the causes and hopefully cures of the "puzzles of the mind". The Children's Learning Centre Program has its own fantastic story to tell, and what better way than in the new and exciting Clarion.

I say, well done, and keep up the great work!

The Communiqué

Ill. Bro. Gareth Taylor, 33°, Active member in Toronto, has for the past number of years, sends out an electronic newsletter containing news from across the country. This has very aptly filled the interim between editions of the Clarion, and furthermore, covers detailed topics not able to be covered in the Clarion. My personal thanks to Gareth for his fine work, and I know it is not easy to gather the information, not only being a busy person himself, but getting the information from busy people across the country.

It is my feeling the more we can communicate to and from all corners, the better response there will be in all aspects of the work of Scottish Rite. Every Valley, every member, in this great country should feel part of the whole and be able to contribute and tell their story. Every story is worth listening to or hearing about.

Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation

It is a great privilege and honour for me to be a Director of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. We owe so much to those who founded this Foundation nearly 50 years ago. The work and recognition of our Foundation

continues on a very positive path.

The major grants for research, which are offered each year, are assisting those highly skilled researchers in Universities and Hospitals throughout Canada. Their work in finding the causes of, and hopefully cures for, those troubling puzzles of the mind. In addition, Graduate Student Awards are given to highly qualified applicants throughout Canada, and are helping those people in specialized research.

In the past few years, the Foundation has made available to each of the Deputies, $1,000 grants which can be given to community and other projects, which certainly has enhanced the profile of our Foundation. This is an excellent opportunity for a Deputy to choose a worthwhile charity in the Province he is representing, and to talk about our Foundation and its esteemed history.

The very successful Learning Centre program which commenced as a pilot in London, in 2003, now has 5 well established Centres, from Halifax to Vancouver. I am proud and honoured to be Chair of the Board of our Halifax Learning Centre. It has given me a feeling of pride and satisfaction as a Centre volunteer.

International Meetings

May 22 to May 26, 2010, the Supreme Council of Canada hosted the XVIII World Conference of Supreme Councils, in Toronto, Ontario. The idea of Canada hosting the Conference was put forward by Past Sovereign Grand Commander, John V. Lawer, 33°, and the official invitation made at the XVI World Conference in Rio de Janeiro, in 2000. This was confirmed at the XVII World Conference in Sydney, Australia, in 2005.

The serious planning began more than a year ago, and Terry A. McLean, 33°, was elected Chairman. Terry assembled an able group of Toronto area brothers who each took on a special part of the Conference planning. The site selected, the Toronto Sheraton Centre is in the downtown core of this world renowned city. The organizing committee met on a regular basis, and I was available to meet with the committee and have several tours of the hotel facilities prior to the Conference. The members of the committee included:

Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33°, PSGC	Honorary Chairman
Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33°, GSG	Chairman

Ill. Bro. Sydney (Skip) Whiteley, 33°, PSGIG	Vice Chairman
Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°, SGC	Honorary Vice Chairman
Ill.Bro. Orlan J. Weber, 33°, PSGC	
Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell.33°, SGIG	
Ill. Bro John V. Lawer, 33°, PSGC	
Ill. Bro. Thomas E. Lewis, 33°, GTG	
Ill Bro. Peter Atsidakos, 33°, HIG	
Ill Bro. George Knapp, 33°, HIG	
Ill. Bro. Tom Pagonis, 33°, HIG	
Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor, 33°, SGIG	
Ill. Bro. Ken Stathakis, 32°	

Terry's selection of a Committee was superb, each with their own area of expertise, and with the cooperation and assistance from the Sheraton staff the Conference ran exceptionally smooth. I should not forget the wives of the Committee members who were not only willing workers, but gracious Canadian hosts to our world visitors. Special thanks to Lynn Whiteley who organized and hosted the ladies for lunch on Tuesday, at the Women's Art Association Gallery and to Jim Seckington who was a tremendous help during the Conference.

The Conference began on Saturday evening with a meet and greet reception on the 43rd floor lounge of the Sheraton. Included in the Sunday, Monday and Tuesday events were plenary Sessions, a city tour of Toronto and a full day tour to Niagara Falls and the Scottish Rite Cathedral in Hamilton. There was a separate Companions program arranged while the men were in plenary sessions.

When we invited the Supreme Councils of the World to attend this Conference, we emphasized the fact, there was a social theme to the Conference as it is our feeling, the social network is most important in having the Supreme Councils of the world "working together" in harmony.

We were honoured to have the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Most Worshipful Bro. Raymond Daniels, 33°, and his wife Brenda, as our special guests for the Conference. Ill. Bro. Bob Bailey, 33°, MPP for Sarnia-Lambton, brought greetings from the Province of Ontario, at our formal opening on Sunday.

There were 31 countries attending which accounted for 100 people, including the organizing committee. My very special thanks to the members of the

Committee and to Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. John Lawer, 33°, for his advice and knowledge of world relationships, and to Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33°, for his help and support in the planning and his opening invocation. Ill. Bro. Richard A. H. Brown, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander was a Canadian delegate and chaired one of the important plenary commissions.

I was very honoured to have been elected President of the XVIIIth World Conference, taking over from Ill. Bro. Jack Ball, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of Australia, where the Conference was held in 2005. I will hold the position of President until the XVIX World Conference in Portugal, in 2015.

The Countries attending the Conference were:

Australia
Austria
Brazil
Canada
Cyprus
Czech Republic
England and Wales
France
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Iran-in-Exile
Israel
Italy
Ivory Coast
Latvia
Mexico
Paraguay
Portugal
Philippines
Romania
Scotland
Serbia
Spain
Switzerland
The Netherlands
Togo
Turkey
Uruguay
United States Northern
United States Southern

The exceptional professional manner in which we hosted this important Conference makes me very proud of our Supreme Council and the warm and friendly manner of our Canadian hosts. Well done everyone!

Order of DeMolay

The Order of DeMolay is a premier youth organization teaching young men between the ages of 12 and 21 to be better persons and leaders. The Order is named after Jacques DeMolay, the 23rd and last Grand Master of the Knights Templar. It was started over 80 years ago in Kansas, Missouri.

The total international membership is approximately 18,000, and unfortunately, there are less than 500 members in Canada. It is pleasing to know we are represented in 8 provinces of Canada. Recent Chapters have been started in Kensington, Prince Edward Island, and Windsor, Nova Scotia. A lot of hard work has been done by Ill. Bro. Bill Millett of the Valley of Moncton and whom you will recognize as a candidate for Honourary Inspector-General at this Supreme Council.

The Scottish Rite has always supported the Order of DeMolay, and it is true a certain percentage of these young men join our Fraternity when they become 21. More importantly, as I said in the opening paragraph, it is an influencing time in their lives when they learn about the good things in life.

We can help in a number of ways. We can encourage energetic young people in our Fraternity to become leaders and advisors, and we can lend financial assistance for the start-up of new Chapters. For those of you who have seen young DeMolay boys in action know it is a worthwhile avenue for us to pursue.

I would like to set forth a challenge to all Valleys over the next year to seek out some possibilities in either starting a new Chapter or helping an existing one to grow stronger.

Fraternal Relations

Maintaining a high level of Fraternal Relations with Supreme Councils throughout the world is of utmost importance. Hosting the World Conference in Toronto during this year was significantly important to us in gaining the recognition and respect from our Brothers in Scottish Rite throughout the world. There are a number of Supreme Councils we are not in amity with, and may never be, because their philosophies are not in accordance with our Constitution and Regulations. There are some we do not recognize because there is more than one Supreme Council in a country and until internal differences are worked out, we will remain on a friendly and social relationship. We are happy to be recognized as a resource for some of the newer and small Supreme Councils in all parts of the world. In this regard, we were very pleased to see some of those Councils present at the Conference in Toronto.

As Sovereign Grand Commander, I do not make decisions on applications for recognition, without referring the same to the Fraternal Relations Committee. Our Statutes clearly state, “the Committee is to keep informed with respect to

fraternal relations with other Supreme Councils and Masonic bodies throughout the world, and to advise the Sovereign Grand Commander with respect to that conduct".

I have had the good fortune to have represented Supreme Council at both Jurisdictions in the United States, the European Conference of Supreme Councils in Athens, and the Conference of the America's in Guatemala. There is no doubt in my mind, fraternal relations are made more secure in these gatherings and sometimes new relations occur as a result. Those visits were instrumental in the success of our World Conference in Toronto this year.

We are very fortunate to have Ill. Bro. John V Lawer, 33°, PSGC, heading the Committee. Ill. Bro. John has up-to-date knowledge of the world Supreme Councils, and I personally thank him for his valued assistance to me over the past year.

Conclusion

This 136th Annual Session in Moncton marks my first Session as Sovereign Grand Commander. To say the first year has gone by quickly is so true. In fact, the first decade of this exciting 21st century is history. In the period of one year I have visited many of our Valleys and have found the reception and hospitality to be outstanding. This was not a surprise to me. The character and fabric of every community in this great country is different, but the people who make up the population in those communities are the same, and the respect and dignity Scottish Rite Masons have in their community, is truly outstanding. There was not one Valley I visited where all of the Masons in the community would be proud to walk around town with a T-Shirt or carrying a sign saying, "I AM PROUD TO BE A MASON." Some do during annual parades and community events.

I found it very gratifying to attend Annual Assemblies of other Concordant Bodies, and Grand Lodge Annual Communications and be recognized as a significant branch of Freemasonry. My theme of "Working Together" certainly applied in those situations and the friendship and fraternal love that exists is tremendous.

I must give credit to our Deputies throughout Canada, as they are the front line people in our Valleys and the resource for weaker Valleys who are struggling with the 21st century woes of low attendance and fewer candidates. In those Valleys where I visited, it was very obvious the Deputy was held in

high regard and he had first hand knowledge of the workings of the Valley. Having served for six years as Deputy, I know you are faced with complex problems, from time to time, and sometimes it is discouraging to not seem to make headway. Every one of you has that characteristic necessary for the job and I thank all of you for the exceptional service to Scottish Rite.

It has been worthwhile to hold teleconferences in January and June, if nothing more than to keep the Deputies informed about the workings of Supreme Council. I will be changing the format for the annual Deputy meeting in Moncton, and have asked the Deputies to study, in advance, the present formula for entitlement. They will review as a group their findings and will report to myself, the Lieutenant Grand Commander and the Grand Secretary-General later in that meeting. The matter of entitlement should be reviewed for the purpose of remaining current with our needs and objectives for the 21st Century.

The Advisory Council consisting of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Grand Chancellor, Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General consider matters of interest to this Supreme Council and with advice to the Sovereign Grand Commander. This Council has proven to be invaluable and while it does not have the authority of an Executive Committee, we do make some routine decisions which otherwise would take time at our annual sessions. For example, recommendations on Ad Hoc Committees can be brought forward to annual sessions for discussion and/or approval.

The Advisory Council was originally set up to meet twice a year, with the provision to meet on other occasions as directed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. We have been meeting in Hamilton twice a year and with two other meetings by way of teleconference. The latter meetings provide myself, the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, and Chief Operating Officer to bring the others on the Council, up-to-date with the current affairs of Supreme Council.

I really approve of our meeting system and it has proven over the years to streamline the business portion of our Annual Sessions. The day to day routine business of Supreme Council is entrusted to our Chief Operating Officer, however, there are items which go beyond the realm of his authority and the Council can discuss and give direction at the regular meetings.

My personal thanks and appreciation for the guidance and support of the Past

Sovereign Grand Commander's who have gone before me and to other members of the Advisory Council for their interest and encouragement. As mentioned, the Chief Operating Officer, Bro. Jim Seckington has taken over his responsibilities with great enthusiasm and has made sure the day-to-day operation is smooth and efficient. His responsibility requires a close liaison with the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General and the officers of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Many thanks, Jim, for your contribution and your keenness and spirit.

I would also like to thank and show my appreciation to Miss Janey Smith and Ms. Sue Thompson of the Supreme Council office in Hamilton. They are always ready and willing to answer my requests and it is always a pleasure to see them when I am in Hamilton.

Of course no Sovereign Grand Commander should be without a Grand Secretary-General. Ill. Bro. Terry McLean, 33° in his first year of office did a tremendous job considering the pressures of being Chairman of the World Conference Planning Committee and being mentor to our new Chief Operating Officer. Thanks Terry for a job well done. I know you and I both have called upon the resources and talent of your Special Assistant, Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33° and it is hard to express in words our gratitude to this dedicated Mason. He will be going Past Active this year and we will honour him on that occasion.

I must mention and express thanks to Ill. Bro. Lloyd Oakes, 33°, who you have heard play the organ at our Supreme Council Sessions for the past 28 years. Ill. Bro. Lloyd with his huge smile and pleasing personality was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 32 years ago here in Moncton, when Supreme Council was last held here. Lloyd expected to play the organ today for the last time to end his career as organist at this location. Unfortunately, due to health, Lloyd could not attend Moncton. Many, many thanks, Ill. Bro. Lloyd for your contribution over the last 32 years. We hope to see you on many more occasions.

My daughter, Shelley Graham has accompanied me at two international meetings and she has enjoyed meeting many new friends in the Scottish Rite family. Shelley hopes to be here for part of this session. She is a regular volunteer at our Learning Centre in Halifax.

I encourage all to promote my theme of "Working Together" as you travel within and without of your respective Valley's. Talk about the Scottish Rite to

your Craft Lodge brothers and encourage them to attend “Master Mason” nights and family affairs. Remember, it is just as important to re-activate present members as it is to gain new ones. You can do this by making meetings more enjoyable and productive. Getting inactive members active again can have great benefits. Social time involving families and friends can be equally beneficial. I am a believer in protocol with meetings and degree work. This is how we train good men to become better men.

Finally, my sincere thanks and appreciation to Ill. Bro. Barry Ellsworth, 33°, Chairman of the Host Committee in Moncton. It is a tremendous undertaking for smaller Valleys to host our Annual Sessions, and making everything and everybody fit is not an easy task. Sure, we have a template which we have been using for many years however making it work in smaller venues creates a challenge. When I see the members of a host committee excited about making our session a success, I know everyone will leave saying, thanks for inviting us to Moncton!

Matthew F. Todd, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

Ill. Bro. Michael D.H. Farr, 33° conducted a very moving Memorial Service remembering our Brethren who have passed to the Grand Lodge Above during the last year. Their names and obituaries will be included in the Proceedings for this Annual Session. The musical selection was sung by Ill. Bro. Allan J. Petrisor, 33° and accompanied by Ill. Bro. Kenneth C. Adamson, 33°.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Harold E. Crosby, 33° and John V. Lawer, 33° that the Allocution be received with much thanks and appreciation and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.
CARRIED

GSG: Copies of the Allocution are available at the end of the Session.

Executive Session was to be resumed on Saturday morning at 8:30 a.m.

SGC: Our Labours are suspended at 11:30 a.m. to be immediately followed by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Luncheon.

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 17, 2010
FOUNDATION LUNCHEON

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation luncheon was held in the Delta Ballroom A, Moncton, New Brunswick.

Introduction of Mrs. Thelma Gregan at the SRCF Annual Luncheon – September 17, 2010

Mr. President, Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Head Table,

Ladies and Brethren. It gives me great pleasure this afternoon to introduce our guest speaker/presenter Ms. Thelma Gregan, Director of the Children's Learning Centre in Halifax.

"Thelma L Gregan, Director of the Children's Learning Centre, Halifax, shared stories and anecdotes emphasizing the power of a positive perspective."

FRIDAY SEPTEMBER 17, 2010 2:00 P.M. A.D.S.T.
VALLEY SECRETARIES/REGISTRARS WORKSHOP
DELTA BEAUSEJOUR ROOM A

Moderator-Terry A. McLean

Twenty-eight (28) in attendance participated in lively discussion. It started with a fun exercise a quiz designed by Ill. Bro. Richard A. H. Brown, 33° on Masonic and Scottish Rite Questions and Answers. Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33° handed out Scottish Rite membership by province and compared with the number of Masons in the province. A panel consisting of Ill. Bro. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33° Chairman, Audit & Finance talked about why the financial health of the Valley is so important, Bro. Jim Seckington (COO-Executive Secretary) reviewed the top 10 frequently asked questions received in the Supreme Council Office and Ill. Bro. Richard Brown discussed the recent amendments passed at Supreme Council. A powerpoint presentation talking about Scottish Rite was previewed and a discussion ensued. The intent of the presentation was to promote the

Scottish Rite. Then the participants were posed the question, “In your opinion as a Grand Secretary/Registrar what is working well in your Valley? What could be improved?”

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Minutes of the Directors Meeting
Moncton, New Brunswick
Delta Beausejours Hotel
Delta Ballrooms A & B
Friday, September 17, 2010 at 2:10 P.M. A.D.S.T.

Present:	A.B. Loopstra	C.R. Townshend
	M.F. Todd	G.F. Benton
	G.R. Taylor	H.E. Crosby
	L.W. Kline	J.S. Ross
	M. Ward	S. Kalinowsky
	J.C. Fairthorne	R.A. Barnett
	D.R. Thornton	R.A.H. Brown
	D.S. Skinner	

Regrets; D.J. Holt

President Mr. A.B. Loopstra occupied the Chair. Mr. J.C. Fairthorne, Secretary, acted as Secretary.

A Quorum of the Directors being present, no notice calling the meeting was required in accordance with By Law No. 1. Article 17.

President Mr. A.B. Loopstra expressed his thanks to all involved in the arrangements of the very successful and enjoyable Foundation Luncheon.

Election of Officers:

On motion duly seconded and carried, Mr. A.B. Loopstra was elected President.

Mr. A.B. Loopstra assumed the Chair and gavel. He extended his thanks to all for his election.

Vice-President	Mr. C.R. Townshend
Secretary	Mr. J.C. Fairthorne
Treasurer	Mr. G.F. Benton

The following Committees were appointed:

Grants & Awards

Chairman	Mr. G.R. Taylor
Vice-Chairman	Mr. L.W. Kline

Executive Director Learning Centres	Mr. H.E. Crosby

Learning Centres Committee

Chairman	Mr. R.A. Barnett
	Mr. M.F. Todd
	Mr. M. Ward
	Mr. R.S. Whitmore

Policy Advisor & Fund Raising	Mr. S. Kalinowsky

Valley Liaison Committee

Chairman	Mr. M. Ward
Vice-Chairman	Mr. J. S. Ross

Nomination & Directors Terms Committee

Chairman	Mr. C.R. Townshend
	Mr. G.R. Taylor
	Mr. J.C. Fairthorne
	Mr. L.W. Kline

President, Mr. A.B. Loopstra advised that a complete list of all Committees could be prepared and sent to all Directors at an early date.

On motion duly seconded and carried, Mr. J.J. Seckington was appointed Assistant Secretary and Mr. D.S. Skinner was appointed Assistant Treasurer.

Authorization to Distribute Income

It was agreed that the President and Treasurer be authorized to distribute income in the current fiscal year.

New Business

Mr. H.E. Crosby advised the Directors that after the announcement that the Valley of Moncton had been granted approval by the Foundation to establish a Learning Centre under the Foundation's Learning Centre Program that he was approached by the Valley of Calgary Planning Committee requesting approval to continue with their plans to a establish a Learning Centre in the Valley of Calgary.

Regularly moved by Mr. H. E. Crosby, seconded by Mr. L.W. Kline and carried-:

``The Valley of Calgary be approved to establish a Learning Centre under the Foundation's Learning Centre Program provided:

1. the Valley is prepared to forgo the financial assistance available to establish Centres and evidence this in writing.

2. the Executive Director confirms that all the requirements necessary to establish a Centre, as set out in the Handbook, have been satisfactorily completed.

Date and Place of next Annual Meeting of Members

It was agreed that the next Annual Meeting of Members will be held on Wednesday, September 14, 2011 at the hour of 1:00 P.M., E,D.T, Thunder Bay, Ontario and that notice of the meeting will be sent to the Members at the appropriate time before the meeting.

Date and Place of Next Meeting of Directors

It was agreed that the next meeting of the Directors of the Foundation be held in Hamilton, Ontario on Saturday, April 9, 2011 at 9:00 A.M. E.D.S.T.

No further Business, the meeting was adjourned at 2:35 P.M. A.D.S.T.

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 17, 2010
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

The Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet was held in the Delta Ballrooms A/B/C at 7:00 p.m. with Sovereign Grand Commander Matthew F. Todd presiding.

TOAST TO THE LADIES

By Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, Members of Supreme Council, Brethren, - and especially Ladies.

Ladies, - the men present this evening have been invited to become members of this Supreme Council in recognition of their character, their leadership skills and their significant contribution to Freemasonry and to society.

Few husbands or partners would claim to have been able to devote the time and effort to these voluntary activities without your gracious love, and encouragement and might I add – forbearance.

Men invited to join Supreme Council are expected to be of good character. Ladies, - you have - each in your own way - likely tried to influence the development of good character in your partner - though you no doubt consider that it is still - a work in progress. We thank you for the progress you have made.

One of the joys of these annual events is the opportunity to meet and greet our ladies from across Canada and beyond. Great friendships are made and each year we look forward to renewing these friendships and enjoying your company during this week of Supreme Council.

Again this year we note - with sadness - that some of our ladies - our friends - are absent. We miss them. We recall their friendly smiles, good humour and companionship.

Ladies, - you have been presented with a 33rd Degree pin in recognition of your importance to this Supreme Council. Wear this badge with pride.

Your loving encouragement and your presence make these meetings of

Supreme Council enjoyable events - but more then that - you - in your own quiet way - through your partner - influence the character of Scottish Rite as practiced across Canada.

Ladies - we thank you.

Gentlemen, - please join me in acknowledging the love and support of our ladies by rising and drinking -with me - a toast to our Ladies.

REPLY TO THE LADIES TOAST

By Mrs. Bonnie McLean

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Distinguished Head table Guests, Members of Supreme Council, Ladies and Honoured Guests.

Thank you, Donald for your kind words, and my I add from all the ladies happy retirement. Good luck with that Edith.

When my husband Terry first asked me to give the response to the Ladies Toast I said "No, no, no, Terry I can't speak in front of a crowd into a microphone. I just can't I would be way too nervous." Somehow he talked me into it, so here I am nerves and all.

So now I had to think of something to say. "Well that's ok, Terry said, I'll write something for you. I have to do a speech the previous night too. It doesn't have to be long, just something short and easy. We'll do it on the weekend." Well a month later I still had nothing. Then I thought of a cute story about our grandsons. So I told Terry about it. He agreed that was a cute story and could work. Two days later he stole it for his speech.

My next idea was to come up with a few advantages of being married to a Scottish Riter.

#1. We have complete control of the TV remote.

#2. We rarely have to cook a meal.

#3. We get to go shopping all across Canada.

#4. (and Terry added this one) Our husbands look like George Clooney in

their tuxedos.

Well that is as far as I got with that.

In desperation I thought well I'll Google "Response to Ladies Toasts", but it was just a page of ladies like myself asking for help with their responses, followed by helpful advice. I was just about to try another search when I read this response and decided that I would use it. So here goes.

On behalf of all the ladies, thank you for your kind words to the ladies, and a special thank you to Rick Wood for taking such good care of us ladies today. He did an awesome job! Thank you to the arrangements committee for a wonderful time Moncton. Thank you all for coming, have a great evening and don't steal the cutlery.

TOAST TO THE HOST VALLEY

By Ill. Bro. William C. Fitzsimmons, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful the Grand Master,
Distinguished Head Table Guests, Ladies and Brethren

Tonight I have been given the honour of proposing the toast to the Host Valley of Moncton.

After I agreed to give the toast I was a little surprised when I received a small questionnaire in the mail, a few days later.

It was a skill testing questionnaire to see if a flat lander from the Prairies would have the proper skills and knowledge to give a toast in Moncton.

Now, without going into a lot of detail as to who sent this to me, how I answered, and how I did, suffice to say, I am here.

Although sworn to secrecy, I am at liberty to tell you at least two of the questions. First, are you one of those flatlanders who doesn't know a cork from a codfish? And, second, do you know the difference between a Prairie oyster and an Maritime oyster? Like I said, I'm here. I wish to thank-you, Illustrious Bro. Ellsworth and your committee, for a job well done.

Please be assured that your years of planning, endless committees meetings, hotel negotiations and bookings, menu decisions, transportation issues,

attendance concerns and stress have culminated in a very successful 136th Annual Reunion.

I think the quality and courtesy extended at the host hotel, the excellent food and overall hospitality of your host committee, have contributed to a wonderful experience had by all in Moncton. So from all of us who are from away- when asked, "did you enjoy your stay in Moncton?"- I'll respond by saying "It was truly the Best of Times" Thank-you." And, may your Tide keep Rising.

Ladies and Brethren please stand and join me in a toast to the Host Committee.

REPLY TO THE TOAST TO THE HOST VALLEY

By Ill. Bro. Barry V. Ellsworth, 33°

Thank you Ill. Bro. Fitzsimmons.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Head Table Dignitaries, Brethren, Companions and Guests

We have reached the culmination of a week of meetings and celebrations in Moncton and I want to borrow something from Ill. Brother Dowling's address last evening. If you agree with the words of James Brown, "I FEEL GOOD", let's hear you _ _ _ _. Again? _ _ _ _. Well, let me tell you, so do I!

Around 1998 someone got the idea that since Moncton hosted this event a few years earlier… in 1978, it might be a good idea to do it again. The first correspondence was issued from the Valley of Moncton requesting Supreme Council to consider Moncton as the host city for a future Supreme Council Session and somewhere around the turn of the century, Supreme Council indicated they would consider Moncton for the 2010 Sessions. Sometime afterward I was approached by a good friend and Brother to act on a steering committee if we did indeed receive final approval from Hamilton. Little did I know what was in store for me as I agreed to Co-Chair the event with a very capable individual. A couple of years ago my good friend and Brother Co-Chair was transferred to the western part of Canada and that was the elimination of the "Co" in my title.

Several people along the way recognized and pointed out to me, the huge task that was before us and I assured them that the members of the Valley of Moncton were equal to the task. I WAS RIGHT! And "I feel fine." Tomorrow

morning we will realize the completion of a very successful week of activities thanks to the assistance of three to four dozen of our local area members and wives and the very capable assistance of the management and staff of the Delta Hotel.

I have had the pleasure to work with a very dedicated team of individuals and if the Thunder Bay committee has organized a similar group you will surely be successful. We have a few of our key Chairmen with us this evening and I want them to stand and be recognized: Our Honorary Chairman who planted the seed for this event Ill. Bro. Past Active Member Gerry Chaulk.

Reception and Transportation Chair – Ill. Bro. Bob King, Vesper Service Chairman – Ill. Bro. Vaughn Alward and Executive and General Sessions Chair - Ill. Bro. Miles Graham. Miles is also the Most Worshipful Grand Master of New Brunswick and I appreciate that he found time in his busy schedule to assist us.

There are others who are not able to be with us this evening and they should be recognized as well: Registration Chair– David Gates, Secretary – John Timmins, Treasurer- David Creighton and our Saturday Event Co-Coordinator – Scott Ellsworth.

They say you should not single out any one individual because it is not politically correct, but I must single out our Ladies Chair – Ill. Bro. Richard Wood. I am sure everyone who worked with us will share my thoughts as I express my sincere appreciation to a guy who went above and beyond his duties as Chair of the Ladies Program and stepped in to help wherever he was needed to ensure this event was successful. Richard is not here this evening because he is presently on an overnight drive to the north shore to pick up the lobster for tomorrow's event. I guess he feels that his job is not done until the ladies have been satisfied tomorrow.

Ill. Bro. Don Petersen please stand up. Don told me that if I felt strongly enough about one individual maybe I could single him out. Don, this makes two. As Banquet Chairman Don has been responsible for everything to do with the meal arrangements this week including lunches and banquets both here and at the City Grill. We were very fortunate to have someone with Don's food service experience to manage these arrangements. Don and I have been joined at the hip for the past week or so and he has assisted me with many aspects of my task which were well outside the sphere of providing food service. If there was anyone that could have stepped in and taken over in an

emergency situation it would have been him. Don your assistance has been invaluable and I must express my very sincere appreciation.

To the Supreme Council Executive who made the decision to bring this event to Moncton again after 32 years and to my ex co-chair Ill. Bro. George Cooper, I must thank you for giving me this wonderful experience. I would never have had the opportunity to participate to this extent, in an event of this size without my involvement in this great Fraternity.

I thank you all for visiting Moncton and wish you a safe return home.

THE TOAST TO THE DISTINGUISHED VISITORS

By Ill. Bro. Allard B. Loopstra, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, Members of Supreme Council, Ladies, and Brethren

A tired old mason whose hair was grey,
Came to the gates of Heaven one day,
When asked, what on earth he had done the most,
He said he had made the visitors toast.
St. Peter said, as he tolled the Bell,
Come inside my Brother you've had enough of Hell.

When I was asked to do perform this task tonight, I must admit I kind of said to myself, Oh, not again. What am I going to say this time? But then my mind quickly took me to the thoughts and memories I have regarding the numerous people I have met over the years through their or my Masonic visitations – some local, some interprovincial, and some international.

I thought of visitations I made and meeting Scottish Riters I never met before, the warm handshake, the friendly smile, the look of welcome, acceptance, and hospitality in their eyes.

I thought of how the feeling of kinship and sense of belonging that immediately swept over me and made me feel at ease. How without spending months getting to know someone, I knew I was in a safe and friendly place. Masonry, the oldest and most widely spread Order, toils in behalf of friendship; uniting men upon the only basis upon which they can ever meet with dignity. Each Masonic Lodge or appendant body is an oasis of equality and goodwill working to build a social order of kindness and justice, and human service.

Visitations are one of the most important of all Masonic privileges, because it is based on the principle of the Masonic institution as one universal family.

These are feelings that most Masons understand. I call it the Spirit of Masonry. The greatest asset in Freemasonry is the spirit of friendship that exists between Freemasons in their relationship with one another and their attitude of thoughtfulness for the welfare of others.

Alphonse Cerza, Grand Historian of the Grand Lodge of Illinois wrote:

“When a Mason meets another Mason for the first time, he knows that the other person believes in God, that he therefore believes that all men are brothers, and that as a result he must be kind to other persons and help them in every possible way. Such knowledge is bound to bring the two persons closer together for they instinctively realize that they have many beliefs in common. You know without any express statement that a spiritual tie exists between Masons because you can expect honourable conduct from the new contact.”

Amongst masons, there is a feeling of trust and faith that is so valuable in all human relationships.

So to the visitors I say:

I hope you have been able to experience the Spirit of Masonry and Friendship within our Canadian fraternity of Supreme Council. We certainly have with you and we thank you for joining us in Moncton to demonstrate true friendship.

And to the members of this Supreme Council I repeat the words found in Hebrews 14: 1, 2:

“Let brotherly love continue. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers, for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.”

I ask all member of our Supreme Council to stand with me in the spirit of Masonry and friendship in a toast to our Visitors – our true friends.

REPLY TO THE TOAST TO THE DISTINGUISHED VISITORS

By Most Worshipful Bro. Miles R. Graham, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Guests, Brethren from all across

this great country of ours, and from other jurisdictions – Masons all and to our Ladies

Our Sovereign Grand Commander mentioned this morning that I was wearing many different outfits over the past few days and I now have my visitors outfit on – change of hats so to speak. It is my pleasure and honour to have the privilege of offering a response to your gracious Toast to the visitors to this the 136th Annual Session here in Moncton, New Brunswick.

What can I say everything has been great from the time the session began earlier this week up to and including the banquet here this evening and I understand the kitchen party scheduled for tomorrow evening will be a great wrap up to the session.

We, the visitors have been received with the warmest of welcomes and treated with great hospitality and friendship during our stay. The Vesper Service in the historical First Baptist Church chapel with the musical accompaniment of the pipe organ and the large congregation made for a great setting for the devotional service of our Grand Prior, Michael Farr. The cooperation of the weather was a pleasing addition to the afternoon for our walk over to the church. We were also inspired by the thought provoking, informative and touching presentation given by Thelma Gregan at the foundation luncheon and the positive impact the learning centres are making for the children.

My Lady Paula and I along with the other visitors are very appreciative of the time we have shared and realize that as we leave and return to our homes that we are leaving with new friends, new experiences and many new memories of our shared time here. Thank You.

CELEBRATION OF ACHIEVEMENT BY HEATHER ARMSTRONG GRADUATE OF THE HALIFAX LEARNING CENTRE

Introduction was by Ms. Thelma Gregan, Director Halifax Learning Centre.

Hello, my name is Heather Armstrong. A few months ago I was in the mall with my best friend Loren and he ran into a girl he knew and her friends. As we stopped to talk to the girl one of her guy friends said he had something funny to tell us. I can tell you all now, what he said wasn't funny to me, it hurt me.

He told us a story about how he was making fun of a dyslexic girl over MSN. He thought it was so funny how he jumbled up his words and she read them perfectly. I stood there in shock and disgust because this was the first time I have ever heard something like this in my life.

As we walked away, I turned to Loren who didn't know how hurt I was and said, "I'm, a dyslexic." He smiled at me and told me I was funny, I was too smart; I could never be a dyslexic. I wasn't surprised by his statement; I hear it a lot when I tell people I am a dyslexic. It's either that or "What's a dyslexic?" But Loren comment got me thinking about how far I had come and also about all the hardships I have faced in my short life.

I have never felt normal in my own body, not since I was very little. I have always felt different from the other kids, they could read and write and I couldn't. It made me feel stupid, different and alone. I didn't really have that much self esteem when I was little not until I found the Centre. There I learned I wasn't stupid, there were others like me. There was a reason I almost failed so many grades and wasn't like the other kids.

As the three years at the Centre flew by I had met wonderful people who have changed my life. My first tutor, Sandie, helped raise my confidence in myself and I will always be thankful to her. My second tutor, Thelma, helped me through the end of the learning process and helped me learn more about what I was capable of.

I was one of the first children of the Scottish Rite Freemasons Dyslexia Learning Centre in Nova Scotia, and I'm happy to tell you all the hard work they did over those three years helped me more than any of you will ever know. I gained confidence and knowledge; I have been on the honour roll three years in a row, once with an above 95% average and once with 88% average and that was when I had mono and was so tired it hurt to move.

I have many people I imagine sitting in the seats of the auditorium instead of my classmates as I went up to collect these awards; a girl in my class in grade 6 who made fun of me for not knowing how to spell my mother's name, well Trinity here it goes! B-A-R-B-A-R-A!, the teachers who knew I was struggling and would still push me up the next grade, the guy from the mall because I really wish I would have said something witty that would have made you look like a fool these are just a few people I want to show my accomplishments to. I want to show them that I may be dyslexic but I'm just as smart as all of you.

We all have to face those types of people in our lives, I personally like meeting them. They teach me to be a better person, they make me strive to be the person I know I can be, they teach me just because I am a dyslexic doesn't mean I can't fight academically with the normal kids. I tell people who don't know what I went through and still go through to imagine dyslexia like this huge wall, there is a lot of people on the "normal side" and a few on the other side trying to get to the other side. For every hater that comes into a dyslexic's life they can either become a weight on their backs dragging them further away from their goal or another rung in the ladder they're using to climb over the huge wall. Sadly you can't cure dyslexia so the best any dyslexic can do is to sit on top of that huge wall and smile down on the normal people. They can see the whole world from the top of that wall, they can see endless possibilities. The normal people can most times easily climb the wall so that they can never truly know what the dyslexics have been through.

I'm going to take two advanced math courses in my grade 11 year and then year after that pre cal and cal something. If you had asked me when I was 8 I would have laughed at, me, in an advanced class? Don't be silly, I could never do that! I talked about all the negative people who have entered my life but the worst person I've had to face is myself, I've had to look deep down inside and see that I can do whatever I want to do in life. I can be a psychologist and get through the 10 years of university it takes to become one.

I would not be where I am without all of you and I'm forever thankful that you chose to make the Centre. I've come so far and I have all of it to thanks to you. Thank you for investing in us kids that go to the Centre, it really does mean so much to all of us. It lets us know that we aren't the only people that are different from the majority. Bruce Jenner once said "The biggest problem with dyslexic kids is not the perceptual problem; it is their perception of themselves." I totally agree with Bruce, the Centre and the people who run it make the perception of the child themselves change. That's something that is priceless. Thank you for your time and inviting me to speak here tonight, this really does mean the world to me and more. Good Night!

INTRODUCTION OF JOHN ROSS MATHESON AWARD

By Ill. Bro. Sydney (Skip) R. Whiteley, 33°

Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada, accompanied by his daughter Shelly, M.W. Bro. Miles R. Graham, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of

New Brunswick, and First Lady Paula, Distinguished Head Table, Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Honourary Inspectors-General, first and foremost our Ladies, and Honoured Guests

Ill. Bro. John Ross Matheson 33° is a distinguished citizen and Brother, an icon within our fraternity. One of the highest awards made by our Supreme Council is named for this distinguished Canadian, who in a few weeks will be celebrating seventy years, a member of our gentle Craft. Since its inception in the year two thousand, the John Ross Matheson Award will have been presented to, and received by nineteen esteemed recipients during this decade.

It is this evening, a distinct privilege and honour as Chairman of the Special Awards Committee, to share with you, the affirmation, of the two recipients of the prestigious John Ross Matheson Award, confirmed by our Sovereign Grand Commander during Supreme Council proceedings held today.

The first recipient of the John Ross Matheson Award is Ill. Bro. Clifford Malcolm Tootell, 33° a member of the Valley of Hamilton, Ontario. From breathtaking and picturesque Atlantic Canada, Ill. Bro. Earl Leopold Banks, a member of The Valley of Halifax, Nova Scotia is the second recipient. Accompanying these awards is a $1,500.00 bursary, to be given to the university or charity of each recipient's choice in the year the award is presented.

Each of these distinguished Scottish Rite Masons, in his own sphere has made an outstanding contribution through commitment, enthusiasm, dedication, within the communities in which they reside, rendering service within our Masonic family, and our Scottish Rite fraternity in particular. These brethren are indeed those heroes in our Scottish Rite fraternity who best exemplify a continued covenant of renowned zeal to our community, country, and mankind.

Someone has said that humility is the greatest of the virtues, and mother of all others. For these two distinguished brethren it is a reflection of the Scottish Rite philosophy to which they both subscribe.

Each of you have our good wishes for your continued well being, and every success in all your future endeavours.

We are most pleased to welcome at this time Ill. Bro. Clifford Malcolm Tootell,

33° from the Valley of Hamilton, Ontario, accompanied by his wife Jeannette on this very special occasion.

Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill. Bro. Kenneth McComb, 33° would you please conduct Ill. Bro. Clifford Tootell, 33° and his lady Jeannette to the Head Table so that our Sovereign Grand Commander may present the prestigious John Ross Matheson Award to our honoured recipient.

Ill. Bro. Cliff Tootell, 33°: Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master of New Brunswick, Head Table, Guests, Ladies and my Brethren.

When I received the letter telling me that I had been honoured with this award my first thought was it was a mistake and total disbelief. I called my wife and said you won't believe this but she said "that's great". I sat down and had a cup of coffee. It has now started to sink in and when my name was read out tonight I finally said it must be true.

Tonight I must say thank you to a few people and will start with the members of Hamilton Valley who thought I was worthy of a nomination. Thank you and I hope to get a chance to thank all of you in greater depth later.

To the Special Awards Committee headed up by Ill. Bro. Sydney Whiteley, 33°, a very special thank you for taking the Valley submission and finding it worthy to pass on to higher authority.

To our Sovereign Grand Commander for making that all important final choice, sir I am humbled and deeply grateful. A little story here, I met you in Toronto in July and you asked if we would meet in Moncton and I had to say no, my schedule was full with Craft Lodge meetings and my wife was also busy that week. And with a straight face you said, "too bad, we will miss you." This man could play poker because I received THE LETTER two days later. Earlier you mentioned that laughter could do us more good than vitamins and so we should have fun. My wife and I have a boat we acquired just after a year in which my mother died, our son fractured his back and my wife lost her brother. We named the boat "Catch the Joy" and we try to do that every day. Thank you so much.

The last thank you is to my wife who has supported me through Lodge Army work, etc. I was in the Lodge and the Reserve Army when we met and she bought into the package, the Lodge was only one night a month – right? – and

the Army was two nights a week and every second weekend. Jeannette supported me through this and as I finished my term as Master of my Lodge on a Wednesday and became Commanding Officer of my Regiment on Sunday she must have thought she was a widow for a few years. Jeannette has always tried to keep my feet on the ground and when I was made District Deputy Grand Master back in 1988 I came home from Grand Lodge to find a large sign on our back door – "Welcome home DDGM, this garbage needs putting out". Jeannette you have walked along side me for 50 years and I thank you greatly. Thank you all for this honour.

Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill. Bro. Kenneth D. McComb, 33° conducted Ill. Bro. Earl Banks, 33°, his two sons, Peter, and Wayne to the Head Table so that our Sovereign could present the prestigious John Ross Matheson Award to our honoured recipient.

At this time it is my privilege to welcome Ill. Bro. Earl Leopold Banks, 33° who hails from The Valley of Halifax, Nova Scotia. On this very special occasion Ill. Bro. Banks, 33° is accompanied by his two sons, Peter of Halifax and Wayne who has flown in from Santa Barbara, California to share this very special evening with their father. In addition, he is accompanied by his very close friend and Brother, Ill. Bro. Kent Clarke, 33° and his lady Matina, to share this very special occasion.

The Thunder Bay Planning Annual Session 2011 Committee under the chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Maurice Hrycyk, 33 gave a wonderful slide presentation provided by the Chamber of Commerce. The planning committee mentioned the hotel rates in Thunder Bay to be very attractive. The committee members also made available for sale 2011 Thunder Bay Annual Session jackets. They promised a great Session in Thunder Bay 2011.

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 18, 2010

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the labours of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada resumed at 8:30 am.

The Budget stood as submitted and approved at the Executive Session earlier this week.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Terry A. McLean, 33° and Brian W. Gilkinson, 33° that the Budget be approved. CARRIED

Crowning New Active Members

The Ceremony of the Crowning of the new Active Members was conducted under the direction of Ill. Bro. Robert G. Wands, 33°.

Ill. Bro. John Wesley Trousdale, 33° Valley of Kingston, Ontario
Ill. Bro. Samual Kalinowsky, 33° Valley of Ottawa, Ontario
Ill. Bro. Robert David Brethour, 33° Valley of Barrie, Ontario
Ill. Bro. Chesley R. Piercey, 33°, Saint John, New Brunswick

were crowned according to ancient custom as an Active Member of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Ill. Bro. Robert S. Whitmore, 33° presented Part II of the Report from Jurisprudence and Legislation.

Robert S. Whitmore: As directed by motion yesterday and pursuant to Article 22 of our Statutes and Regulations, your committee has reviewed the Allocution presented by our Sovereign Grand Commander to this 136th Annual Session of Supreme Council at Moncton, New Brunswick on this, the completion of the first year of his triennium term. As we expected, he has addressed us in a thorough, interesting and entertaining manner and we congratulate him on a job very well done.

His remarks in which he described and outlined the history and traditions of this fascinating area of Canada going back to 1755 enlightened us all and adds to our enjoyment of these Sessions in this great city of Moncton.

We approve of all of the appointments made and outlined in the Allocution and we are grateful for his kind words about those devoted brethren who find it necessary to transfer to Past Active Rank. These brethren will continue to contribute, in their own ways, to our Supreme Council and we are fortunate to be the beneficiaries of their expertise and dedication.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander spoke very kindly and with genuine affection as he gave thanks on behalf of all of us for the lives and love of those of our brethren and family members who have passed away during this year. We will miss them all.

We approve of the various dispensations and rulings made by him. His

flexibility and open mind speak well of his leadership. With respect to dispensations, we embrace the work and report from the Ad Hoc Committee on Dispensations. Similarly the report from the Ad Hoc Committee Reviewing the Annual Sessions shows our Sovereign Grand Commander to be a leader respectful of our tradition but willing to consider and evaluate change where change can move us forward in a positive manner.

We echo his words of support for our communications through The Clarion and the Communiqué. His support for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is obvious and the growth and ongoing success of the Learning Centre program is a source of pride for all of us.

This was an exceptional year for our Supreme Council as it played host to the XVIII World Conference of Supreme Councils in Toronto, Ontario. Our Sovereign Grand Commander's leadership, as well as that of numerous brethren as identified in his Allocution, resulted in a wonderfully successful conference and we are all proud of our Sovereign Grand Commander as he continues to hold the position of President until 2015.

His words of encouragement for the Order of DeMolay and all of our Fraternal Relations again exhibit his own commitment to our future and his theme "Working Together".

We offer congratulations to the two fine brethren who are the recipients of the John Ross Matheson Award. They stand as examples for us all to emulate and we acknowledge his wisdom in selecting these worthy recipients.

Generous in his praise of others, our Sovereign Grand Commander is modest about himself. As your Committee we speak on behalf of all of this Supreme Council in thanking you, Sovereign Grand Commander, for your untiring efforts on our behalf, for your generosity in time, talent and skill, and for the superb leadership that you bring to our great Scottish Rite and to all of masonry. We could not hope for more.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Robert Whitmore, 33°, and Ray T. Bryant, 33° that the report be received and accepted. CARRIED

The Executive Session was closed and the Sovereign Grand Commander invited the Honorary Inspectors-General to enter.

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked the Grand Master of Ceremonies to

sit last evenings John Ross Matheson Award recipients and any others that were in attendance to sit in the East.

The Sovereign Grand Commander introduced the new Active Members and asked them to face the West and introduce themselves including their Valley.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced all those who had retired to Past Active rank:

Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, 33° - age requirement
Ill. Bor. George N. Cooper, 33°
Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33°
Ill. Bro. William A. D. Cook, 33°

all of whom had asked for a voluntary retirement and thanked them for their good service.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Richard A. H. Brown, 33° and Terry A. McLean, 33° that all the reports received and as amended be approved and included in the Proceedings for Supreme Council. The reports will include the Deputies Reports. CARRIED

Ill. Bro. Allard B. Loopstra, 33° was called upon to give the President's Report from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

Allard B. Loopstra: It always amazes me how fast a year goes by. It is a reminder to us all that we cannot afford to be stagnant or complacent, but to get on with helping those in need and to make a difference in this world. Certainly the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation has given us one avenue to make a difference, whether it is in conquering Alzheimer's through research grants and awards or helping a child through our Learning Centres.

Our growth in establishing Learning Centres and our ongoing commitment to supporting research in "solving the puzzles of the mind" is starting to tax our resources to the point that our Board of Directors will need to carefully analyze our financial capability going forward and make the right decisions regarding the directions we want to pursue. Our September 2010 and future Board meetings will need to constantly revisit this and give Valleys feedback in regards to our financial capabilities.

Over the last two years we have again been reminded how quickly one's

investment portfolio can deteriorate but also recover. At the time of this writing, the financial markets seem to have rebounded and our investment portfolio is getting back in line with the time prior to the economic downturn. Let me assure you that your Board continues to be cautious with our investment strategy and follows a policy of being conservative and balanced but one that also generates annual cash to support our endeavours.

In 2010 we set out to reorganize our structure for Learning Centres. This mammoth job has fallen on the shoulders of our Executive Director Learning Centres, Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby. Though there is still work to be done, we are well on our way to accomplishing our goal. Further details are available in this Annual Report. But I would be remiss if I didn't draw your attention and thanks to Ill. Bro. Crosby for using his incredible talents, dedication and time to ensure that our Learning Centres are organized and operated on a sustainable basis.

The demands on our Treasurer, Ill. Bro. George F. Benton, for his time and expertise, have increased dramatically as a result of what I have stated in the previous paragraph. The Foundation could not operate without the talents of a financial professional and we thank Ill. Bro. Benton for his contributions to the Foundation.

All the Board of Directors, Committee Chairmen and members, all with various skills and talents worked diligently through the year to ensure ongoing success and governance. I thank this dedicated group, without them my job would be impossible. Supreme Council Office staff under the direction of its C.O.O. James Seckington and his staff have provided the Foundation with the necessary Administrative duties throughout the year and we are appreciative of their efforts and diligence.

The Foundation, in conjunction with Supreme Council, is proud of being able to publish our second issue of the "Clarion." Our Editor in Chief, Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean is already working on the third issue. We want more participation from contributors and Valleys across Canada and encourage you to submit items and articles of interest to the Supreme Council Office in Hamilton. This is your communication vehicle for all members across Canada. We are also looking for advertisers in the Clarion and any interested party should contact Ill. Bro. McLean or the Supreme Council Office for details.

I want to congratulate the individual Valleys who have received awards for their financial support. The excellent work the Foundation is not possible

without the financial support of individuals and Scottish Rite Valleys. The winners are referenced elsewhere in this report.

One year ago, your Board of Directors decided that with establishing a three-year rotation schedule for Directors we needed to recognize their contributions in a different way than we did in the past, which was to make them "Directors Emeritus." Instead we would present them with a Certificate of Appreciation. This certificate is not intended to ever repay the outgoing Director with all the countless hours of volunteer service but to formally thank him for his unselfish dedication in time and talent to the “good work” that this Foundation supports. This year, Certificates of Appreciation will be presented to Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton and Ill. Bro. Robert A. Barnett. Over the years, these Brethren have made a difference that I alluded to in my opening paragraph. Knowing them both, I know they will continue to make contributions to Scottish Rite Masonry and its Charitable Foundation. The work of a true Mason is never finished. On behalf of the Foundation and the entire Scottish Rite Fraternity, I thank them.

In closing, I want you to hear again the words of Adam Hatcher, a London Learning Centre graduate who spoke at the Sovereign Grand Commanders Banquet in 2007:

“To all the volunteers at the Learning Centre, Masons, and the Scottish Rite, one hundred years from now it will not matter how much money you had in the bank, or the size of the house you lived in, or the type of car you drove.

However, the world may be different because you were important in the life of a child.

I want you to know you have touched the life of this child and made a difference.”

My fellow Scottish Rite Brethren, we need your help in continuing to make a difference in “solving the puzzles of the mind." During the next year, please consider a donation to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

Allard B. Loopstra
President

Presentation of Valley Notice Awards & Publications by Ill. Bro. Kenneth D. McComb, 33°

Winner of the “A” Category-Valley of Lethbridge, Alberta
Winner of the “B” Category- Valley of St. John’s, Newfoundland
Winner of the “C” Category- Valley of Regina, Saskatchewan
Winner of the “D” Category- Valley of London, Ontario
Winner of the Most Improved Notice-Valley of Kamloops, British Columbia

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked the Deputies for each Valley to accept the award and present it.

Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, 33° was called upon by the Sovereign Grand Commander to present his Collar of Office to the new Deputy for Ontario, Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor, 33°.

The Installation Ceremony was conducted by Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor, 33° was installed as Deputy for Ontario for the remainder of the triennium.

The Grand Secretary-General thanked Ill. Bro. Robert S. Whitmore, 33° for his professional counsel to the Grand Secretary-General’s office and Supreme Council, and also Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33° for his counsel and sage advice throughout the year as the assistant to the Grand Secretary-General.

The Lieutenant Grand Commander expressed his thanks to all who had a part in the Annual Session in Moncton. He noted:

Organist: Ill. Bro. Kenneth C. Adamson, 33°
Soloist: Ill. Bro. Allan J. Petrisor, 33°

Stage Crew: Ill. Bros. John R. (Jack) Hanna, 33°, Chairman of Staging, Robert C. Ross, 33°, and Thomas H. Fiddes, 33°.

Sound: Ill. Bros. John A. H. Scott, 33°, Director of Sound, William G. Lister, 33°, D. Brent Julian, 33°, and Gerald L. Publicover, 33°.

33° Director: Ill. Bro. Steven E. Warren, 33°

Also thanked were the four brethren who acted as escorts at the Opening of Supreme Council: Ill. Bros. E. Arthur Young, 33°, Donald G. Roberts, 33°, Douglas A. Wood, 33°, F. Graham Pelley, 33°.

Assisting Bro. James J. Seckington, Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary), Ill. Bro. J. Albert Baker, 33°.

Ill. Bro. Barry V. Ellsworth, 33° Chairman for Moncton passed on the gavel to Ill. Bro. Maurice Hrycyk, 33° Chairman who accepted on behalf of Thunder Bay for the Annual Session in Ontario, 2011.

There was a meeting for Future Annual Sessions Chairmen, including the Ladies Program Chairman, in the Restigouche Room.

The 136th Annual Session of Supreme Council was closed in full and ample form. The Chain of Union was formed on the level in a circle and concluded with the singing of our National Anthem.

Total attendance, including ladies, was reported as follows:

	Brethren	Ladies
Active Members	33	25
Past Active Members	10	3
Honorary Members	141	107
Candidates	40	30
Guests	10	8
TOTALS	234	173

Matthew F. Todd, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

Terry A. McLean, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS

REPORT OF
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The duties and responsibilities of the Board of Trustees of this Supreme Council can be found in Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Accordingly, we submit the following report in connection therewith.

Your Board of Trustees reports that as at May 31, 2010, the net assets under its charge totalled $ 1,631,722 compared to $ 1,563,263 as at May 31, 2009. The increase in the net assets in the amount of $ 68,459 is represented by an operating excess of revenue over expenses of $79,260 minus a year end adjustment for unrealized loss on investments in the amount of $ 10,801 for a net excess of revenue over expenses in the amount of $ 68,459.

During the last fiscal year, securities matured or were sold with the result that Supreme Council realized a net capital gain of $ 26,264 as compared to 2009 with $ 27,559 together with investment income of $ 49,476 as compared to 2009 with $ 43,218. The total of investment income and net capital gains realized in the amount of $ 75,740 compared favourably to the 2010 budget figure of $ 70,777.

The Supreme Council investment portfolios aggregated $ 1,569,880 at market value as at May 31, 2010. Note, additional investment cash is included in the cash and cash equivalents, which represents residual cash in the broker's accounts of the General investments and the Special Candidates' Fund in the amounts of $ 60,179 and $ 2,282 respectively for a total of $ 62,461, thus bringing the total of the investment portfolios to $ 1,632,341 as at May 31, 2010 as compared to $ 1,522,300 as at May 31, 2009. The cash on hand as at May 31, 2010 was the result of a security maturing right at the year end. These funds were subsequently re-employed after the year end.

TO SUMMARIZE THE FOREGOING

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and balances with banks

and brokerage firms together with the investments as outlined below:

	2010	2009
Cash on hand and in bank-Unrestricted		
Petty cash	50	250
Cash in bank	12,291	4,626
	12,341	4,876
	=====	=====
Investments-unrestricted [General Investments]		
Cash in Broker's account	60,179	132,511
Investments at market value	1,501,079	1,336,572
	1,561,258	1,469,083
Investments-Special Candidates' Fund		
Cash in Broker's account	2,282	1,924
Investments at market value	68,801	51,293
	71,083	53,217
Total Investment Funds	1,632,341	1,522,300
	========	========

Your Trustees and our investment advisor R.B.C. Dominion Securities continue to work within the guidelines of the Supreme Council Investment Policy, whereby we manage the portfolio generally within a maximum 65% / 35 % split of fixed income to equity securities. Information provided by R.B.C. Dominion Securities indicates that for the past year the general investments earned a 3.84% annual return and 4.32% annualized return over five years, which takes into account the market decline in 2008.

We would also advise that all securities were held in accordance with the requirements of ART.35 [b] of the Statutes and Regulations and the income there from is paid to the Supreme Council on request except for investment income earned on the Special Candidates' Fund, which is internally restricted until such time as the fund balance and investment income there-from become more meaningful.

We continue to be pleased with the services of R.B.C. Dominion Securities and the overall performance of the portfolios despite the market volatility experienced over the past year and the all-time low interest rates on debt securities. We would like to express our thanks to Mr. Richard te Boekhurst of R.B.C. Dominion Securities for his assistance and interest. Accordingly, we would recommend the continuing engagement of this firm to administer the Supreme Council Investment portfolio.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the Committee
Matthew F. Todd, 33°
Terry A. McLean, 33°
Thomas E. Lewis, 33°

Grant Thornton

Auditors' report

Grant Thornton LLP
Standard Life Centre
Suite 1040 – 120 King Street West
Hamilton, ON
L8P 4V2

T (905) 525-1930
F (905) 527-4413
www.GrantThornton.ca

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient
and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

We have audited the statements of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at May 31, 2010, and the statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at May 31, 2010 and the results of its operations and changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Grant Thornton LLP

Hamilton, Ontario
July 20, 2010

Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Accountants
Licensed Public Accountants

Audit • Tax • Advisory
Grant Thornton LLP. A Canadian Member of Grant Thornton International Ltd

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada
Statement of Operations

Year Ended May 31	**2010**	2009
Revenue		
Dues	**$ 214,641**	$ 197,572
Fees	**8,703**	6,266
Candidate fees	**7,800**	6,450
	231,144	210,288
Expenses (Pages 6 and 7)		
Administration	**137,040**	127,739
Activities	**10,536**	11,469
Officers and committees	**82,974**	77,272
Annual session	**(2,926)**	85,325
	227,624	301,805
Operating gain (loss)	**3,520**	(91,517)
Investment income	**49,476**	43,218
Gain on disposal of investments	**26,264**	27,559
Excess of revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue) before unrealized loss on investments	**79,260**	(20,740)
Unrealized loss on investments	**(10,801)**	(120,558)
Excess of revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue)	**$ 68,459**	$ (141,298)

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada
Statement of Changes in Net Assets
Year Ended May 31, 2010

	Internally Restricted			
Net assets	Special Candidates Fund	Unrestricted	**2010 Total**	2009 Total
Balance, beginning of year	$ 63,884	$ 1,499,379	**$ 1,563,263**	$ 1,704,561
Excess of revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue)	17,793	50,666	**68,459**	(141,298)
Balance, end of year	$ 81,677	$ 1,550,045	**$ 1,631,722**	$ 1,563,263

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada
Statement of Financial Position

May 31	**2010**	2009
Assets		
Current		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3)	**$ 74,802**	$ 139,311
Receivables (Note 4)	**14,980**	12,314
Inventory	**15,653**	30,706
Prepaids and deferred charges	**25,713**	66,797
	131,148	249,128
Investments – unrestricted (Note 5)	**1,501,079**	1,336,572
Investments - Special Candidates Fund (Note 5)	**68,801**	51,293
Capital assets (Note 2)	**1**	1
	$ 1,701,029	$ 1,636,994
Liabilities		
Payables and accruals	**$ 35,485**	$ 33,219
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	**33,822**	40,512
	69,307	73,731
Net assets		
Unrestricted	**1,550,045**	1,499,379
Internally restricted (Note 6)	**81,677**	63,884
	1,631,722	1,563,263
	$ 1,701,029	$ 1,636,994

Commitments and contingency (Notes 7 and 8)

Approved by

_____ _____

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada
Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended May 31	**2010**	2009
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		
Cash flows from operating transactions		
Excess of revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue)	**$ 68,459**	$ (141,298)
Items not affecting cash		
Gain on disposal of investments	**(26,264)**	(27,559)
Unrealized loss on investments	**10,801**	120,558
	52,996	(48,299)
Changes in:		
Decrease (increase) in receivables	**(2,666)**	4,872
Decrease (increase) in inventory	**15,053**	(14,505)
Decrease in prepaids and deferred charges	**41,084**	11,264
Increase in payables and accruals	**2,266**	14,889
Increase (decrease) in candidates and other fees paid in advance	**(6,690)**	6,438
Decrease (increase) in accrued interest	**(1,930)**	2,731
	100,113	(22,610)
Investing activities		
Proceeds from disposition of investments	**670,777**	565,817
Purchase of investments	**(835,399)**	(418,008)
	(164,622)	147,809
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	**(64,509)**	125,199
Cash and cash equivalents		
Beginning of year	**139,311**	14,112
End of year	**$ 74,802**	$ 139,311

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada
Schedule of Expenses

Year Ended May 31	**2010**	2009
Administration		
Salaries	**$ 45,017**	$ 37,246
Pension	**1,600**	2,600
Employee benefits	**3,923**	2,581
Rent	**14,287**	13,491
Postage	**3,634**	7,566
Telephone	**1,780**	1,600
Property maintenance	**950**	1,199
Equipment maintenance	**6,491**	185
Supplies	**4,140**	2,576
Office equipment	**5,788**	7,107
Professional fees	**18,590**	13,785
Managerial operating fees	**18,515**	23,483
Insurance	**7,849**	9,567
Printing	**1,332**	663
Floral tributes	**177**	172
Computer service	**1,442**	1,433
Website cost (net)	**344**	360
Sundry	**1,181**	2,125
	$ 137,040	$ 127,739
Activities		
Proceedings	**$ 1,413**	$ 1,045
Sale of proceedings	**(127)**	(48)
Sale of statutes and regulations	**(783)**	893
Sale of rituals, officers manual and lectures	**(3,656)**	(2,464)
Supreme Councillor cost	**8,118**	8,145
Public relations	**1,750**	1,750
Donations and presentation	**3,821**	2,148
	$ 10,536	$ 11,469
Officers and committees		
Sovereign Grand Commander	**$ 9,703**	$ 10,753
Lieutenant Grand Commander	**580**	2,431
Deputies	**20,685**	20,060
Other	**5,798**	9,602
Advisory council	**11,165**	10,248
Attendance at other Supreme Councils and international meetings	**35,043**	24,178
	$ 82,974	$ 77,272

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada
Analysis of Annual Session

Year Ended May 31	**2010**	2009
Revenue		
Registration	**$ 183,936**	$ 161,400
Vesper service	**2,171**	2,076
	186,107	163,476
Expenses		
Delegates – Actives and Past Actives		
Lunches	**3,013**	5,336
Tuesday Dinner	**5,800**	7,075
Wednesday Dinner	**12,347**	12,367
Get Acquainted Reception - Wednesday	**5,274**	6,834
Lieutenant Grand Commander's Banquet and entertainment	**20,182**	41,352
Foundation Luncheon	**6,157**	9,204
Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet	**25,421**	42,727
Sovereign Grand Commander's Wife's Luncheon	**2,642**	1,759
Ladies Program	**7,511**	15,616
	88,347	142,270
General		
Transportation	**5,024**	5,173
Workers' lunch	**32**	600
Printing	**4,739**	-
Accommodation – guests and sessions	**18,252**	16,186
Audio visual and room rental	**4,970**	8,266
Vesper service	**1,968**	5,051
Moving and insurance	**-**	5,644
Flowers	**375**	375
Regalia	**26,894**	21,117
Miscellaneous	**4,852**	8,473
Local committee expenses	**5,437**	4,758
	72,543	75,643
Excess of Session revenue over expenses (expenses over revenue) before travel allowance	**25,217**	(54,437)
Travel allowance	**22,291**	30,888
Net revenue (expenses) for Session	**$ 2,926**	$ (85,325)
Total attendance	**507**	456
Location	**Hamilton**	Vancouver

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

1. Purpose of the organization

The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada ("Supreme Council") is a not-for-profit organization which serves as the central administrative body for Scottish Rite Freemasonry across Canada.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and balances with banks and brokerage firms.

Capital assets

Equipment purchases which are significant are recorded at cost and amortization is provided on a straight-line basis over the assets' estimated useful lives.

Revenue recognition

The organization follows the restricted method of accounting for contributions. Restricted and unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year received or receivable.

Dues income is recognized on the accrual basis of accounting.

Fundraising revenue from events is recognized in the year of the event.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is an estimate of the amount of consideration that would be agreed upon in an arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties who are under no compulsion to act. Market values are determined using listed market values.

Financial instruments

Financial instruments classified as held-for-trading are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the statement of operations. Financial assets classified as held-to-maturity or as loans and receivables and financial liabilities not classified as held-for-trading are measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

The organization has classified its financial instruments as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents	Held-for-trading
Receivables	Loans and receivables
Investments	Held-for-trading
Payables and accruals	Other liabilities
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	Other liabilities

The Supreme Council has opted to follow CICA 3861 Financial Instruments – Disclosures in place of CICA 3862 Financial Instruments - Disclosure and Presentation and 3863 Financial Instruments - Presentation.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Where estimation uncertainty exists, the financial statements have been prepared within reasonable limits of materiality. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

3. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand and balances with banks and brokerage firms.

	2010	2009
Cash on hand and in bank - Unrestricted		
Petty cash	**$ 50**	$ 250
Cash in bank	**12,291**	4,626
	12,341	4,876
Cash in broker's account – Unrestricted	**60,179**	132,511
Cash in broker's account – Special Candidates Fund	**2,282**	1,924
	$ 74,802	$ 139,311

4. Receivables20102009

Dues	**$ 14,980**	$ 10,144
Insurance premiums recoverable from constituent bodies		-2,170
	$ 14,980	$ 12,314

5. Investments

	2010	2009
Unrestricted		
Guaranteed Investment Certificates	**$ 1,185,989**	$ 1,061,247
Equities	**217,276**	176,949
Mutual Funds	**97,814**	98,376
	1,501,079	1,336,572
Special Candidates Fund		
Guaranteed Investment Certificates	**25,079**	25,073
Equities	**43,722**	26,220
	68,801	51,293
	$ 1,569,880	$ 1,387,865

Investments are recorded at fair value.

6. Internally restricted net assets

Internally restricted net assets are comprised of donations subject to internally imposed restrictions stipulating that the resources be held for capital appreciation.

	2010	2009
Restricted net assets, beginning of year	**$ 63,884**	$ 63,386
Candidates' fees	**7,800**	6,450
Investment income	**2,543**	1,920
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments	**7,450**	(7,872)
Restricted net assets, end of year	**$ 81,677**	$ 63,884

In 2005, the Council approved the transfer of $ 15,000 from existing funds to form a 'New Candidates Fund. This fund will provide an annual renewable source of capital in the future. This fund currently holds investments with a fair value of $ 68,801 and cash of $ 2,282.

7. Commitments

The Council has commitments for leases of equipment and rental of premises with expiry dates ranging to 2013. Future minimum lease payments over the next four years are as follows:

2011	$ 18,120
2012	6,010
2013	6,010
2014	3,005

8. Contingency

The Council sponsored the 2010 Wold Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the various Supreme Councils throughout the world. The conference, which was held in Toronto in May, 2010, is designed to be self-sustaining financially. However, it is projected there will be a deficit ranging from $ Nil to $ 20,000 which the Supreme Council will fund. There is insufficient evidence to determine a reasonable estimate of the deficit; therefore no liability has been recorded in the financial statements.

9. Capital management

The Supreme Council considers its investments as capital and its capital management objective is to establish a strong investment base for future growth and to ensure future working capital needs are met. The Council has no externally imposed capital requirements.

10. Financial instruments

The value of a financial instrument can be affected by changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity and commodity prices and credit spreads.

Market risk

Market risk is the potential for loss from changes in the value of financial instruments.

The Supreme Council is exposed to market risk in the investment portfolio as well as through non-trading activities. Market risk in investment activities is managed by the senior management of Supreme Council and every investment transaction is guided by policy and regulatory limitations.

As of May 31, 2010, Supreme Council's exposure was as follows:

	% of Total Investments	Amount
Guaranteed Investment Certificates (GICs)	77%	$ 1,211,068
Equities	17%	260,998
Mutual funds	6%	97,814

As at May 31, 2010, if GIC prices had increased or decreased by 10%, the effect on the assets, with all other variables held constant, would be approximately $ 121,107. If equity prices had increased or decreased by 10%, the effect on the assets, with all other variables held constant, would be approximately $ 26,100. If mutual fund prices had increased or decreased by 10%, the effect on the assets, with all other variables held constant, would be approximately $ 9,781.

10. Financial instruments (continued)

Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk is the risk that arises from fluctuations in interest rates and the degree of volatility of these rates. The organization does not use derivative instruments to reduce its exposure to interest rate risk.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the organization cannot meet a demand for cash or fund obligations as they come due. Liquidity risk also includes the risk of not being able to liquidate assets in a timely manner at a reasonable price. Management manages liquidity risk and monitors the cash and funding needs on a daily basis.

11. Related party transactions

During the year, Supreme Council paid and charged back the salaries and employment taxes for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. These transactions are in the normal course of business and measured at the exchange amount, which are the actual amounts paid. Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is a not-for-profit organization whose board and directors are members of the Supreme Council.

Amounts due to/from the Scottish Rite are as follows:	**2010**	2009
Accounts receivable – salaries	**$ 10,444**	$ 7,448
Accounts payable	**8,538**	2,270

12. Comparative figures

Certain of the comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted for the current year.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33' OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED

SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

DRAFT BUDGET FOR FISCAL 2011 WITH COMPARISON TO 2010 BUDGET AND ACTUALS

	BUDGET 2,011	ACTUAL 2010	BUDGET 2010
REVENUE			
DUES [$ 4.50 X 46,666]	210,000	214,641	213,800
FEES	9,000	8,703	7,000
CANDIDATES' CAPITAL FUND [42 X $ 150]	5,850	7,800	8,100
DONATIONS	150	0	150
	225,000	231,144	229,050
EXPENSES			
ADMINISTRATION			
OFFICE SALARY	46,500	45,017	44,000
BENEFITS, C.PP., E.I., GROUP	3,000	3,923	2,400
	49,500	48,940	46,400
MANAGERIAL FEES	22,000	18,515	23,200
PENSION [FORMER EMPLOYEE]	0	1,600	2,400
BANK CHARGES	2,500	2,711	1,000
COMPUTER SUPPLIES	1,000	554	750
COMPUTER CONSULTING / TRAINING	1,000	888	1,500
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	1,500	6,491	2,500
EQUIPMENT PURCHASES		0	
DONATIONS	350	0	350
INSURANCE			
SUPREME COUNCIL	2,500	7,849	2,000
CONSTITUENT BODIES	7,800	7,401	8,475
RECOVERY	-7,800	-7,401	-8,475
INTERNET CHARGES	400	344	400
MISCELLANEOUS	1,500	-1,353	2,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,000	4,140	3,000
OFFICE EQUIPMENT LEASE / RENTALS	6,500	5,788	10,000
POSTAGE AND COURIER	5,000	3,634	5,000
PRINTING	1,500	1,332	1,500
PROFESSIONAL FEES	15,500	18,590	12,000
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	1,000	950	2,000
RENT - OFFICE [66%]	14,500	14,287	13,200
TELEPHONE	1,500	1,780	1,500
	130,750	137,040	130,700
ACTIVITIES			
DISPLAY BOOTH	2,000		1,500
DONATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS			

DEMOLAY	1,700		1,700
MATHESON AWARD	4,500	3,756	4,500
OTHER	500		1,500
PRINTING - PROCEEDINGS	1,500	1,413	1,500
- STATUTES AND REGULATIONS	1,000	1,017	2,000
PROMOTION / PUBLICATIONS	1,500	1,816	1,500
PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE			
- STATUTES AND REGULATIONS	-1,500	-1,801	-1,500
RITUALS & LECTURES	-2,500	-3,656	-1,500
- PROCEEDINGS	-250	-127	-250
- HISTORY	-100	0	-100
PUBLICATION OF THE " CLARION "	8,500	8,118	10,000
	16,850	10,536	20,850
OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES			
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER	15,000	9,703	6,200
LIEUTENANT GRAND COMMANDER	1,500	580	3,500
GRAND SECRETARY- GENERAL	6,500	3,262	5,000
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	2,500		2,500
DEPUTIES	20,000	20,685	23,000
COMMITTEES			
LIBRARY - OPERATIONS	2,000	145	1,300
- RENT	1,200	1,200	1,200
VALLEY PUBLICATIONS	200	210	200
MEMBERSHIP AWARENESS	0	0	500
AUDIT & FINANCE	250	88	500
RITUALISTIC MATTERS	250	893	250
OTHER	500		500
ADVISORY COUNCIL	11,500	11,165	10,000
REPRESENTATION BY OUR SUPREME COUNCIL AT 2010 WORLD CONFERENCE	0	12,000	15,000
PROVISION FOR FINANCIAL SHORTFALL HOSTING 2010 WORLD CONFERENCE	15,000		
ATTENDANCE AT OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS	10,000	23,043	7,000
	86,400	82,974	76,650
ANNUAL SESSIONS			
SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION [HAMILTON 2009 / MONCTON 2010]	0	-25,217	

TRAVEL ALLOWANCE	35,000	22,291	25,000
	35,000	-2,926	25,000
TOTAL	269,000	252,841	253,200
NET OPERATING REVENUE [LOSS]	-44,000	3,520	-24,150
INVESTMENT INCOME	85,000	75,740	70,000
EXCESS OF REVENUE [LOSS] OVER EXPENSES BEFORE UNREALIZED GAIN [LOSS] ON INVESTMENTS	41,000	79,260	45,850
UNREALIZED GAIN [LOSS] ON INVESTMENTS	TO BE DETERMINED AT YEAR END	-10,801	-10,801
EXCESS OF REVENUE [LOSS] OVER EXPENSES	- 41,000	68,459	35,049

DEPUTY REPORTS

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report on the conditions and activities of the five Valleys in Alberta and the Northwest Territories.

We were saddened by the passing of those Brethren whose names are inscribed in the obituary records of our Annual Proceedings. Their contributions to Scottish Rite Freemasonry will be sorely missed. To their families we extend our deepest sympathies.

Valley of Calgary

This reporting period starts with the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Matthew F. Todd, 33º on October 15, 2009. The Valley of Calgary organized a dinner and social evening for the first official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander since assuming office in September. The Shrine Centre provided a very pleasant venue. Job's Daughters and DeMolay both performed a ceremony for our Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.Bro. Murray Pay 33º, assisted by several of the ladies, also made our Sovereign Grand Commander an honorary Calgarian. The Deputy and Active Member accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The 53rd Fall Assembly of Southalta Consistory took place November 12-14. There were 20 candidates. The 19º, 20º, 23º, 26º, 29º, 30º, 31º, and 32º were conferred. The annual Christmas Party, held at Freemasons' Hall, took place on December 14th. On January 10th the Honorary Inspectors General held an Officers Training Workshop which the Deputy attended. It was an excellent day, and it was obvious a lot of thought had gone into the program. The Valley intends to take this workshop to any Valley that would like to see it.

February saw the 90th Annual Reunion of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection and the degrees conferred on 6 candidates. The degrees conferred either at the Reunion or over the course of the year were the 4º, 5º, 7º, 9º, 13º, and 14º. A Valentine's Banquet and Dance followed the degree at Freemasons' Hall. The Deputy was in attendance and gave the proclamation.

A Palm Sunday Tea was held for the Ladies. Delta Chapter of the Rose Croix

held its conferral of 18º on 15 candidates on Maundy Thursday. The ceremonies of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights were also performed.

On May 15th the Valley of Calgary held their annual fund raising dinner for the "Rite to Learn Foundation" to establish a learning centre. The event was held at Safari Lodge Canada at the Calgary Zoo. A Walkathon will be held on May 30th. The annual Wine Making Competition and Tasting will held in June as will the "Golf for Dyslexia" golf game. Both events help support the establishment of a Learning Center.

Ill. Bro. Ken McComb, 33º, Active Member, has been very diligent in promoting ideas to raise funds for a learning center in Calgary. The Calgary Rite to Learn Foundation is currently looking for a suitable location for their centre.

Valley of Central Alberta

The Brethren presented the 21º at the Alberta Consistory (Edmonton) Reunion on October 21st. On December 15th the annual Christmas Party, at the Masonic Hall, was held immediately following a short business meeting. The 7º and the 10º were presented on January 19th with 2 Brothers from Calgary coming for the 7º. The 13º was conferred on two candidates on March 16th. The degree team had 2 new members, the Deputy and Ill.Bro. Orlan Weber 33º due to a shortage of cast members. The Deputy made his official visit at this time as the Reunion was occurring in April on the same day as the Charitable Foundation's Annual Meeting. The Annual Reunion was held on April 10th. The Valley held an Easter Breakfast on April 4th.

On June 15th, the annual windup BBQ will be held at Burbank Hall on the Red Deer River. This is always a most enjoyable event, and the scenery is wonderful. If those in attendance are fortunate, the white pelicans may also be present.

Valley of Edmonton

The resumption of work in the Fall commenced with the Master of the Work having an Actor and Director training session with Sam Varteniuk of Theatre Alberta. The purpose of these sessions is to assist in the better performance of our degrees.

The Alberta Consistory held its 99th Fall Reunion on October 20-24, 2009. All of the degrees with the exception of the 20º, 24º, and 28º, were conferred on 18 candidates. The Deputy gave the usual proclamation. The annual banquet and music awards celebration was held on Saturday evening at

Freemasons' Hall. The Valley's $3000 scholarships were again presented to music students at the Alberta College Conservatory of Music. The Commander-in-Chief, Ill. Bro. Steven S. Caldwell, 33° and the 32º closed the proceedings with a stirring rendition of "Danny Boy".

The Edmonton Rite to Learn Foundation was formed to promote the founding of a Learning Center. Ill. Bro. Orlan J. Weber, 33°, PSGC, is president. The Foundation has attained charitable status with the Canada Revenue Agency, and is now raising funds to open a Learning Centre in Edmonton.

The Brethren held the 1st Annual Christmas party on December 4th at Freemasons' Hall. The party was well attended. It is hoped that this will continue to grow and help the Brethren get into the spirit of the season.

The 104th Reunion of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection was held January 27-29, 2010. All the degrees were conferred on 19 new members of the Scottish Rite. The Deputy gave the proclamation. Putting on all of the Lodge of Perfection degrees requires lots of manpower and organization. The members of the Valley are to be congratulated on this achievement. The Reunion concluded with an Anniversary Banquet on the Saturday evening at the University of Alberta's Faculty Club, with the ladies in attendance. The Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Stuart MacMoneagle, 32°, arranged for two harpists from the Alberta College Conservatory of Music to play prior to dinner and again as part of the program. The music added greatly to the atmosphere of the evening.

The Master of the Work, Ill. Bro. Leigh Spicer, 33°, organized a second training session with Sam Varteniuk, a member of Theatre Alberta presiding. The all day session provided the members with some insights into acting that could be used to improve the manner in which the degrees were portrayed. All attendees, including the Deputy, enjoyed the session, and developed ideas to improve the degrees.

The Mizpah Chapter of the Rose Croix portrayed all 4 degrees at Easter. Extinguishing of the Lights and Relighting of the Lights were also performed.

Part III of the Degree Director's Training session is planned for May 15th once again under the direction of Ill. Bro. Spicer, 33° and Mr. Sam Varteniuk from Theatre Alberta. The Valley is indebted to Ill. Bro. Spicer, 33° and his activities to promote the quality of our degree presentations.

On July 9, the Valley will again hold “A Night at the Races” as a social event allowing members and their wives to enjoy an evening together. This event is organized by Ill.Bro. Karl Stark, 33º.

Valley of Lethbridge

The Fall activities commenced with the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill. Bro. Dan Barr, 32º, Valley Secretary, arranged to meet the Sovereign Grand Commander, Active Member, and Deputy at the Head Smashed in Buffalo Jump, an historic site, for a tour of the site which is located not far north of Lethbridge. Later that evening, October 23rd, a dinner was held at the Italian Cultural Centre to mark the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander.

The November meeting was held in the small town of Stavely, north of Lethbridge. This meeting is a traditional event which is popular with the members. The 11º was conferred that evening.

The Annual Christmas party with the ladies was held on December 4th. The New Year began with the conferral of the 13º. The 62nd Annual Reunion took place in early February. The reunion was dedicated to Ill. Bro. Bob Sinclair, 32º. Ill. Bro. Sinclair is a retired railroader. The Valley decorated the dinner venue with a railroading theme. The 14º was conferred, and the proclamation was given by the Deputy. The Grand Secretary Ill. Bro. Dan Barr, 32º works very hard to make the “Lethbridge Valley News” interesting and informative. Having won the “Best Notice” award for the Valley size on a couple occasions, Ill. Bro. Barr was very curious to know how he fared in 2009. With some difficulty the Deputy managed to keep Ill. Bro. Barr on pins and needles. It was a pleasure to present the award to Ill. Bro. Barr at the conclusion of the degree. While the members were conferring the 14º, the ladies were entertained at a tea.

The Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix conferred the 15º on March 5, 2010. The 18º and the Extinguishing of the Lights took place on Maundy Thursday, and the Relighting took place on Easter Sunday morning.

On April 18th the Valley of Calgary’s Officers Workshop was put on in Lethbridge for the benefit of the officers of both the Valley of Lethbridge and Valley of Medicine Hat. The members of the Valley of Calgary who put on the workshop were Ill. Bros. Murray Pay, Clyde Elford, Lorne Weaver, McComb all 33º. The attendees were very pleased with what they learned.

Valley of Medicine Hat

The 50th Reunion of the Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection was held on October 17, 2009 with the Sovereign Grand Commander, Deputy, and Active Member in attendance. The Deputy gave the customary proclamation. While the degree was being portrayed the ladies were entertained with a tea. Following the degree the members and ladies enjoyed a dinner at the Masonic Hall. Ill. Bro. Todd, 33º enjoyed the hospitality very much. On Sunday morning the Valley held its customary breakfast. The breakfast provides the members and visitors another chance to socialize before departing. Unfortunately our Sovereign Grand Commander had a morning flight from Calgary back to Halifax; thus, he and the Deputy were unable to attend. The Valley held its Christmas Party on December 10th. The Valley conferred the 4º, 5º, 7º, and 13º over the course of the year. The final event was the traditional BBQ held in June.

There is considerable interaction among the 3 valleys in southern Alberta. The Valley of Medicine Hat is responsible for the 4th Apartment of the 30º degree for Southalta Consistory in Calgary and performed this degree work on November 13th. Members of the Valley often take officers positions in either the Valley of Calgary's Chapter Rose Croix or Consistory. The same can be said for members taking an officer's position in the Valley of Lethbridge's Chapter as well.

The members of the Valley have been working very hard at raising funds for a Learning Center.

General

As the summer break approaches, I would like to thank the members of each Valley for the warmth of their welcome to Gloria and me. We have always been made to feel most welcome.

It was also been my pleasure to bring greetings from the Scottish Rite to the Edmonton Preceptory No. 46 Knights Templar at their Christmas Observance Service. I also brought greetings on behalf of the Scottish Rite Masons of Alberta to the 96th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons held at the Norsemen Inn in Camrose, Alberta.

The state of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Alberta is strong. Each Valley has many dedicated members and officers. The Valleys have strong programs involving its members. Social programs involving the ladies are also enjoyed by the members of the Valleys. The 3 Valleys of Southern Alberta support each other with traveling degree teams. The Valley of Calgary has created an

Officers Training Workshop to assist new officers. The Valley of Edmonton has been holding sessions with Theatre Alberta to assist both degree directors and cast members improve the degree work.

In conclusion, the focus on Learning Centers has sparked interest and enthusiasm in Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Alberta. The members in all 5 Valleys are finding ways to promote and raise funds for a Learning Center in Calgary and Edmonton.

Respectfully submitted
Loren W. Kline, 33°
Deputy for Alberta & the Northwest Territories

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON TERRITORY

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this report on Scottish Rite Freemasonry in British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

October 10, 2009 was the Official Visit to Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection in Langley. Dinner preceded the conferral of the 14º. Several members of the Southern Jurisdiction Valley of Bellingham, Washington, USA were in attendance. The importance of these international fraternal visits is very significant to our respective Rites and to our members.

British Columbia Consistory was held in Vancouver on October 23 - 24, 2009 where 21 candidates received their 32º. Seven were courtesy candidates from Morning Star Consistory residing in the Kootenays. These new members and their sponsors accompanying them are very dedicated Masons for them to travel these distances and at some considerable cost. The untimely death of Ill. Bro. Roger Dean, 32º who played the part of Constans in the Allegory (in the tradition of the nearly sublime performances previously done by Ill. Bro. David Gibson, 33º) caused some consternation, but in true Masonic form, Ill. Bro. Ian Tribes, 32º from Vernon traveled on short notice to play this very emotional role.

A trip to Shelton, Washington on November 13, 2009 added to our Scottish

Rite circle of fellowship and fraternity. That evening, Ill. Bro. Don Ogilvie, 33º, his wife Christine, Sheran and I ventured from Shelton down to Hoquiam for a Scottish Rite banquet. Ill. William B. Brunt, 33º, Grand Orator, SMJ, was the speaker. A tour of the uniquely-configured lodge room, where some of the furniture travelled from England around the Horn, should be a must visit for every Mason. On Saturday, the 33º was conferred on 19 candidates under the able direction of Ill. William R. Miller, 33º, SGIG in Washington and Grand Minister of State, SMJ. The very impressive ceremony was followed by a banquet with the ladies and guests present. Ill. Bro. Mike Ward, 33º, Active Member for British Columbia, and wife Penny accompanied us. It was a pleasure to share some time and reminisce with Ill. Glenn Fritz, 33º from the Valley of Spokane. As I said that evening, "Friends are like pillars on your veranda. Sometimes they hold you up and sometimes they lean on you. Sometimes it's just enough to know they're standing by."

Vancouver Lodge of Perfection conferred the 14º on November 28, 2009. It was the Lodge's 112th Anniversary. Following the degree, a dinner was held at the Masonic Centre where the candidates, together with partners, were introduced. In addition, we were pleased to have recipients or representatives present for the 2009 Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation awards and grants. Over dinner, each had an opportunity to share their stories and then they gave a short description of their work to those assembled. This type of event generates a greater appreciation for the purpose of the Foundation for our members and spouses/partners and hopefully encourages participation. Recipients were:

Dr. Kurt Haas	$ 35,000
Dr. Alasdair Barr	35,000
Dr. Millan Patel	35,000
Grace Lee Kam	10,000
	$ 115,000

Dr. Patel was represented by Dr. Boerkoel and Christele du Souich. Dr. Barr was at a conference in Barcelona.

Each expressed their sincere appreciation to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation for this very valuable and necessary support for their research. To actually hear from these recipients is a very meaningful experience.

An Official Visit to Victoria Lodge of Perfection on December 8, 2009 was highlighted by the presence of 21 members of Supreme Council. To each and every one, I express my sincere gratitude and thanks for their support of

Scottish Rite Freemasonry and its representative. With a dozen candidates, this Lodge of Perfection takes the award for the largest candidate class.

Congratulations to then Thrice Puissant Grand Master Ill. Bro. Gerry Sauder, 32º for excellent leadership. The support of Active Members Mike Ward and Ray Bryant, who is also Grand Marshal, together with their wives, Penny and Margaret, is appreciated.

Venturing back to Victoria on February 7, 2010, I undertook the installation of officers of Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Victoria Chapter Rose Croix. Congratulations to outgoing officers Ill. Bro. Gerry Sauder, 32º and Ill. Bro. Jim Armstrong, 32º, and hearty good wishes to Ill. Bro. Carl Bolger, 32º and Ill. Bro. Jeff Woodburn, 33º for a productive and memorable year.

Once on Vancouver Island, one tends to linger and since the joint installation of Colville and Strathcona Lodges of Perfection was to be on Saturday, February 13, 2010, we remained there pro tempore. Active Member Ill. Bro. Ray T. Bryant, 33º, Grand Marshal agreed to be my guide and we ventured up Island that morning. Vancouver Lodge of Perfection does much of the heavy lifting for this joint installation. The entire Deputy's function is a mere formality. Ill. Bro. Philip Durell, 33º, formerly known as Captain Vancouver, did an excellent job as Master of Ceremonies directing unfamiliar names and faces to their proper stations. The outgoing Thrice Puissant Grand Master's of the respective bodies, Ill. Bro. Andy Murray, 32º and Ill. Bro. David Storrie, 32º, are to be congratulated on the successes of their year, and Ill. Bro. Bob Crawford, 32º and Ill. Bro. Paul Lewis, 32º encouraged to see that their Lodges are the very best that they can be.

On Thursday, February 18, 2010, the officers of Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection were installed. Ill. Bro. Don Ogilvie, 33º is to be commended on serving a second term as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in order to provide stability and continuity to a Valley when it is necessary. Other members of Supreme Council should consider when such additional sacrifice and commitment is warranted. We know newly-installed Thrice Puissant Grand Master Ill. Bro. Barry LeBlond, 32º and his officers will have an inspirational year.

On March 13, 2010, a funeral service was held for Ill. Bro. W.J. "Bill" McCoid, 33º, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, a brother to many and a friend to all. His years of service were distinguished by his integrity and devotion to duty. Freemasonry has lost a champion. Lodges, Chapters and other bodies have lost the services of a valuable officer and member, and individual

Masons have lost his encouragement, counsel and wisdom, which have meant so much to us over the years. He is deep in our hearts and will continue there warmly, so long as we live. His sterling qualities and commitment will be an example to Masons forever.

Unfortunately, due to Alzheimer's some years ago, Bill had left us rationally, but not physically or spiritually. What a grand way to recognize his tremendous contribution to Masonry than by each contributing a meaningful donation to our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in his memory.

During the year, we lost many dedicated and integral members of our Rite who cannot be easily replaced. We are saddened by their passing and their details are recorded elsewhere in these Proceedings.

March 17, 2010 saw true Scottish Rite Masonic commitment. Four prospective candidates from Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection traveled to Langley to receive the 4º and 5º. Leaving at 3 pm and returning the next morning at 2:30 am brought back memories of other Masonic trips which, in retrospect, were not nearly so debilitating. Many thanks to Langley Lodge of Perfection for this courtesy and to Ill. Bro. Jim Fulton, 32º for so ably driving the 650 kms. This dedication distinguishes committed Scottish Riters and candidates, and hopefully forms lifelong bonds of fellowship and camaraderie.

During the year, I was privileged to present a 50-year pin to Ill. Bro. Bill Nicholson, 32º at his home in Richmond, and to have Ill. Bro. Richard Armitage, 33º and Ill. Bro. Harold Hayes, 33º present a 60-year pin to Ill. Bro. Alan Adams, 32º in Comox on behalf of the Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut Territory, Ill. Bro. Roz Iwanicki, 33º.

On Monday, April 26, 2010, an Official Visit to Kootenay Boundary Lodge of Perfection offered a chance to see their new premises, in Trail, BC, which are very impressive. They are in a dedicated section of the building and therefore do not require setting up or taking down lodge furniture and regalia. The 14º was conferred on five candidates. Two members of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction were in attendance. Many thanks to Ill. Bro. Rick Hahn, 33º and the Valley for their hospitality and fellowship.

Tuesday, May 18, 2010 was the Official Visit to Strathcona Lodge of Perfection in Campbell River. The 14º was conferred on nine candidates. As this was the last Official Visit of the year, a special thanks to those members of Supreme Council who were present: Ill. Bro. Mike Ward, 33º, Active Member for British Columbia; Ill. Bro. Philip Durell, 33º and Ill. Bro. Mike

Norbury, 33º from Vancouver; Ill. Bro. Jasper Sutherland 33º from Victoria; Ill. Bro. Terry Ackerman, 33º and Ill. Bro. Doug Sowden, 33º from Nanaimo; and from the local Valley, Ill. Bro. Richard Armitage, 33º and Ill. Bro. Harold Hayes, 33º. Kudos to Harold and the Valley for their courtesies and kindnesses.

The Valley of Vancouver is to be congratulated on their initiative to hold a "Master Mason's Night" on Friday, May 21, 2010. Ladies and prospective members were encouraged to attend. An explanation of degrees in the three bodies was delivered, an excerpt from the 15° by several exceptional ritualists and a tour of the Learning Centre, followed by entertainment and fellowship, completed the evening. Raising awareness and presenting positive images for our Rite to non-members is an example for all Valleys to emulate.

Morning Star Consistory conferred the 30° on 18 candidates on Saturday, May 29, 2010. The meeting was preceded by a breakfast and the day concluded with a golf tournament dedicated to the late Ill. Bro. Bill McCoid, 33°. Proceeds from the fundraiser went to the British Columbia Children's Learning Centre.

That evening, in Vancouver, the 4th annual fundraising dinner for the British Columbia Children's Learning Centre was held at the Masonic Centre. A James Bond theme complete with martinis and a casino atmosphere sans baccarat contributed to the successful event. Teachers from the Centre were introduced and provided valuable insight into the effectiveness of our important work in this field. Much appreciation to those who donated items for the silent auction and door prizes. Ill. Bro. Mike Norbury, 33º and Ill. Bro. Jack Barr, 33º, their spouses I am sure, and the team responsible for the success of the event are to be congratulated.

Once again, I am indebted to the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and their Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. John William McNaughton, 33º for this item from the last issue of the Northern Light. It is a quote from Oliver Wendall Holmes and it somewhat epitomizes our present condition. To paraphrase, "The great thing in this world is not so much where we stand as in what direction we are moving. To reach our goals, we must sail sometimes with the wind and sometimes against it, but sail we must and not drift nor lie at anchor."

The hospitality and fellowship exhibited during the year to both Sheran and I is much appreciated. To members of Supreme Council and their supporters, and all Scottish Rite Masons, thank you for your support, encouragement and dedication. Special thanks to Active Members Mike Ward, Ray Bryant and

Glenn Martin, and their spouses, Penny, Margaret and Mary, for their sage counsel and advice.

Respectfully submitted
Ill∴ Bro∴ Marvin Munro, 33º
Deputy for BC and Yukon Territory

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA AND NUNAVUT TERRITORY

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I respectfully submit this report as the Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut Territory on the Valleys of Brandon and Winnipeg.

The names of the Brethren we have lost during the past year are inscribed in the obituary records of our Annual Proceedings. We extend our sincere sympathy to their families. They will remain in our thoughts and will be truly missed.

I wish to express my gratitude to ALL the members in both Valleys for their warm and sincere welcome to me during my visits with them throughout the past year, in particular the Secretaries, Ill. Bro. Lawrence R. McInnes, 32° (newly elected) from the Valley of Brandon and Ill. Bro. J. Brian Langtry, 32° from the Valley of Winnipeg. These two Brethren have done an extremely good job in a very demanding position. The Active Member for Manitoba and Nunavut Territory, Ill. Bro. James T. Wood, 33° has continued being a tower of strength without whose support would have made the operation of this jurisdiction much more difficult. I must also acknowledge the unwavering support of our latest 33° member, Ill. Bro. David J. Holt, 33°. Since receiving his 33° in Vancouver, B.C. in 2008, he has been appointed a Director of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, has taken on the task of being the General Chairman for the 2012 Supreme Council Session to be held here in Winnipeg and is the Chairman of the committee looking into the feasibility of having a Learning Centre in our Valley. A big THANK YOU to all the above mentioned.

Valley of Brandon

What this Valley lacks in numbers is more than compensated in the dedication

the members have to Masonry in general and the Scottish Rite in particular. They try hard to maintain the high standards of our beloved Order in their community. This past year the Valley of Brandon gave two grants to students to aid them in their studies. A third donation was made to the Brandon School Division to a bursary trust fund set up in memory of a deceased Brother to assist a promising student selected by the School Division. I had thrown out a challenge to the Valley of Brandon that whatever charitable donation they made, I would match it with the Deputies grant up to $2,000.00. They eagerly rose to the challenge.

I am pleased to report that I just recently received some encouraging news. The Valley has four new candidates coming through this year. Way to go Brandon, I extend my best wishes to the Valley of Brandon in their continuing effort to promote Masonry and the Scottish Rite in their area.

Valley of Winnipeg

The Valley of Winnipeg has had a very good year. It was with pleasure that we were able to welcome and initiate fifteen Masons to our ranks. One of this years class, Ill. Bro. Walter Wolfson, 32°, must certainly have set a record by receiving his 32° at the age of 94 years. It proves that one is never too old to join Scottish Rite. We have also been fortunate in the calibre of our new members over the past few years. As an example, the newly installed officers of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba are as follows;

Grand Master.....	Ill. Bro. Kristjan Goodmanson, 32° (last year's class)
Deputy Grand Master.....	Ill. Bro. Chibu Uson, 32° (installed TPGM - Lodge of Perfection 2010-11)
Grand Senior Warden.....	Ill. Bro. Allan J. L. Hadley, 32° (IPTPGM)
Grand Secretary	Ill. Bro. Edward H. Jones, 32° P.G.M. (installed 2nd General - Chapter Rose Croix 2010-11)
Imm. Past Grand Secretary.....	Ill. Bro. C. Rae Haldane-Wilsone, 33° PGM (PC-in-C Manitoba Sovereign Consistory)
Executive Secretary.....	Ill. Bro. Steven Kane, 32° PGM (installed Grand Marshal - Chapter Rose Croix 2010-11)
Grand Director of Ceremony.....	Ill. Bro. Bernard Gross, 32° (PTPGM)
Grand Treasurer	Ill. Bro. Bruce Taylor, 32° (installed MWS – Chapter Rose Croix 2010-11)

We'll have to work on the new Grand Junior Warden for this year's class.

Immediate Past Grand Master, Ill. Bro. David Love, 32° and his Grand Officers were regular attendees at Scottish Rite meetings even with their hectic Grand Lodge commitments. It is with this kind of dedication that we hope to build on in the future years.

Another positive step taken a few years ago was the formation of the Masonic Family Awareness group. It is comprised of all the Masonic bodies; Masons, Scottish Rite, Royal Arch, Order of the Easter Star, Job's Daughters, DeMolay, White Shrine, Shrine, Shrine Ladies Auxiliary and Daughter of the Nile. This group meets approximately every second month to discuss any problems, suggest ways to resolve them, plan to support each others events and general discussion, in other words communication. It has been proven to be fairly successful.

The Valley of Winnipeg was pleased and honoured to have our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, 33° pay us a visit in February of 2010. Ill. Bro. Todd, 33° had an opportunity to meet with some of our members and some ladies at our "Rite-Irees" luncheon. This is a group that has been meeting for lunch and having a guest speaker on a variety of subjects once a month for over 36 years. It only missed one month because of a terrible blizzard. The Sovereign Grand Commander agreed to be our guest speaker on this occasion. His subject and presentation were well received and thoroughly enjoyed by all. That same evening he was present to watch the Chapter Rose Croix portray the prestigious 18°. We took advantage of his visit and asked him to present the 18° Certificates to the class. Not everyone gets to receive their Certificates from the Sovereign Grand Commander and I'm sure they will remember the occasion. The Sovereign Grand Commander also presented "50 Year Certificates and Pins" to five of the seven members eligible who were present. They were Ill. Bro. Harry Botterill, 32°, Ill. Bro. Earle Foreshaw, 33°, Ill. Bro. Harold Irwing, 32°, Ill. Bro. Ross Johnston, 33° and Ill. Bro. Edward Shaw, 32°. Unable to attend were Ill. Bro. George Ferguson, 32° and Ill. Bro. Ray Ogston, 32°. The Sovereign Grand Commander had one more duty that evening which was the presentation of the "Walter C. McDonald Medal for Meritorious Service" (PSGC) to four of the Brethren. This is the highest honour the Valley of Winnipeg can confer on any of its members. The recipients were, Ill.Bro. Gary Evans, 32°, Ill. Bro. David Holt, 33°, Ill. Bro. David Logan, 33° and Ill. Bro. James T. Wood, 33°. It was a most enjoyable visit.

I must at this time admit to an error in my report last year and ask

forgiveness. I completely missed mentioning that when Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33° and his lady Pat were our guests back in May 2009, The Manitoba Sovereign Consistory celebrated their 100th Anniversary. We had a fine dinner, a great evening of entertainment, fellowship and fun. There, I'll finally be able to sleep nights now that I have confessed my oversight.

Craft Lodge visits are an ongoing activity in the Valley of Winnipeg and have been well received by the various Lodges visited. A Scottish Rite Open House - open to all Masons and even non Masons and their ladies was a resounding success with a good number of people showing up. We'll have to wait and see if the effort results in some new applications for membership. On May 20, 2010, an "Open" Joint Installation of the officers in all three bodies was well attended and well done. An enjoyable get together for refreshments and fellowship was appreciated by all.

Bringing a busy year to a close I had the honour and pleasure of attending the All Canada Conference as an observer for the third year and had the opportunity to meet and become friends with Grand Masters, Deputy Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries from across Canada. It is a great forum for discussion and an exchange of ideas. I also was invited and attended the following, bringing greetings on behalf of the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite and the Valley of Winnipeg;

- Khartum Shrine Potentates Reception
- Installation of Officers - Daughters of the Nile
- Installation of the Jurisdictional Officers of Job's Daughters
- Annual Convocation of Royal Arch Masons
- Installation of Officers - Grand Chapter of Manitoba - Order of the Eastern Star
- Grand Lodge of Manitoba Annual Communication

Ill. Bro. James T. Wood, 33° the Active Member for Manitoba accompanied me to the Grand Lodge of Manitoba Annual Communication and also attended the Installation of Officers for the Winnipeg Chapter DeMolay who are experiencing a rebirth of the Chapter and have grown to seventeen members. The Valley of Winnipeg continues to support these young men, who will be the Masons and Scottish Rite members of the future.

It was indeed an honour and a pleasure to represent our Supreme Council and be so warmly received by these various segments of our great Masonic Family.

The Valley of Brandon and the Valley of Winnipeg pledge and offer our allegiance to the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Respectfully and fraternally
Rozin D. Iwanicki, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut Territory

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

In strict compliance with Art. 26 (d) of the Statutes and Regulations this report of the Valleys in New Brunswick is hereby submitted for 2009 - 2010.

As in previous years we have been called to mourn the loss of many of our active and dedicated brethren whom we sadly miss. We have acknowledged them individually and will continue to remember them.

In an effort to increase our membership, application forms to join Scottish Rite are being given to all new members of the Craft Lodges as soon as they receive their 3rd degree and pass their examination. It seems to be well received by these members as they pursue their search for further light. We are hopeful that we can attract and maintain many members for Scottish Rite.

It has been perceived during my visits to the Valleys of Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton that it is becoming increasingly difficult to attract members to take offices due to their work schedules and home commitments and this is something that we are concerned with and watching closely.

Once again I was privileged to attend Luxor Shriners Installation and The Grand Lodge of New Brunswick as a member and as a guest representing Scottish Rite.

During one of the recesses at the Grand Lodge communication the Thrice Puissant Grand Master's of the three valleys met along with myself, to discuss an arrangement for joint Reunions. It was decided and agreed that the host valley would confer the 4° and 14° with the other two valleys doing the 5°, 7°

and 13°. The hosting would be on a rotation basis with Fredericton hosting the first joint Reunion this fall. Hopefully this arrangement will lessen the expense of each Valley holding a separate Reunion.

Following the Supreme Council Sessions in Hamilton last September the fall was busy with Lodge of Perfection and Consistory Reunions. Then in December the Saint John Lodge of Perfection held their annual wine and cheese for the ladies and guests. As usual it was well attended and greatly enjoyed. In Moncton, in January, the annual Burns Supper was held. Rose Croix reunions were held at Easter and the Maundy Thursday and Easter morning services were well attended.

The Moncton valley have been diligently planning for Supreme Council Sessions there this fall and they are promising that all who attend will enjoy down east hospitality. They are also working around the clock towards opening a learning centre under the leadership of Ill. Bro. Don Roberts, 33°.

Once again we are continuing in our efforts to attract new members and retain existing members. We hope to do this by offering more interesting meetings, first class degree work and everyone involved in some manner or other. This will not happen overnight but a start has to be made.

Respectfully submitted
Gordon S. Young, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is again my privilege to submit this report on the condition and activities of the four Valleys in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and Labrador.

The passing of distinguished Brethren has taken its toll in the past year, including, Ill. Bro. Charles Henry Thompson, 33°, Ill. Bro. James Donald Fulton, 33°, Ill. Bro. John (Jack) Butters 33, °, Ill. Bro. Gerald Earl Rozee, 33°, Ill. Bro. Marvel Dwight Mattson, 33°, Ill. Bro. Harold MacNaughton Sinclair,

33°, all from the Valley of Halifax, and Ill. Bro. Sidney Bruce Meloney, 33° from the Valley of Sydney. We extend our condolences to their families and loved ones.

The highlight of the year was the June 4, 2009 visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander C. Robert Townshend, 33° and his wife Patricia to the Valley of Halifax.

The Sovereign Grand Commander's visit to the Valley of Halifax was marked by a special banquet in celebration of the achievement of six children who had completed a three year tutoring program at the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Learning Centre for Children.

Several guests of honour attended the celebration including The Honourable Maryann E. Francis, Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, Most Worshipful Brother Roy E. Lively, Grand Master of Masons in Nova Scotia, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill. Bro. Allard B. Loopstra, 33°, President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Prior to the banquet in the afternoon we attended the dedication ceremony of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Learning Centre in Dartmouth.

On June 5, 2009 I accompanied Sovereign Grand Commander Townshend and his wife Patricia to St. John's Newfoundland for his official visit to that Valley.

On our arrival in St. John's we attended a meeting of Scottish Rite Masons at the new Masonic Hall in St. John's. This meeting was well attended and most informative. Later on June 5, 2009 we attended a banquet in St. John's. The banquet was well attended by members and their ladies, and it was most enjoyable.

Valley of Halifax

On October 15, 2009, I made my official visit to the Valley of Halifax. This is the largest Valley in my jurisdiction, having a lodge membership of 434. Declining membership in the Valley continues to be a concern. As at May 31, 2008 there were 469 Lodge members. On May 31, 2009 there were 434 members.

On October 15, 2009 a special meeting chaired by Ill. Bro. D. Ronald MacDonald, 33°, Active Member, was called to address this concern. The meeting was well attended by both, Active and Honorary Members as well as the Officers. A lengthy discussion covering the pros and cons of approaching

potential members took place. It was pointed out that leadership is one of the critical factors. Ill. Bro. Lloyd Meunier, 33° volunteered to follow up with the members present to insure that they receive application forms and the Scottish Rite information booklets. The subject of Lodge demits was also addressed.

The Valley of Halifax continues to be a driving force in the fund-raising for the Learning Centre in Dartmouth. One of their major projects is a yearly golf tournament with the proceeds going to the Dartmouth Learning Centre.

The Valley's South Shore Club confers Intendant of the Building Degree in Lunenburg. The Valley's Lodge of Perfection was the first Scottish Rite of Canada Lodge to conduct degrees outside the Valley's home location.

The Annapolis Valley Scottish Rite Club holds an Annual General Meeting and Ladies Night in Kentville, this year's Guest Speaker was Professor William Blackney of Acadia University.

Valley of St. John's

I made an official visit to the Valley of St. John's on November 10, 2009. This Valley has 79 lodge members. I was accompanied on this visit by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°.

This Valley is very active in promoting Scottish Rite in Newfoundland. On February 26, 2010 the Valley conferred Lodge of Perfection Degrees on 17 candidates. This is a remarkable achievement for a small Valley, and they are to be congratulated on their efforts.

The Valley continues to win awards for their Lodge notices.

Valley of Summerside

On October 27, 2009 I made my official visit to the Valley of Summerside. I was accompanied on this visit by the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°. Ill. Bro. D. Ronald MacDonald, 33°, Active Member Valley of Halifax and Bro. Wayne Howie, 32°, Secretary/Registrar Valley of Sydney.

The Valley of Summerside has 82 Lodge members, a decline of 3 from the previous year. Although the Lodge is small in numbers they continue to be active in Scottish Rite Affairs in Prince Edward Island.

In November of 2009, a presentation was made to encourage new Craft

Lodge members to join Scottish Rite. It is hoped that this program will continue.

Valley of Sydney

This is my Home Valley where I made my official visit on December 3, 2009. There are 214 members in the Lodge, a decline of one member from the previous year.

For the first time in the history of this Lodge, there were no candidates for degree work. This problem has been addressed and at present there are 5 candidates awaiting degree work to be presented in 2010. It is hoped that this trend will continue.

In previous years, the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection presented the Portrayal of "The Last Supper" by Leonardo Da Vinci. This presentation was very successful, and it is hoped that the play will be staged again on Palm Sunday 2011.

Dispensations

The following dispensations were issued to the Valleys of Halifax, St. John's and Sydney to permit the families and friends of members to attend the relighting ceremonies on Easter Sunday. Also authorization was given to the Valley of Halifax to conduct a ceremony of joint installation.

Awards

During the year the following awards were presented on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

Valley of Halifax, "Joints in Motion" Program - Arthritis Society.	$1000
Valley of Summerside, Ms. Kelly O'Brien, Med. Degree Program U.P.E.I.	$2000
Valley of St. John's, Kids eat smart program	$2000
Valley of Sydney, Cape Breton Cancer Centre, Patient Library.	$1000

Conclusion

In conclusion, I am grateful for the constant support of the Active Members in

my jurisdiction, the Honorary Inspector - Generals, who turn out in such large numbers during my visits and the visits of the Sovereign Grand Commander; also, the Officers of all Bodies for their dedication to Scottish Rite and to the Grand Secretary-General and his staff for their support and guidance during the year.

Respectfully submitted
Robert L. Taylor, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island,
and Newfoundland and Labrador.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report as Deputy on the state of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Valleys now under my jurisdiction – Chatham, Guelph, London, Niagara, Sarnia, Windsor and Woodstock.

Chatham Valley (Estab. 1950)
Chatham Lodge of Perfection (206)
Kent Chapter of Rose Croix (191)
The Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix numbers are from the Annual Valley returns for the year ended 2009. We again note the trend of declining membership numbers.

The Chatham Valley has the lowest membership numbers of all seven Valleys under my jurisdiction. Despite this apparent hardship, it has not deterred the Officers and Leaders of the Valley from maintaining a full schedule of activities in the Valley.

I was pleased to again attend the George Morris Friendship Night on the first Tuesday in September. This event was well attended by a good number of members as well as guests, invited to get a taste of Scottish Rite Masonry. The evening was highlighted by a steak barbeque after which some members of the Valley received their 25 year and 50 year pins.

Ill. Bro. Peter J. Polkinghorne, 33° was the honouree at the Chapter of Rose

Croix Reunion held in October. Three candidates were in this Reunion class. The 15°, 16° and 18° were portrayed over the two days of the Reunion.

The Supreme Council members hosted their annual Christmas Party on Sunday November 15. The event once again was well attended with over 60 people, with a number of guests in attendance from London and Windsor Valleys.

In November I was pleased to approve By-law changes for the Chatham Lodge of Perfection and the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix. These changes were then forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General for further action.

As has been the custom for a number of years, members of the Windsor Valley travelled to Chatham on the first Tuesday in February to install the Most Wise Sovereign and the members of the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix. This tradition spans a number of years and is looked forward to by both Valleys. It is pleasing to see the number of members and visitors on the sidelines to witness this event.

The Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies were conducted under the very able direction of Ill. Bro. Robert L. Waddell, 33°, Past Active Member of our Supreme Council. Bro. Wayne O'Sullivan, 32° was the speaker on Maundy Thursday and the traditional feast of the Paschal Lamb was offered.

The Lodge of Perfection Reunion was held in April with Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Bro. Beverly P. Easton, 32° as the Honouree. Although there were no candidates for this class, I repeat the words of the Registrar "the show will go on." The show did go on and I congratulate the directors and casts of the degrees and all the members who showed their support during this Reunion. I mentioned earlier in this report that the membership numbers in Chatham Valley are low, but I can attest to the dedication and enthusiasm of the membership.

Now the members of Supreme Council and Officers are looking forward to joining with their counterparts from the Valleys of Windsor, Sarnia and London to the annual inter-valley social event at the Lighthouse Inn. This event highlights the end to another Scottish Rite year.

I would like to congratulate Ill. Bro. Peter J. Polkinghorne, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar in the Chatham Valley for the change he has made to the Valley notice. Also thanks for inviting me as Deputy to provide some

comments for the initial new notice.

My best wishes are extended to Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Stephen J. Thompson, 18° and Most Wise Sovereign, Brian D. Case, 32° for successful terms in office. Special thanks to Ill. Bro. Robert L. Waddell, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council for counsel and continued support. A special thank you to Ill. Bro. Peter J. Polkinghorne, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar for the Chatham Valley for his assistance and co-operation.

Guelph Valley (Estab. 1900)
Rose City Lodge of Perfection (581)
Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix (538)

The Guelph Valley is one of the two Valleys that were added to my jurisdiction at the 2009 Supreme Council Sessions. I have not had an opportunity as yet to make a visit to the Valley. I will be making my first official visit this fall.

The 2009 Annual returns for the Valley indicate they remain stable with regard to membership numbers.

I was very pleased to receive an invitation for Madeleine and myself to attend the Valley of Guelph Supreme Council Ladies Night last October. I had to decline the invitation due to a previously scheduled event in my own Valley. I look forward to attending one of these events in the future.

The Lodge of Perfection Reunion is held in the fall with the degrees spread over the meeting nights in September and October with the Reunion banquet held on a Saturday in November. The Chapter of Rose Croix Reunion is held in the months of March and April, with a banquet with the 18° in April. The Installation and Investiture of the Officers of both the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix were held on Tuesday, May 25. The Valley continues to celebrate the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies in both the Guelph Masonic Centre and the Hanover Masonic Lodge.

Although I have not had an opportunity to visit this Valley yet, I have been in communication with Ill. Bro. Kenneth R. Rutherford, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, and have not been made aware of any matters of concern.

I was pleased to be in attendance at the Spring Assembly of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton and welcome the new members from Guelph Valley to the Consistory. I want to congratulate the Directors and cast of the 22°, Prince of Libanus, for the portrayal of this degree at the Assembly.

I would like to thank Ill. Bro. Kenneth R. Rutherford, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council for his support and to Mrs. Marlene Shaw of the Guelph Valley office. I look forward to being with and meeting many of the Honorary-Inspectors-General of the Valley as well as the Officers in the near future.

London Valley (Estab. 1868)
London Lodge of Perfection (1336)
London Chapter of Rose Croix (1388)
The Valley of London continues to experience declining membership numbers as evidenced by their Annual Returns. The Grand Treasurer has done a good job of managing the financial affairs of the Valley.

I was very interested in the "Update for July 2009", prepared by Ill. Bro. Douglas R. Banks, 33°, and mailed to all Valley members with their September Notice. This update provided all members with a summary of the Advisory Committee Meeting of May 11, 2009, a Learning Centre Report Card as well as an interesting graph comparing Scottish Rite and York Rite Degrees in Ontario as an explanation comparing the degrees – very interesting and well done.

At the Fall Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection Ill. Bro. D. Garry Dowling, 32° was the Honouree and guest speaker at the banquet. Eleven new members were balloted on and approved to receive the degrees. The London Valley Family Christmas Gathering was held on November 24 with ice cream, Christmas cake and hot cider on the menu. On this occasion the achievements of the children and tutors from London Learning Centre were acknowledged.

At the Fall Reunion of the Chapter of Rose Croix, our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33° was the Honouree and eight candidates received the Rose Croix Degrees.

I was pleased to attend the Family of Masonry Luncheon on January 16, 2010 along with my wife Madeleine. A large number were in attendance for the occasion and to enjoy Ill. Bro. Murray Coulter, 33° give a very interesting talk on his travels to interesting places around the world. At the Open Installation Bro. Jeffrey E. Davidson, 32° was installed as the Thrice Puissant Grand Master and I was pleased to make the proclamation.

Ill. Bro. S. James Hanna, 33° was the Honouree at the Spring Reunion of the Chapter of Rose Croix. I travelled to London for the Reunion along with Bro.

Clint Weir, 14° from the Windsor Valley, who received his Rose Croix Degrees, thanks to the members of London Valley.

I extend my best wishes to Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Bro. Jeffrey E. Davidson, 32° and Most Wise Sovereign, Bro. Mark J. Gordon, 32° for rewarding terms in office. To Grand Secretary Ill. Bro. Douglas R. Banks, 33° and Registrar Ill. Bro. James E. Ford, 33°, I extend my thanks and appreciation for your help and assistance. To Ill. Bro. Robert A. Barnett, 33° your continued support and counsel is most appreciated.

Niagara Valley (Estab. 1923)
Elgin Lodge of Perfection (480)
Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix (422)
The Niagara Valley returns for 2009 show a minor decline in membership.

This is the first year I have had this Valley under my jurisdiction. Ill. Bro. Thomas E. Lewis, 33° Active Member of Supreme Council and Ill. Bro. Harold Mustard, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar of the Valley were most helpful in familiarizing me with the Valley history and activities. The Valley is unique in that all degrees from the 4° to the 18° are worked in sequence during the course of the year. The 14° is preceded by a Reunion banquet while the Rose Croix Reunion begins with a banquet preceding the 15°. The traditional Maundy Thursday extinguishing of the lights is observed and on Easter Sunday morning the 18° is conferred as well as the re-lighting of the lights.

The Valley also maintains an active and varied social program, lunches, Valley Golf Tournament and a Scottish Rite Barbeque, which appeal to all members, ladies and guests of the brethren.

I was pleased to be invited and accepted the invitation to attend the conferral of the 14° and to be the speaker at the banquet. Also, I was formally introduced into Lodge prior to the 14° and brought greetings from Supreme Council and our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. Mathew F. Todd, 33°. I was pleased to appropriate $1,000.00 of my Provincial Deputies Grant to the Niagara Valley who in turn awarded it to a bursary established at Brock University, in the name of the late Ill. Bro. Charles A. Sankey, 33°.

I was pleased to be in attendance at Moore Sovereign Consistory at the Spring Assembly and witness a cast from the Niagara Valley, portray the 25°, Knight of the Brazen Serpent. I congratulate the Directors and cast members for an excellent portrayal.

I would like to extend my sincere thank you to Ill. Bro. Thomas E. Lewis, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council and Ill. Bro. Harold Mustard, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar for their kind assistance with the arrangements made for my visit to the Valley. I enjoyed meeting many of the members and look forward to returning in the near future.

Sarnia Valley (Estab. 1966)
Sarnia Lodge of Perfection (252)
The Annual Returns indicate a very small decline in membership numbers over the past year.

It is most gratifying to see that the Sarnia Rite Club continues on an annual basis to contribute to local charities in the community. Your membership numbers may not be large but "where there is a will, there is a way". I wish you success in your future endeavours.

I was pleased to attend the Fall Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection and to speak at the luncheon. The two candidates at the Reunion enjoyed the degrees portrayed for them. I was pleased to bring Bro. Rev. Gordon Maitland, 18° with me from Windsor, allowing him to receive the 7°, 13°and 14°. I thank the Officers and members for allowing him to complete his Lodge of Perfection degrees in Sarnia.

At the installation ceremony on November 25, 2009, Bro. William C. Graham, 32° was installed as the Thrice Puissant Grand Master. I trust you will enjoy your term in office.

I was pleased to see three members from the Sarnia Valley receive the degrees in Hamilton's Moore Sovereign Consistory and to acknowledge the support they received from members of the Valley who attended.

The Sarnia Valley received dispensation to hold the April Valley meeting in Brigden at the Leopold Lodge Hall. This is an excellent way to renew interest in members who cannot easily travel to Sarnia for regular meetings. This past Monday was the Annual Scottish Rite Inter-valley Social at the Lighthouse Inn. It was nice to see that five members from Sarnia Valley were able to attend.

I extend my best wishes to Bro. William C. Graham, 32° during his term as Thrice Puissant Grand Master and special thanks to Ill. Bro. Kenneth L. Kreibich, 33° the Grand Secretary for his kind assistance.

Windsor Valley (Estab. 1888)
Windsor Lodge of Perfection (466)
Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix (425)

The Annual Returns for the Windsor Valley denote the declining trend in members in Valleys across my jurisdiction.

I was pleased to be invited by the Most Wise Sovereign to address the September meeting of the Chapter and able to inform the membership of the business that occurred at our recent Supreme Council Session.

The Valley was honoured to have Ill. Bro. Steven E. Warren, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory as the guest speaker at our Rose Croix Reunion banquet. Nine candidates were welcomed to the Chapter at this Reunion. We were pleased to have several guests from the Valley of Detroit with us.

In observance of Remembrance Day, Ill. Bro. Don Warner, 33° conducted an appropriate ceremony for the occasion at our Lodge of Perfection meeting. Also in November a number of members of Supreme Council and their ladies travelled to Chatham to attend their Christmas Party.

The members of Windsor Valley accepted an invitation from the Masons in the town of Essex to hold the January meeting at the Essex Masonic Temple. It proved to be a successful event with over fifty members in attendance.

In January an Open Installation of our Lodge of Perfection was held with Bro. Bill Ritz, 32° installed as the Thrice Puissant Grand Master. A luncheon preceding the Installation was held with over one hundred in attendance. Ill. Bro. William A. Atkinson, 33° was the speaker at the luncheon. A long tradition continued early in February with officers, members and choir journeying to Chatham to install their Most Wise Sovereign. The members of Chatham Valley returned this favour by travelling to Windsor later in the month to install Bro. George Mikhael, 32° as Most Wise Sovereign.

I found some encouragement in the fact we had an increase in the number attending the Maundy Thursday ceremony of extinguishing the lights and taking part in the feast of the paschal lamb. Hopefully this is a trend that will continue.

The Lodge of Perfection was again held over a two - month period, with degrees held on three occasions. Seven candidates were initiated into the

Lodge and Ill. Bro. James Napier, 33° was the honouree for the reunion. Many of his friends were in attendance for the ceremony. I was pleased to be properly received into Lodge prior to the 14° along with Ill. Bro. Jim Napier, 33° and guests, Ill. Bro. George Benton, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Consistory and Ill. Bro. Lorne Weaver, 33°, an Officer in the Calgary Valley Consistory.

Members of Supreme Council and the Officers have just enjoyed a social evening with members of Chatham Valley and Sarnia Valley. We look ahead to a busy month of June with our Learning Centre Graduation, our sold-out perch fish fry at the Wheatley Legion and our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Golf Tournament.

My best wishes for enjoyable and successful terms in office are afforded Bro. Bill Ritz, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Bro. George Mikhael, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign. To Ill. Bro. Dennis O'Leary, 33°, Grand Secretary, I offer thanks for his co-operation and assistance.

Woodstock Valley (Estab. 1955)
Woodstock Lodge of Perfection (385)
Woodstock Chapter of Rose Croix (307)
The Annual Returns for the Valley of Woodstock indicate a very slight drop in membership.

In the Valley the new Masonic Year in September opened with a Joint Planning Meeting with participation by both the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix. In October the annual Ladies Night was held. The election and installation of the Officers of the Chapter of Rose Croix took place the last week in October and Bro. Lorne D. Wright, 32° was installed.

The Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection was held on October 29 and 31 honouring Ill. Bro. Earl J. Brenneman, 33°. Six candidates were initiated at the Reunion and Shirley Govan, Director of the Scottish Rite Learning Centre in London was the speaker at the Reunion Banquet.

An open installation of the Officers of the Lodge of Perfection was held January 30, 2010 and Bro. J. Kevin Smith 32° was installed as Thrice Puissant Grand Master. Family and friends joined the Brethren for a banquet following the ceremony.

I was pleased to appropriate $1,000.00 of my Provincial Deputies Grant to the

Valley of Woodstock. They have directed the donation to the Women's Shelter in Woodstock.

I extend my best wished to Bro. J. Kevin Smith 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Bro. Lorne D. Wright, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign for enjoyable terms in office. Special thanks to Ill. Bro. Donald L. Pratt, 32°, Registrar for his kind assistance and words of wisdom he interjects from time to time.

Summary

The annual Valley Returns indicate that the loss in membership continues at a very moderate rate. It appears that the large losses experienced over the past fifteen years or so are beginning to level off.

Lodge of Perfection numbers tell us a modest number of Craft Lodge Masons are looking to Scottish Rite to further their Masonic journey. It is incumbent on their sponsors in each Valley to mentor that candidate and make him feel at home and welcome in Scottish Rite. Invite him to take an active part in our ceremonies without exerting pressure that might make him feel uncomfortable and deter him from attending our meetings.

I continue to enjoy my travel and duties as Deputy. The sincere warmth of the greetings I receive, make my time in each Valley very special. I recently visited the Valley of Niagara for the first time and found the hospitality and friendship excellent.

I was pleased this past year to award $1,000.00 Deputy Provincial Grants to the Valleys of Niagara and Woodstock. In each case the monies were then donated to a worthy local endeavour. The past year, Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Research Grants and Bursary cheques were distributed to award winners at the University of Western Ontario. I was not able to be present at the Presentation and thank Ill. Bro. Robert A. Barnett 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council in the Valley of London who made these presentations on my behalf.

As I scan the Valley notices it is encouraging to see we continue to practice our basic Masonic Teachings. Scottish Rite Clubs in each Valley are actively practicing Masonic charity, with donations to non-profit groups or bursary funds for worthy students in their jurisdiction. These acts leave a positive mark in the community and no doubt have some recipients asking the question: "who are the Scottish Rite?" Continue the practise of hosting Ladies Nights or family events for the members. Open Installations as well as hosting

a regular Valley meeting or event at a Masonic Hall in a rural community are ideas some Valleys are using and I applaud them for the initiative.

My duties as Deputy are made so much easier by the support, guidance and assistance I receive from the Valley Secretaries and Registrars, as well as the Supreme Council Members for their guidance in making me feel so welcome in their midst. The assistance of the Grand Secretary-General, Chief Operating Officer of Supreme Council and the pleasant and dedicated staff in the Hamilton office is sincerely appreciated. It is satisfying to know they are only a telephone call or email away if needed.

Respectfully submitted
J. Carl Fairthorne, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren

I am pleased to submit my report as Deputy on the State of Scottish Rite Freemasonry on the following Valleys under my jurisdiction – Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, North Bay, and Thunder Bay for the years 2009 – 2010.

To the families of the brethren who have passed to the Grand Lodge above, we offer our deepest sympathies as to all their families.

I acknowledge with thanks the support and working relationship shown to me by all the members of the Supreme Council, Officers and members of all the Valleys shown to myself and my wife, Beverly and Ill. Bro. Marvin Salmi, 33°, Ill. Bro. Jim Pudas, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Robert Smith, 32°, who accompanied me on my official visits to the Valleys.

Valley of Sault Ste. Marie

The Valley of Sault Ste. Marie held their annual Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection in October 2009. The degrees were conferred on 4 candidates. The non – obligatory degrees 8°, 10°, 11° and 12° were conferred on the candidates by Ill. Bro. George (Sandy) Marr, 33°. The 4° was portrayed by the cast from Sault Valley. The 5° was portrayed by the cast from Blind River, the

6° and 9° by the team from Thessalon and Bruce Mines.

Once again these dedicated Masons travelled 1 ½ to 2 hours to put on these degrees. The change made for the separate reunions for the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix appears to be working. The 7°, 13°, and 14° were portrayed by members of the Valley and all work was performed in an excellent manner. I had the honour of being the guest speaker at the Dinner Luncheon and brought greetings from Supreme Council and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and an update on the Learning Centres. I would like to thank Thrice Puissant Grand Master Black, 18° and his officers and members of the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie for all the courtesies shown to myself and travelling companion, Ill. Bro. Robert Smith, 32°.

To Grand Secretary/Registrar Ill. Bro. Bruce Pearce, 32°, Ill. Bro. Sandy (George) Marr, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Robert Forster, 33°, Chairman Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, Ill. Bro. Larry Weeks, 33°, Valley Representative of the Clarion, a very special thank you for all the work you are doing.

Once again the Northern School of Medicine received a $1,000.00 donation to assist a student with funds from the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie and Thunder Bay.

The Valley of Sault Ste. Marie held their annual Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies.

Valley of Sudbury

The Valley of Sudbury held their annual Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection at the Belrock Centre on April 16 and 17, 2010. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33° was in attendance for the Reunion. There were 6 candidates in attendance. The 4° and 5° were portrayed on Friday, April 16 by the cast from Sudbury. The 6°, 9°, 10°, 11°, and 12° were communicated by Ill. Bro. Jack Cornthwaite, 33°.

On Saturday, April 17, the 7° and 13° were portrayed by the cast from Sudbury Valley. The 8° was once again portrayed by the cast from Powasson under the direction of Ill. Bro. Jeffrey Froud, 33°, who travelled 2 hours to put on the degree.

Once again the Auxiliary Lodges were conducted by Ill. Bros. Jervis Weir, 33° and J. Ross Dixon, 33°. The 14° was conferred by members and officers of the Valley of Sudbury. Sovereign Grand Commander Matthew F. Todd, 33° was the guest speaker at the noon dinner and brought greetings from

Supreme Council and the Charitable Foundation and update on the Learning Centres. After the portrayal of the 14°, a dinner was held in the banquet room for the members and their wives. There were about 80 in attendance.

The Valley of Sudbury had their annual Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies in the Lodge. The Annual donation from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation to the Northern School of Medicine, Laurentian University for $1,000.00 was again made on behalf of the Valley of Sudbury and North Bay by Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Reijo Luoma, 32°, members of Supreme Council, officers of the Lodge of Perfection, Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation representative, Ill. Bro. Don Rousell, 33°, and Ill. Bro. J Ross Dixon, 33° representative for the Clarion.

Once again thank you for all the special courtesies shown to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33° and myself. On behalf of my wife Beverly, thank you to Judy Luoma, Aila Bradley, and the other ladies of the Valley for the luncheon and fashion show on the Saturday. At the dinner luncheon, a presentation was made to Sovereign Grand Commander Matthew F. Todd by Ill. Bro. Don Rousell, 32°.

Valley of North Bay

The Valley of North Bay, Lodge of Perfection held their Annual Reunion on April 30 and May 1, 2010 and there were 6 candidates to receive degrees. Sovereign Grand Commander, Matthew F. Todd was in attendance. I was accompanied on this trip by Ill. Bro. Jim Pudas, 33°, Chairman of the Valley of Thunder Bay Regalia Committee.

The 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 8°, 9°, 13°, and 14° were portrayed by the Valley of North Bay in an excellent manner. The 8° was again portrayed by the members of Powasson. The 10°, 11°, and 12° were communicated by Ill. Bro. David A. Bennett, 33°.

At the dinner on Saturday, greetings were brought from Supreme Council and the Charitable Foundation. Past Active Members, Ill. Bros. Douglas M. Wilson, 33°, and John D. Chadbourne, 33°; Active Member, John Wm. Lewis, 33°, as well as myself and Sovereign Grand Commander, Matthew F. Todd, 33° were introduced by Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Ben Moulton, 32°, who is serving his 2nd year as Thrice Puissant Grand Master. It may also be noted here that the 9° cast members travelled from Timmins, Sudbury, Cochrane, and points north and it is a tribute to these dedicated Masons who never fail to miss a reunion. The Valley of North Bay's Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies were again conducted at:

1. Temagami
2. Kapuskasing, Cochrane, Smooth Rock falls, and Hearst
3. Powasson, Sundridge, Burks Falls, and Loring
4. Sudbury District
5. Timmins, South Porcupine, and Schumacker
6. Pembroke, Chalk River, Petawawa, Arnprior, Renfrew, and Colden
7. North Bay

Once again on behalf of Sovereign Grand Commander, Matthew F. Todd, 33° myself, and my travelling companion Ill. Bro. Jim Pudas, 33°, a very special thank you to the Valley of North Bay for all the courtesies shown to us. To Ill. Bro. David Bennett, 33°, representative for the Clarion, Ill. Bro. Douglas Wilson, 33°, Chairman Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, Past Active, Ill. Bro. John Chadbourne, 33°, and John Lewis, 33°, Active Member and Grand Secretary, a very special thank you for their assistance during the past year.

Valley of Thunder Bay

The Valley of Thunder Bay was saddened by the sudden death of Ill. Bro. Lawrence Larsen, 33°, Honorary Inspector-General, who passed away on April 12, 2010, he will be sorely missed.

The Reunion of North Star Consistory was held on Saturday October 24, 2009 on a class of 3 candidates. The 30°, 31°, and 32° were portrayed by members of the Valley. The non-obligatory degrees were communicated by Commander-in-Chief, Ill. Bro, Robert Gillman, 33° and Ill. Bro. Bruce Anderson, 32° warm fraternal greetings were brought from Supreme Council, the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, Learning Centres and a brief account of Supreme Council Session in Hamilton.

All work presented was done in a satisfactory manner.

Superior Lodge of Perfection held the 92nd Annual Reunion on February 20, 2010 under the direction of Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Robert E. Smith, 32°. The 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 13°, and 14° were portrayed for a class of 11 candidates. Lunch at the Temple was looked after by Ill. Bro. Robert Gillman, 33° and Ill. Bro. Ralph Delarue, 32°.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Matthew F. Todd, 33° was in attendance on his first official visit to the Valley. Also in attendance were three brethren from Duluth, Minnesota. After attending the degrees, our American Brethren and their wives also attended the dinner following. All work was presented in an excellent manner. The non-obligatory degrees were communicated by Ill. Bro.

Bruce Anderson, 32° and myself. The annual Scottish Rite Party was held at the Prince Arthur Hotel for members, their wives, and the candidates and their wives. Sovereign Grand Commander Todd was the guest speaker to a crowd of 100 persons and brought greetings from Supreme Council, The Charitable Foundation, and the process of the Learning Centres. Ill. Bro. J. Beverly Young, 32° made a presentation to the Sovereign Grand Commander on behalf of Ill. Bro. Peter Barr, 33° and myself.

Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix held their Annual Reunion on Saturday March 27, 2010 and there were 9 candidates present. Most Wise Sovereign, Ill. Bro. Kevin Hawryluk, 32° and members of the Valley presented the 15°, 17°, and 18°. The 16° was communicated by Ill. Bro. Bruce Anderson, 32°.

According to all, the work was presented satisfactorily as I was in Sudbury with the Sovereign Grand Commander at their 34th Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection. Greetings were brought on behalf of Supreme Council by Ill. Bro. Marvin Salmi, 33°. The ceremony of extinguishing the lights on Maundy Thursday and the Easter morning re-lighting was held with about 75 in attendance. The annual visitation to shut-ins and the delivery of a rose was held by the usual brethren in attendance, 14 were visited.

My sincere thanks to Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Robert Smith, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, Ill. Bro. Kevin Hawryluk, 32°, and Commander-in-Chief, ill. Bro. Robert Gillman, 32°, Grand Secretary / Registrar, Ill. Bro. David Dasti, 33°, and all the members of the Valley for all the courtesies shown to myself and my wife, Beverly. To the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, Chair Ill. Bro. Peter Barr, 33°, Ill. Bro. Bev Young, 32°, and Clarion Representative Ill. Bro. Marvin Salmi, 33°, a very sincere thank you.

Respectfully submitted
Maurice Hrycyk, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33º of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to report on the state of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Valleys

of Barrie, Hamilton, Kingston, Ottawa, Peterborough and Toronto.

We were saddened by the passing of those Brethren whose names are inscribed in the Obituary records of these proceeding. We miss their presence at our gatherings and remember and honour their contributions to the Fraternity.

Barrie

Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33°, Active Member, Past Grand Secretary-General and Past Deputy for Ontario, is thanked for his sound advice and much appreciated guidance. Ill. Bro. Campbell, 33° is a guiding force within Barrie Valley and in Supreme Council. His contributions and wisdom are appreciated by all.

Congratulations to Ill. Bro. Michael Wood,33° and Ill. Bro. Jim Leek, 33° as Barrie Valley's newest Honorary Inspectors-General.

The official opening on September 12, 2009, of the Barrie Learning Centre for Children by S.G.C. Ill. Bro. Robert Townshend, 33° and Ill. Bro. Allard B. Loopstra, 33°, President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada marked the successful efforts of Ill. Bro. Doug Jagges, 33°, and his planning committee to establish a centre to help children coping with Dyslexia. Under the leadership of Director Ill. Bro. Ross Martin, 33° and his team of volunteer tutors the centre has complete a very successful first year of operation.

The TRIANGLE, the high quality newsletter for the Barrie Valley has gained recognition as a model for such publications. The stories and photos publicize the activities and messages of the Rite to members in distant communities throughout the Valley's jurisdiction.

The annual summer Pig Roast continues to be well supported and earns significant funds to help support the Learning Centre and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

During the 2009 Fall and 2010 Spring Reunions the Lodge of Perfection welcomed 30 new members. While death still claims more members then are initiated, it is good to see an increase in the number of younger men who are joining and assuming office in the Scottish Rite.

Spry Chapter Easter Ceremonies were held in seven communities throughout the Valley with good attendance at each.

As Deputy, I attended the annual general meeting and reception of Barrie Valley 33rds with 53 members in attendance. The brethren conducted a review of past activities, financial and membership status. These dedicated brethren are key to making this a strong and vibrant Valley. While the brethren met, their ladies enjoyed a tour of the Learning Centre. A number of widows of past members were present and recognized during an enjoyable turkey dinner which concluded the event.

Hamilton

Congratulations to the brethren of the Hamilton Valley for hosting the 135th Annual Session of Supreme Council, under the General Chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Victor Lepp, 33° and his Committee, the ladies activities, the Craft show, the pre tours, the Art Gallery the banquets in the Convention Centre were all superb. The brethren and ladies were welcomed to the Vesper Service by the Minister of Centenary United Church, Ill. Bro. R. James Stewart, 33°. The Grand Prior, Ill. Bro. Michael Farr, 33° gave the sermon. All who attended Supreme Council spoke highly of the hospitality shown by the Hamilton committees. On Saturday afternoon the Elora Festival Singers capped off a spectacular and memorable session.

The brethren in the Hamilton Valley are once again thanked for their efforts to maintain the headquarters of Scottish Rite Canada, the Scottish Rite Club and the Norman E. Byrne Scottish Rite Cathedral in such fine condition. It is a major responsibility and the management skill and financial commitment by Towers Inc. is appreciated. Delegates attending the World Conference of Supreme Councils in Toronto must have been impressed by their May 25th visit to Hamilton and their tour and dinner at the Rite.

As well as holding Fall and Spring Reunions, the three Scottish Rite Bodies in Hamilton host a number of other Masonic and community functions which provide entertainment for the brethren and help finance the centre. The annual Golf Tournament was held in September, and numerous special dinner events for family and friends are held throughout the year. In February, the Valley held a successful Master Mason's Night to which family and friends were invited. A modified 7° was presented (by dispensation) followed by a tour of the Cathedral and Scottish Rite Club facilities.

Ill. Bro. Clifford Tootell, 33º, was honoured through a feature article published in the Hamilton Scottish Rite newsletter, "VALLEY TALK". Ill. Bro. Tootell is a long serving "stage manager and lighting chairman" for all of the various degrees. He is a community volunteer, supporting many worthy projects. His contribution to Freemasonry is impressive - a 50 year Mason, twice a

Worshipful Master, a Past District Deputy Grand Master, and Lodge Secretary. In the Hamilton Valley, Cliff has served as Executive Secretary of Towers Inc., Executive Secretary of Supreme Council, Vice President and Property Manager on the Towers Board, organizer of the Scottish Rite Degree Teams, a wedding coordinator and tour guide for the Scottish Rite Club and candidate organizer and mentor for the 33°.

The Valley was saddened by the passing of a Past Active Member, John (Jack) W. Lowry, 33º, a long serving and dedicated member.

Special thanks to the three Active Members, Ill. Bro. Allard Loopstra, 33° who is also President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, and to Ill. Bros. Robert S. Whitmore, 33° and H. Edward Standish, 33°, for their assistance.

Kingston

The brethren and ladies of the Valley welcomed Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, 33º, Sovereign Grand Commander, at a banquet and reception celebrating the 125th Anniversary of the Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix and the 128th Anniversary of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection. The location was significant as the now beautiful Renaissance Banquet Hall was previously the Lodge room of the Kingston Scottish Rite until the building was sold in 2006 and the Valley moved to a new location.

The Kingston Lodge of Perfection was established in1881 by Ill. Bro. William Dunbar Gordon who received his 18º from Toronto Valley. He was an insurance agent and a Major at the Infantry School, and became the first Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Kingston Valley. He served also as the first First General of the Kingston Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix.

The Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix, H∴R∴D∴M, No. 9, Kingston was established in 1884 by Ill. Bro. Major Samuel Gerrard Fairtlough, 32°. Major Fairtlough, Royal Artillery, was a professor at the Royal Military College. He established and served as the first Most Wise Sovereign, of the Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix, Kingston, and in 1885-1886 served as the third Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Kingston Lodge of Perfection, No.7. Ill. Bro. Fairtlough, 32°, received his Scottish Rite Degrees at Valletta in Malta, and was an affiliated member of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He selected the name “Rose of Sharon” in honour of his mother Chapter (now in darkness) “Rose of Sharon Chapter”, located at Valletta, Malta.

The Valley possesses a large portrait of Ill. Bro. Fairtlough, an engraved

pewter Flagon, an engraved chalice and plate of sterling silver which he donated to the Chapter for the table ceremony. A New Testament donated and inscribed by him is still in regular use on the altar. Mrs. Fairtlough is thought to have embroidered the red altar cloth used for the 18º degree.

S.G. Fairtlough was a successful teacher and a company commander. Offered a posting to India, but wishing to stay in Canada, he learned that if he were to remain in Canadian employ he would lose his British army pension and that his wife would lose her right to a widow's pension. He decided instead to take a posting to India. Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Gerrard Fair(t)lough, Royal Artillery, instructor in mathematics and artillery, later served with distinction against Fodi-Silah, a slaver in Sierra Leone; and died of fever there in1894.

During the year Kingston was saddened by the passing Ill. Bro. Keith Hay, 33° and Ill. Bro. Graham Thomson, 33°, both long serving dedicated members of the Valley.

The Valley welcomed Ill. Bro. Joseph Percy, 33°, who was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Supreme Council Session in Hamilton.

Kingston Valley is experiencing a small but steady increase of new members. The Valley is somewhat unique in that degrees are conferred, one degree per month, over a period of two years, the Lodge of Perfection degrees the first year and the Chapter Rose Croix degrees the second year. Members then travel to Hamilton or Ottawa to obtain their consistory degrees. Arrangements are made for candidates who are unable to be present for a compulsory degree to attend reunions in Peterborough or Ottawa to obtain those degrees.

The Lodge travels to Brockville each March where a Brockville cast presents the12°. This year in Brockville, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Rodger Monahan, 32°, welcomed an official visit by brethren from Ottawa, lead by Ill. Bro. Dale Olm, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of the Ottawa Consistory. In November 2010, the Valley will renew its traditional visits to Belleville where a cast of local members will confer the 7°. Holding these meetings in different locations provides an opportunity for good fellowship, a vital part of this great fraternity.

Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, accepted an invitation from the Base Commander of Canadian Forces Base Kingston to attend the dedication ceremony of the Judge Matheson Gate, C.F.B. Kingston, on October 9, 2009. This entrance to C. F. Base Kingston is now marked by a

low stone wall bearing the name MATHESON. A flower bed fronts the wall with an artillery howitzer mounted above. Ill. Bro. The Hon. John Ross Matheson, 33°, is an honoured member of the Valley and Past Most Wise Sovereign of the Chapter Rose Croix, The Valley is indebted to Ill. Bro. John Davidson, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar and to Ill. Bro. Arthur Twigg, 33°, Grand Treasurer, for their long and dedicated service. As Active Member and Deputy, I thank the brethren of the Valley for their continued support and encouragement over the years.

Ottawa

The Valley of Ottawa welcomed Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, at a banquet and charity concert on November 27, 2009. Approximately 150 brethren and ladies enjoyed an "A Celebration of Music", organized by Ill. Bro. Sam Kalinowsky, 33°, featuring noted musicians from the Ottawa area. The evening proceeds in the amount of $2,225.00 were donated to the Scottish Rite Foundation of Canada. During the evening, Miss Ashleigh McLean was presented a $10,000 Graduate Student Award to continue her doctoral studies. A further $15,000 bequest from the estate of Ill. Bro. Lester Hare, 33°, was presented to Ill. Bro. Todd as a donation to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

The Deputy made his official visit to Murray Chapter Rose Croix, Ill. Bro. Dale Atkinson, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, and observed the presentation of the 18°. The class was named in honour of Ill. Bro. Jack Pell, 33°, who, for many years provided dedicated leadership to various Ottawa Masonic bodies.

Following the successful presentation of the November "Celebration of Music", a second musical evening and reception was presented In April. A "Masonic Cabaret" proved most entertaining to the brethren and ladies. Support for the event from Masons, Family and Friends raised a further $3,430.00 for the Scottish Rite Foundation.

In a pro-active effort to increase interest and participation, a Degree Team is being considered which would visit craft lodges throughout Eastern Ontario to promote Scottish Rite. Ill. Bro. Dale Olm, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of Ottawa Consistory attended a "Think Tank" in Peterborough, where ideas were discussed to gain and retain membership. Ill. Bro. Larry Burden, 32°, is endeavouring to start a Stamp Club within the Valley. The activities undertaken during the year and the increasing number of candidates indicate that the effort to revitalize this historic Valley is being successful.

Brethren from Ottawa, under the leadership of Ill. Bro. Dale Olm, 32°, Commander-in-Chief, made an official Visit to the Kingston Lodge of Perfection during Kingston's regular March meeting held in Brockville.

Appreciation is extended to Ill. Bro. William Cook, 33°, Active Member, and the Honorary Members for their efforts in supporting and promoting Scottish Rite in the Valley of Ottawa.

Peterborough

The Valley hosted a "Think Tank" lead by Past Deputy, Ill. Bro. Donald D. Thornton, 33°. He spoke of a need to raise the profile of Scottish Rite as the "College of Freemasonry" by means that would include presenting education in the context of an entertaining, informal atmosphere. Brethren from Peterborough, Ottawa and Kingston were in attendance at this stimulating and well organized event. Ill. Bro. Donald D. Thornton, 33° is to be congratulated for organizing and conducting a number of these events throughout Ontario during his term as Deputy.

As a follow-up from the "Think Tank" meeting Ill. Bro. Walter Howell hosted a function at a local restaurant early in the New Year were approximately 15-18 brethren met for breakfast and a discussion of the 7°. It was a good success and there are plans to hold more of these meetings in the future throughout the Valley.

Deputy, Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, 33°, made his official visit to the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection reunion in early March, 2010 and addressed the brethren at the noon lunch. The hospitality and friendly atmosphere mark this as a very successful Valley.

The Valley welcomed Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander on his official visit on Friday March 26. Ill. Bro. Todd brought words of wisdom and inspiration that made his visit memorable for the brethren and ladies in attendance at a banquet and reception at the Peterborough Golf & Country Club. The Sovereign Grand Commander concluded his visit to the Valley by attending the Rose Croix Reunion and conferral of the 18° on Saturday.

The Valley is still undergoing growing pains regarding the Administrative Counsel regular activity. There is also a need to revamp the manner in which candidates are nominated and recommended for the 33° to make it more participatory while still abiding by the spirit of the Statues and Regulations. Meetings have already been held to address this issue.

Special thanks to Ill. Bro. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33° Active Member for Peterborough for acting in my stead when I was absent from the jurisdiction and for support in time of need.

Toronto

Lodge of Perfection Fall Class had 15 candidates commenced with the 4° on October 12. The guest speaker that evening was Ill. Bro. B. Andrew Downes, 33°. The Class proceeded through the various degrees culminating in the conferring of the 14° on January 12th. The guest speaker at the Banquet prior to the 14° was Ill. Bro. David Traves 32°.

The Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection Spring Reunion had 26 candidates and was held on Thursday April 29 with the conferral of the 4° and 5° and on Saturday May 1st with the 7°, 13° and 14° being portrayed. At the luncheon with over 80 brethren present the guest speaker was Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor, 33°.

The Toronto Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix, with 16 candidates, held its Fall Reunion on Thursday, November 5th with the 15° which was followed by the 16°, 17°, and 18° on Saturday, November 7th. The guest speaker at the Saturday Luncheon was Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, on the occasion of his Official Visit to the Toronto Valley. He was accompanied by Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Deputy for Ontario and other Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council.

The Spring Class for the Toronto Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix commenced on Tuesday February 9 with the 15°. The 18°, 2nd Apartment was conferred on Easter Sunday. The Valley of Toronto also conducted satellite Easter Ceremonies in the Peel and Durham regions with the Extinguishing of the Lights on Maundy Thursday and the Relighting Ceremony on Easter Sunday.

The Valley of Toronto held its annual Robbie Burns Dinner on Thursday January 28 with over 200 in attendance. The entertainment for the evening was provided by the Toronto Fire Services Pipe and Drum band.

On May 11, the Valley of Toronto's installations were held. Bro. Raj Sircar, 32° was installed as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection, with Ill. Bro. Robert Collins, 33° as the Installing Officer. Ill. Bro. Allan Birnie, 33° was the Installing Officer for Ill. Bro. George Fairbairn, 32°, who was installed as Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix. Prior to the Installations, there was a presentation of a 60 year Scottish Rite pin and decoration to Ill. Bro. Sam Gilmore, 33°.

The Valley held its annual Master Mason Night on Thursday May 27. There were over 70 Master Masons present along with 130 Valley Members and guests. The Master Masons were informed about the Scottish Rite and saw a presentation of a modified version of the 21°.

On June 10, the 33° Brethren of the Valley of Toronto gathered for a very special evening with their Ladies to introduce those who will be honoured at Supreme Council in Moncton in September. The Oshawa Scottish Rite Club, composed of members from the Toronto Valley continues with their tradition of holding a Strawberry Social in the spring and a Turkey Supper in the fall. These very pleasant events attract Masonic brethren and their ladies from across Southern Ontario.

Special thanks to Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor, 33°, Active Member and to Ill. Bro. Duncan S. Skinner, 33° a newly elected Active Member of Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted
Donald R. Thornton, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

RAPPORT DU DÉPUTÉ POUR LE QUÉBEC

To the Supreme Council 33o of the Ancient Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers & Brethren:

I hereby submit my annual report on the Scottish Rite Valleys of the Province of Québec for the year ended May 31, 2010.

Visitations

In May, I brought greetings on behalf of the A&ASR and its Sovereign Grand Commander during the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Québec. Unfortunately, I could not attend the Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons of Québec this year, nor the Annual Banquet of the Québec Provincial Grand Chapter of the Eastern Star, due to conflicts of agenda.

Grants from the Foundation

During the month of November, I personally presented all five grants destined to nominees within the Province of Québec. I met the three continued major

grant recipients at my office. The other major grant recipient, the first ever from Laval Université in Québec City, received his at the occasion of a cocktail hour graciously offered in Québec City by the Québec Valley. One of the graduate student awards was presented during a meeting of La Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys, and the other one, during a meeting of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection. At this last meeting, I also presented her donation to Miss Erin Montour, a young Mohawk undergraduate student in social work at McGill University. This was a poignant occasion. She came with her handicapped mother and the two social workers that had supported her application for the much needed $2000 bursary. All Brethren present were touched by her story. She talked of her past personal medical fights and of her volunteer experience in the field, developing a program offering an information and referral service for people with disabilities in the First Nations village of Kahnawake. We also got a presentation of the Indigenous Access McGill program by one of her sponsors, himself a Mohawk, who is the S.W. graduate in charge of this program. On that night, I found a whole new meaning to the Foundation's Deputies Provincial Charitable Donation program.

Dispensations

I did not issue any formal dispensation during the course of the last year.

The Work

In Montréal, generally, the work was of very good quality. We have still been facing replacements and a certain lack of resources at the last minute on many occasions. An effort is made this year again to interest a number of young brethren to take part in the degrees. We had good classes this year again; unfortunately, the presentation of the 9° in French had to be postponed; I hope this project will be revived in a not too distant future. A highlight was the excellent and impeccable portrayal of the 14° in English under the bâton of its Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Victor Oustwani, 32°.

The Montréal Sovereign Consistory experienced major problems during this last year. No degrees could be conferred. In the background, difficulties happened at the occasion of an entire rescheduling of the degrees of all three English bodies on a two year basis. Primarily however, health problems plagued the year. Our Commander-in-Chief had to fight a life threatening cancer and could not be available at all, and the Lieutenant Commanders were not able to take over in time. Then the Immediate Past Commander-in-Chief, who could probably have saved the situation, had to undergo an emergency eye surgery. All is being done to resume normal activities for the coming Masonic year, and I am confident that this will be the case.

Lastly, I am grateful again to the Sovereign Grand Commander who has accepted my application to raise the Valley of Montréal entitlement percentage so that we could proceed with at least one nomination for Honorary Inspector-General.

On a more pleasant note about consistorial matters, I am honoured to announce that yesterday, I sent to Supreme Council a petition by all past presiding officers of the French bodies of the Valley of Montréal, and other worthy 32° Brethren, asking to be granted a Dispensation for the opening of a new Consistory working in French in the Valley of Montréal, under the name of the "Consistoire du Phénix". I recommended that same be issued. Now is a good time to complete the journey started in 1998, with a first Dispensation being issued for the opening of la Loge de Perfection Fleur de Lys.

In Québec City, the recurring problem of poor recruitment is still present. However, there is now real hope at the horizon. At the occasion of my official visit, I had the pleasure to attend the Maundy Thursday ceremony of the Valley of Québec, with a delegation of three 33° Brethren and one 32° who is our 33° elect, all from Montréal. We were hosted in grand style, as usual. A great step has been made in that very serious considerations are now being given to working primarily in French in the Loge of Perfection. This is the proposal I had made for quite some time now.

A Piece of A&ASR News

At the last Annual Communication of the Grand Loge of Québec, in May, the Grand Master, M. W. Bro. D.C. Ross, 33°, in his address, sadly notified the assembly that the Dispensation of La Loge Condorcet, u.d., working the three first degrees of the A&ASR, would not be renewed. He also announced that a special Grand Lodge committee would study the problems encountered during this experiment, and report to him on aspects of consistency with some of the rules laid out in the Grand Lodge constitution, namely on ritual, regalia and officers. It must be said that dissentions within the Lodge were an important contributing factor leading to this finding.

Appreciation

I wish to thank all Presiding Officers and the Grand-Secretaries of both Valleys in this Province, the President of the Executive Committee of the Valley of Montréal, all Inspectors-General who were actively involved within the jurisdiction, as well as the Grand Secretary-General, the Executive Operating Officer and their devoted staff in Hamilton for all the assistance and the on-going support they provided me in the discharge of my mandate.

I hereby file this, my report and I would ask that it be accepted by this Council.

Le tout respectueusement soumis
Pierre A. Phaneuf, 33°
Deputy for Québec

REPORT OF
THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is my privilege and pleasure to submit this report on the condition and activities of the Scottish Rite Valleys in Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31, 2010 in accordance with ART. 26 (d) of the Statutes and Regulations.

During the course of the year, Scottish Rite Freemasonry was saddened by the death of Ill. Bro. R. Victor Culham, 33° who passed away on December 22, 2009. Ill. Bro. Culham was a great supporter of the Masonic Family. He was a Past Worshipful Master of Lodge Progress No. 92, Past Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, active in the Royal Order of Scotland, and in the WaWa Shriners. Ill. Bro. Culham participated in and was the Director of many Degrees in the Valley of Saskatoon.

Valley of Moose Jaw

The Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and the Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix continue to have difficulties. They have cancelled some of their meetings and have decided to amalgamate with the Valley of Regina. Committees have been formed in both Valleys, meetings have been held, and it is now up to the Valley of Moose Jaw to make the last formal step.

The Valley of Moose Jaw has cited older members passing away and not being able to recruit new members as the reason for their demise. This is the smallest Valley in Saskatchewan and they have been in trouble for some time.

I will keep a close eye on the negotiations between these Valleys, and of course, inform Supreme Council of the progress of amalgamations.

Valley of Regina

The Regina Lodge of Perfection held a Reunion on February 26 and 27, 2010, with 10 candidates. The Regina Chapter of Rose Croix held a Reunion in April to commemorate the Easter Ceremonies with nine candidates receiving their Rose Croix Degrees. The ceremonies of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights were performed. A breakfast for members, families and friends took place after the Memorial Service on Easter Sunday morning. The Consistory Reunion was on May 8 and 9, 2010, with eight candidates receiving their thirty second degree. Members of the Regina and Moose Jaw Valleys once again raised funds for the Saskatchewan Heart and Stroke Foundation.

The annual Christmas Dinner was held on November 25, 2009 at the Royal United Service Institute with over 100 members, spouses and fraternal ladies in attendance. I attended this event and it was a great night of fun and a feeling of good will was prominent in the room. On January 9, 2010, the three Regina bodies once again held a combined installation. Following the Saturday morning Installation, attended by more than 40 members, an Installation Luncheon was held.

The Valley Executive meets regularly and benefits from the active participation of many Honorary Inspector Generals.

Valley of Saskatoon

Saskatoon Consistory held their fall Reunion for 7 candidates in North Battleford on November 7 and 8, 2009. The Reunion was significant because our Masonic Hall had been the scene of arson. The Shrine Club was destroyed, and although the rest of the building was slightly damaged, there was smoke damage everywhere, including our costumes. We have many members from North Battleford, (some 130 km's away from Saskatoon) and they gave us their Masonic Hall, at no charge.

On January 9, 2010 a combined Installation Ceremony was held for all three bodies in the afternoon. In the evening, a sumptuous banquet was held with our ladies and fraternal ladies present. This was an excellent evening and a good time was had by all.

The Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection held their Reunion on February 26 and 27. There are six candidates and we were allowed partial access to the upstairs of our Masonic Hall.

The Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix held their Annual Reunion on March 31, April 1 and 4, 2010. The Chapter conducted the Ceremony of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights, held a Rose Ceremony for Departed Brethren followed by an Easter Brunch. Family and friends were invited to attend the Easter Sunday activities.

The Saskatoon Valley holds Executive Meetings regularly, to conduct the business of the Valley.

Visitation

During the year I brought greetings on behalf of the Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan and the Sovereign Grand Commander to the Order of the Eastern Star on April 30, and the Royal Arch and Cryptic Rite Masons on May 27 & 28. I will also bring greetings to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on June 18, in Prince Albert.

On April 14, I was asked to be the guest speaker for a roast in honour of Ill. Bro. Jack Carey, the Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan and an Honorary Inspector- General. This was a tremendous evening and a good time was enjoyed by all.

On May 7 & 8, a bus load of Saskatoon Scottish Rite Masons and one Regina member, went down to Minot, North Dakota to portray the 24°. This is a travelling team and again, a good time was enjoyed by all; especially the women, for we were told the shopping was outstanding.

General Comments

I would like to acknowledge the assistance and mentorship of Ill. Bro Richard A. H. Brown, 33°. He has been a great help to me. He also attended many Regina functions on my behalf, because it always seemed that Regina and Saskatoon would hold significant functions on the same day (combined installations, Perfection Reunion and of course, Rose Croix).

If I have one concern, in my short term of office, it would be entitlement. I would like to see Saskatoon and Regina be entitled to at least one Honorary Inspector General every year. In the past few years we have alternated between a younger man and an older man. This gives motivation to our younger members, that if they work hard they can aspire to higher office. This is a topic that I hope we can pursue at one of our executive sessions.

I would like to acknowledge the co-operation of the Presiding Officers and in particular, the Grand Secretaries/Registrars of the Valleys. I also appreciate

the active involvement and guidance of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General and the participation of Honorary Inspectors-Generals within the jurisdiction. I also would like to thank and acknowledge the assistance of the Grand Secretary-General, Executive Secretary and office staff in Hamilton. It is greatly appreciated.

Respectfully submitted
Bill Fitzsimmons, 33°
Deputy for Saskatchewan

OBITUARY RECORDS

Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.
— Robert Bridges

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

JOHN WYATT LOWRY
WILLIAM JOSEPH MCCOID
HOWARD THEODORE VALLEVAND

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL

Allenby, John Clive
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur
Bentley, David Arthur
Brown, William Albert
Brown, William Murdoch
Butters, John (Jack) Hudson
Culham, Richard Victor
Fulton, James Donald Leslie
Hall, Robert Walter
Hay, Keith John
Haynes, Morley Crawford
Heslip, Jack McNeill
Hollingsworth, Harold Leroy
Jasper, Charles Monty
Jewell, Reginald Eldon
Larsen, Lawrence Malcolm
McCaw, William Harold
Mattson, Marvel Dwight
Middaugh, Harvey Ashley
Nelson, Albert Edward
Pace, James Wesley
Patience, John
Phillips, Gordon James
Phillips, Walter James
Porter, George Albert
Roberts, Glyn Ross
Rozee, Gerald Earle
Schneikart, Joseph
Stewart, William Whitworth
Thompson, Charles Henry
Thompson, David Alan
Thomson, George Graham
Twigg, Arthur Kirkwood
Walsh, Frank Joseph
Warner, Thomas Charles
Willing, Kenneth Grant
Young, Verne Eldon

ILL. BRO. JOHN (JACK) WYATT LOWRY, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER
PAST GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL
PAST DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

John Wyatt Lowry, (Jack) the second of four children of Wyatt and Robina Lowry, was born in Hamilton, Ontario in 1925 where he remained a lifelong resident until his death on January 27, 2010. Married to Carrie Eileen Stuart in 1953, they began their family life together and raised four children; Susan, Kevin, Carrie, and Wyatt. In later years, they welcomed eight grandchildren into their loving family. Sadly, Eileen passed away in 1991. Jack was fortunate to find love once again with Joan Isobel Weston and together they shared 16 years of marriage.

A graduate of McMaster University, Jack studied Law in Toronto at Osgoode Hall, leaving his studies following his father's passing, to work full time in the family business on Frid Street, Hamilton; The Lowry Coal Company, later known as Lowry Fuels. The business was sold in 1980 and Jack began an active retirement which included time with his family, friends, Masonic brethren and much travel.

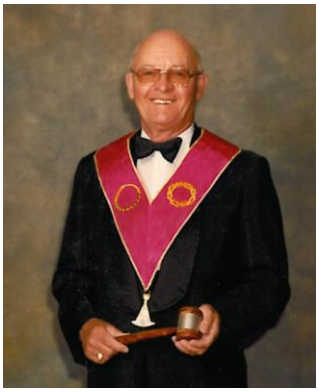
A devoted and active member of Zion United Church and later Ryerson United Church, Jack served many roles and was involved in the Finance and Stewardship Committees. Jack served ten years as Zion's Chairman of the Committee of Stewards and enjoyed his time with the Men's Club. He was a member and Past Director of the Rotary Club of Hamilton and was a Past Director of the Victorian Order of Nurses and the Better Business Bureau.

Along with his brother, business partner and best friend, Leslie Philip Lowry, Jack's long, devoted journey with Masonry began in 1953 when Ill. Bro. Lowry joined the Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 G.R.C., becoming Worshipful Master in 1968. He entered Scottish Rite Masonry in Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1956, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1959, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1968, becoming Commander-in-Chief in 1984. In July of that same year, Jack was appointed Grand Junior Deacon of Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Jack was Past Chairman of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton and Past Chairman of Towers, Inc. in the Valley of Hamilton. In 1982, Ill. Bro. Lowry was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and was appointed in the same year, Executive Secretary of

Supreme Council. He was elected an Active Member of Supreme Council and Grand Secretary-General in 1985 in London. In 1988, Jack was elected Deputy of Ontario.

A true gentleman, a loving father and a devoted Brother, we remember Jack's life as not being about what he had accomplished, but rather it was about being a good, honest person. Jack Wyatt Lowry was a very good, very honest person.

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM JOSEPH MCCOID, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



Scottish Rite and Freemasonry, in general, lost a great champion when Bill McCoid passed away on March 3, 2010 after a long battle with Alzheimer's disease. He is survived by his wife, Lissie, two sisters, three children, Joanne, Don (Julia) and Kathryn (John), their mother, Muriel, and 11 grandchildren. He was predeceased by his son, Rick (Elizabeth).

Bill was born in Kamloops, BC April 16, 1926. He served in World War II as a RCAF wireless air gunner and later worked for the CNR as a telegrapher. In 1948, he began a career in the sawmill industry, retiring in 1972.

He commenced his Masonic journey in Kamloops Lodge No.10 AF&AM on June 29, 1950. The next 60 years would see a commitment and dedication to Masonry attained by only a few.

Bill served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1968/69 and was District Deputy Grand Master of District 3 in 1973/74. He affiliated with Prince Charles Lodge No.53 (Kelowna) and Cariboo Lodge No.4 (Barkerville), and was an honorary member of Mount St. Paul Lodge No.109 (Kamloops).

Elected Grand Master for 1979/80, his theme was "Let your light shine before men"; once writing in the Masonic Bulletin, "We have traveled thus far in vain if we have failed to learn that, as Freemasons, we exist to build, not a lodge that will pass with time, but the much more enduring temple of character." During his term, he is reported to have visited every Lodge in the jurisdiction.

Bill joined Scottish Rite in Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Vernon on

October 5, 1955, Moray Chapter Rose Croix in 1957 and B.C. Consistory in 1958. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1967 and Most Wise Sovereign in 1966.

He was a charter member of Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection and Thompson Chapter Rose Croix, Valley of Kamloops. He served as founding Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the former for 3 years and founding Most Wise Sovereign of the latter.

Bill was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of Supreme Council A&ASR in Vancouver in 1973 and crowned Active Member in 1984 in Edmonton. He was made a Past Active Member in Thunder Bay in 1991.

Bill was a charter member of Pacific Conclave No.27 Red Cross of Constantine and served as Most Puissant Sovereign in 1987.

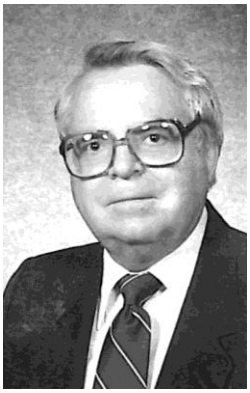
He was a life member of Royal Arch Chapter No.18 and a member of Gizeh Shrine.

Bill was an esteemed member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1971 and served five years as Provincial Grand Master from 1985 to 1990.

Bill was an avid hunter and fisherman, but most of all, he loved his Freemasonry and served it with zeal and enthusiasm. He will be remembered as a tremendous ritualist who appreciated the message of Masonry.

“Virtus Junxit, Mors Non Seperabit”

ILL. BRO. HOWARD THEODORE VALLEVAND, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER
PAST DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN



Howard Vallevand, one of the most active Scottish Rite Masons in Saskatoon, passed away on July 6, 2010 after several months of failing health. Howard was born June 1, 1926 in Demaine, Saskatchewan. At a young age the family moved to Saskatoon after Howard had received his education. Howard spent most of his working life in the wholesale/retail trade working for Sterling Distributors and later Federated Co-Op. He spent his last few years in Outlook, Saskatchewan, close to family and his birth place.

Howard was a long time active member of A. F. & AM Lodge Progress No. 92, having held many positions in the Lodge including Worshipful Master. He was initiated into Scottish Rite, Lodge of Perfection April 10, 1959, (Thrice Puissant Grand Master 1969-1970), Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix April 14, 1960 (Most Wise Sovereign 1975-76) and Regina Consistory February 28, 1961. He was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspectors-General on September 7, 1973.

Howard was instrumental in Chartering the Saskatoon Consistory in Saskatoon in 1977 and served as the first Commander in Chief in 1977-78. He served as Active Member for Saskatchewan for many years and Deputy for Saskatchewan. Howard was always active and an original member of the special "Team 24" which travelled to several locations including Hawaii, Peoria, Edmonton, Phoenix and many other cities in the U.S. and Canada performing the 24° under his watchful eye. Howard was a long time Shriner and took an active part in this branch of the Masonic Family.

In 1949 Howard married his loving wife Muriel, his partner for 61 years, raised 3 children, Barbara, John and Jeff, of whom he was extremely proud. He was blessed with seven grandchildren and numerous nieces and nephews.

The perfect example of a Mason, Howard believed that if it was worth doing, it should be done right.

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL

ILL. BRO. JOHN CLIVE ALLENBY, 33°

NO PICTURE AVAILABLE

Ill. Bro. John Clive Allenby died peacefully at home on Nov 18, 2009 after a courageous battle with cancer.

John Allenby, better known as Jack, was a Freemason his entire life. His honesty, devotion and dedication to our fraternal organization was always in evidence. The principles and tenets of Freemasonry overlapped his business, personal and family life.

Jack leaves behind his wife Pat, three sons Glen (Kelly), Doug and Bruce. Also left with wonderful memories of Grandpa are his grandchildren, Kyle and Taylor and his sisters Shirley Denison and Marion Griffiths and numerous nieces and nephews.

Jack was born and raised in the west end of Winnipeg. He attended Laura Secord elementary school Gordon Bell High School and the University of Manitoba. He was employed from 1967 to 1983 at Wilson Office Specialty before starting his own sales agency in 1984, retiring in 2002.

Jack commenced his Masonic career by joining DeMolay. This organization recognized Jack by awarding him a Legion of Honour. Jack was very pleased to see two of his sons follow in his footsteps into DeMolay. Jack joined Sherwood Lodge No. 214 in Sherwood, Saskatchewan in 1965. When business interests caused him to move to Winnipeg he joined Northern Lights Lodge No.10, GLM.

Jack became a member of the Valley of Winnipeg in 1974 and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1984-85. The Valley awarded Jack their Walter C. MacDonald meritorious service award in 1992.

Jack also joined Khartum Temple and was a charter member and past president of the Khartum Shrine Fife and Drum Band. Other Masonic Organizations that were proud to have Jack as a member include Royal Order of Scotland and Royal Order of Jesters.

Jack was involved in other organizations but did not talk about them very much. Not because he was not proud to talk about them but more because of modesty. He did serve many roles with the Gilbert and Sullivan Society of Manitoba. Most recently he was the stage manager for all their performances. He also served as a volunteer Cancer Care Car driver for the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. This service continued after his health was failing with cancer.

Jack was a highly skilled actor with Scottish Rite. He performed many of the big important roles and put his own stamp on them. He left big shoes to fill. When the Valley required a new member to look after our costumes and regalia Jack was the first volunteer.

BL

ILL. BRO. NEIL OFEIGUR BARDAL, 33°

Peacefully on Saturday February 13, 2010 aged 69 Neil Ofeigur Bardal, Jr. passed away in Winnipeg Manitoba. Neil leaves to mourn his beloved wife, Annette and his sons Eirik (Lisa) and Jon (Leslie); grandchildren, Joshua, Samantha, Catherine, Sean Stefan and Zoë. Neil also

leaves to mourn his sister Jean and Aunt Agnes and numerous relatives and friends.

Neil's trade was as a funeral director. His influence was immense.

His community involvement was wide and diverse. Over the years Neil enjoyed many affiliations, most recently he was president of the Rotary Club of Winnipeg and board member of Cycle on Life for the Riverview Health Centre Foundation. His energy, drive and commitment were infectious to those who worked with him on the numerous boards and committees. "If it's worth doing it's worth doing well" were the words Neil lived by, much to the dismay to those who just didn't get it. It was this drive that lead to the completion of the manuscript for his first book with coauthor Fay Cassidy called "Passion". A third generation funeral director, Neil sold his controlling interest in a funeral home and after a short retirement opened Neil Bardal Inc. in 1980. He then purchased Brooklawn Crematorium. Neil's vision that cremation would allow more choices, lead to the fulfillment of his dream in 2008 with the expansion and completion of the new Funeral Home and Garden of Memories.

Neil served as Registrar for the Provincial Board of Administration under the Embalmer's and Funeral Director's Act from 1979 until health forced his retirement in 2009. Neil's wish for a provincial school was the drive behind the creation of the Western School of Funeral Service in 1980.

A proud Icelander, Neil served as honorary consul general of Iceland in both Gimli and Manitoba He was a past president of the Icelandic National League of North America. In 2000 Neil was awarded Iceland's highest honour – the Knight's Cross of the Icelandic Order of the Falcon. Manitoba was invested in the Order of Manitoba in 2006 as a result of his volunteer work for both Winnipeg organizations and the Icelandic community.

Neil commenced his life in the Masonic Orders in DeMolay. Immediately after becoming a member he was elected into the station of secretary where he remained until he became a senior member. DeMolay later awarded him their Legion of Honour Award. Neil was the spokesperson for the Legion of Honour members until his death.

Neil was initiated into St. John's Lodge September 18, 1963. He was passed October 16, 1963 and raised November 20, 1963. He joined Scottish Rite and received the 4° April 20, 1967, the 32° on April 27, 1968 and was coroneted a

33° in Peterborough in 1981. He received the Royal Order of Scotland in 1979.

A part of his contribution to Scottish Rite was his great ability on the piano. His gift was freely shared with all.

ILL. BRO. DAVID ARTHUR BENTLEY, 33°

VALLEY OF LONDON

DATE OF 33°: September 14, 2006
D.O.B.: September 18, 1936
D.O.D.: July 30, 2008

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM ALBERT BROWN, 33°

Born January 28, 1932, Calgary, Alberta
Passed to the Grand Lodge Above – June 4, 2010

Masonic History
Craft Lodge – St. Mark's Lodge 118, Calgary, Alberta
1º- Initiated – April 26, 1965
2º- Passed – May 25, 1965
3º- Raised – June 28, 1965

Scottish Rite Mason – Valley of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta
4º - January 1, 1974 – Calgary Lodge of Perfection
14º- February 15, 1974 – Calgary Lodge of Perfection
18º- April 11, 1974 – Delta Chapter Rose Croix
32º- November 9, 1974 – SouthAlta Consistory
33º- September 16, 2004 – Coroneted
Honorary Inspector General – Edmonton, Alberta

Throughout his Masonic life, he held offices as Worshipful Master, St. Marks Lodge – 1972, Grand Registrar - Grand Lodge of Alberta – 1985 / 86, District Deputy Grand Master, Alpha District – 1989 / 90; Grand Lodge of Alberta: Scottish Rite - Most Wise Sovereign – 1995,

Brother Bill received degrees in the York Rite, Preceptory
York Rite - First Principal, Preceptor, Grand First Principal, Grand Standard Bearer, Thrice Illustrious Master, Grand Stewart - Grand Chapter of Alberta

Eastern Star
Past Worthy Patron of Acacia Chapter No. 56

June 7,1975 - Made a Noble of Al Azhar Shriners, Joined the Arab Patrol Drill Team, 1981 - Served as Captain of the Arab Patrol, Made life member of the Arab Patrol, 1990 - Appointed Marshall of Al Azhar Shriners, 2000 – designated Marshal Emeritus by Potentate Bill Miller, served on the Circus committee for several years including as its Chairman. He was an active member of the patrol Arabs after retiring from the Arab patrol until his passing. It is noted by the Shrine he was an exemplary member of al Azhar Shriners and was always a willing hand.

Bill was honoured as a life member of St. Mark's Lodge No. 118 in 1991 as well as an Honorary Life Member of Bow River Lodge No. 1 in 1991.

In is work life he was an electrician for the City of Calgary from 1956 – and retired as a supervisor in 1990

Proudly served both his church, his community as a volunteer to the Calgary Exhibition & Stampede from 1991.

Bill is survived by his wife Myra to whom he was faithfully married to since November 9, 1957.

Also He will be missed by his three daughters, Joanne, Patty, and Billie Sue, five grand children and two great children.

A dedicated brother to all.

MVP

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM MURDOCH BROWN, 33°

The Valley of Niagara and Masonry in general were saddened by the death of Ill. Bro. William Murdoch Brown, who passed away on November 20, 2009 after a lengthy illness.

Ill. Bro. Brown was born in 1932 in Glasgow Scotland and in 1967, he, his wife May and their two children, son Alan and their daughter Gillian, immigrated to Canada and settled in St. Catharines, Ontario. His wife May was most supportive of Bill's Masonic activities. They especially enjoyed their time together with their five grandchildren.

Bill worked in a number of industries in the Niagara area in a supervisory capacity retiring from Alcoa. Prior to coming to Canada, Bill was a Merchant Marine and traveled the world.

Bill had a life-long interest in Freemasonry. He joined St. Andrew's Lodge No. 661, A.F.&A.M., GRC in 1969 and was Worshipful Master in 1976. He was District Secretary of Niagara District "A" in 1989 – 1990 and was subsequently appointed Grand Steward in 1990. In Scottish Rite Masonry, he was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Elgin Lodge of Perfection, a member of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. Ill. Bro. Brown was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Halifax, Nova Scotia in 1994. He was also an active member of the St. Catharines & District Scottish Craftsmen's Association. Bill and May enjoyed music, travel and dancing.

"Sleep well sweet prince and may flights of angels guide thee to thy rest."

ILL. BRO. JOHN (JACK) HUDSON BUTTERS, 33°

Ill. Bro. John Butters passed away Friday January 15, 2010, in the Camp Hill Veterans Memorial Building QEII, Halifax, NS.

Bro. Butters was born in Middlesbrough England. He was the son of the late John William and Lily Esther (Hudson) Butters.

He was a Veteran of the Second World War and the

Korean Conflict. His first ship was the HMCS Malpeque and his last, HMCS Bonaventure. He was retired from Canada Post where he served as Postmaster in Maitland, Hants County, NS.

Bro. Butters was initiated, into Masonry in Fellowship Lodge No. 118 St. Lambert, QC on January 19, 1951. He was raised in Fellowship Lodge No. 118 on June 1, 1951.

He became a member of all three bodies of the Scottish Rite, receiving his 14° on October 17, 1969 in Victoria Lodge of Perfection, his 18° on January 17, 1970 in Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix, and his 32° on March 21, 1970 in the Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory. He received the Royal Order of Scotland on November 9, 1985 in Halifax. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 10, 1957 in Windsor, ON.

Bro. Butters is survived by his wife, June Kathleen (Yohnke) Butters; son Cecil E. Butters, Maitland, Hants County; daughter, Mary-June (James) Ferris, Truro; five grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren. He was predeceased by brothers, Cecil and James; sisters; Esther and Mary.

A memorial service was held on January 20, in St. Luke's Anglican Church, Dartmouth with Rev. Carolyn Tomlin Officiating.

ILL. BRO. RICHARD VICTOR CULHAM, 33°

The Valley of Saskatoon lost a great Mason, a Loyal Scottish Rite 33° member, an active Shriner and a real gentleman, when Ill. Bro. Victor Culham passed away. His death occurred on December 22, 2009, at his residence after a courageous battle with bone cancer.

He was born June 13, 1931 in Dodsland, Sk. His family moved to Saskatoon in 1941 where he received his education and attended The University of Saskatchewan graduating with his B.A and B.ED degrees. He started his lifelong teaching career in Rosthern High School, on to Nutana Collegiate Institute and finally to Walter Murray Collegiate Institute where he taught History. Victor attained his Honours Degree in History from the University of Saskatchewan. In 1958 Victor married Ann Church and had two daughters and a son and several grandchildren followed. He retired in 1990 after a long and rewarding teaching career and becoming a Life Member of the Social Studies Teachers

Association and the Saskatchewan Teachers Federation.

He was a long time member of A.F. & AM Lodge of Progress No. 92. He received his Scottish Rite 14° in Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection on Feb. 15, 1973 – his Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix 18° on March 27, 1975, his Saskatoon Consistory 32° on Oct 15, 1977 and very deservedly was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on Sep. 12, 1997. He held many offices in the Valley of Saskatoon and was an excellent ritualist throughout his career. Victor was an active Shriner, being a long time member of the WaWa Saskatoon Drums and Bugles. He was a strong and faithful member of the United Church attending Knox United Church from 1950 to 1987 and St. Martin's United Church from 1987 until his death. He was a Choir member and served on the Board at both churches.

Victor and Ann loved to travel and enjoyed some wonderful holidays together, but particularly when they were able to spend time with their families. Victor was a friend to every person he met.

ILL. BRO. JAMES DONALD LESLIE FULTON, 33°

Ill. Bro. James Donald Leslie Fulton passed away at the Colchester Regional Hospital, Truro, NS on December 26, 2009.

Bro. Fulton was born in Truro on November 14, 1921. He was the eldest son of the late Norman and Rose (Knowlton) Fulton.

Bro. Fulton graduated from Truro Academy, attended the Nova Scotia Agricultural College and graduated from Queen's University, Kingston, ON. He remained in Ontario and worked for Canada Packers for three years. In 1952 he returned to Truro where he joined his brother Frank in the Insurance business.

In June 1940 he joined the R.C.A.F. and received his pilot's wings in February 1941. In March of that same year he was posted overseas, joining the R.A.F. Bomber Command. He completed 36 operational trips on his first tour of operations. During his second tour, he was shot down and was able to parachute to safety. He was repatriated to Canada in 1944 and retired from the R.C.A.F. in August 1945.

Bro. Fulton was initiated on December 4, 1953 in Truro Lodge No. 43, passed on January 15, 1954 and raised on February 17, 1954.

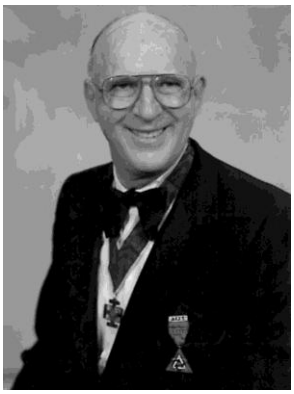
His Scottish Rite career commenced in the Valley of Halifax in November 1956 when he received his 14°. He received his 18° in 1957 and his 32° in 1958. He received his Royal Order of Scotland in June 1984 in Halifax. Bro. Fulton was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General in Halifax, NS in September, 1984.

He was a past member of the Truro Curling Club and the Truro Golf Club. He was an active member of First United Church, Truro, serving on the Committee of Stewards and the Board of Trustees.

Bro. Fulton is survived by his wife of 65 years, Anna Mae (Mackenzie), three children; Robert (Charlotte), Truro, Christene Sanderson (Robert, Deceased), Truro and Norman (Janice) Ottawa.

A Memorial service was held on December 31, 2009 at Colchester Community Funeral Home with Rev. Allan Darby officiating and internment in Robie Street Cemetery, Truro, Nova Scotia.

ILL. BRO. KEITH JOHN HAY, 33°



On December 1, 2009 the Scottish Rite, Valley of Kingston, and the Kingston Masonic Order lost a highly respected and beloved member in the passing of Ill.Bro. Keith John Hay, 33° at the age of 89 years.

Bor. Keith is survived by his wife Portia, daughter Heather, son Donald, and sister Margaret. He was born in Pittsburg Township, near Kingston, Ontario, on May 20, 1920. In 1948 he founded and operated Keith Hay Electric Limited and in 1977 founded Hay Family Holding Limited.

During the Secend World War Keith served in the R.C.A.F. from 1943 to 1946.

He was initiated into Cataraqui Lodge No. 92 in Kingston, Ontario on May 15, 1946 where he served as Worshipful Master 1963 – 64 and was also the District Dedeputy Grand Master of Frontenac District in the years 1969 – 1970.

Bro. Keith joined the Kingston Lodge of Perfection on November 16, 1950, where he served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1976 – 77 and was treasurer for many years. He also joined the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix on January 24, 1952, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton on May 10, 1969.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in London, Ontario on September 12, 1985 and he was also a member of Rameses Shrine Temple, Toronto and the Kingston District Shrine Club. He was also a member of the Order of the Eastern Star, Frontenac Chapter No. 90.

He was an active member of the St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kingston where he also has served as an Elder.

A funeral service was held I the Chapel of the James Reid Funeral Home, Kingston with the Reverend Lincoln Bryant officiating.

Ill. Bro. Keith will be long remembered and sadly missed.

ILL. BRO. MORLEY CRAWFORD HAYNES, 33°

Ill. Bro. Morley Crawford Haynes, 33° passed to the Grand Lodge above on April 16, 2010, at the age of 89 years, only a few months after his beloved wife of 63 years, Gladys.

Ill. Bro. Morley was an exemplary Mason and Scottish Riter who was a regular and frequent attendee at the meetings of all of the Masonic bodies to which he belonged. He had become a Mason in Union Lodge No.380 in 1953, and had joined a Royal Arch Chapter that same year. In his retirement, he later became a Royal and Select Master and a Knight Templar, where he was a Presiding Preceptor in the latter body in 1992. He also affiliated with London Daylight Lodge No. 735, which he served as Worshipful Master in 1985. Still later, in 1990-1991, he served as District Deputy Grand Master of London East Masonic District.

In 1983, he became a Scottish Riter in London Lodge of Perfection, London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory, all in the same year. His service and dedication to the Scottish Rite was recognized, and he was coroneted an Honourary Inspector-General 33° in 1997. Thus he became very knowledgeable about several aspects of the Masonic family and

promoted the Family of Masonry concept by his actions.

In the Scottish Rite, he undertook a quiet supportive role with the mailing committee when it mailed notices to about 2500 addresses, and provided calligraphy on name tags, certificates, etc., as needed, for several purposes. He also was the Chairman of the Valley's Greeters Committee, a group which met Brethren at the front door to be welcomed properly and assisted to enter and attend, particularly new Candidates. This group also acts as an unobtrusive security committee, and Morley organized it until he became less mobile.

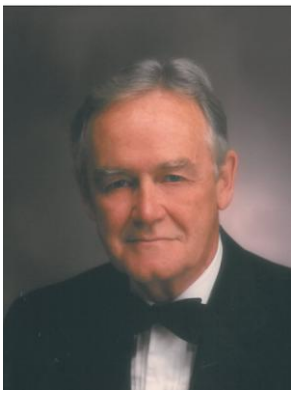
In his working career, Morley was employed by Richards-Wilcox Canadian Ltd., a manufacturer and distributor of heavy hardware products such as loading-dock doors and similar industrial products. Except for the wartime years from 1941 to 1944 when Morley was shipboard with the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, he was employed by Richards Wilcox from 1940 to 1980, when he retired.

Although Morley had been in the Army Field Ambulance Corps (Militia) at the beginning of the war, his time was mainly spent shipboard with the Navy until his ship was sunk under him. He survived the sinking, but subsequently spent 13 months in hospital recovering, and was medically discharged in 1944.

His cheerful countenance, his effusive friendliness and his generosity of spirit marked him as an exemplar in Masonry, and he is sincerely missed by his many Masonic friends and acquaintances.

DRB

ILL. BRO. JACK MCNEILL HESLIP, 33°



With sad hearts we announce the passing of Jack Heslip on August 25, 2009 at the Collingwood General and Marine Hospital in his 90th year. Beloved husband of the late Winona Heslip with whom he enjoyed over 65 years of marriage. Dearly loved father of Susan and husband Rick Cameron of Bobcaygeon, cherished brother of Joan Bichan of Collingwood. Warm, funny, and wonderful grandfather to Katie, Melissa and husband Ben Morris, much loved great grandfather of Hannah and Ian. He loved his family very much, and it was mutual in every way.

Jack served as a pharmacist in the village of Creemore for 50 years, 30 of them as owner of the Creemore Village Pharmacy. He loved the people of Creemore, and many will remember him for his stories, his jokes, and his ability to make everyone feel special when they entered his store. A leader in his church, Jack was also a 33° Mason in the Nitetis Lodge in Creemore. He served overseas in World War II in the medical corps, and was a member of the Royal Canadian Legion. He was a devoted curler and enjoyed his annual trips to the Quebec bonspiel with fellow Creemore curlers.

A connoisseur of scotch, Jack often could be seen with a glass in hand when the sun got over the yardarm. Many a glass were raised in his honour over the next few days.

The family deeply appreciated the exemplary care provided by Dr. Scott Houston and the staff at both the Blue Mountain Retirement Residence and the Collingwood Hospital.

ILL. BRO. HAROLD LEROY HOLLINGSWORTH, 33°

Holly was the kind of man who set “The Gold Standard” of service to his fellow man. Born on a farm in 1930 near Tyvan, Saskatchewan, educated in Regina, he entered the automotive industry. It wasn’t long before young Holly heeded the call to “Go West Young Man”, moving to Vancouver and working for Vancouver Motors. Before long he started his own successful company Pavan Auto Parts. As the western representative for The John Mansville Corporation, he traveled many kilometres from the Lake Heads to Victoria. Holly realized real estate was an option to financial success, getting involved with land development. He sold his company, Condo Homes, after his open heart bypass surgery in the 1980’s.

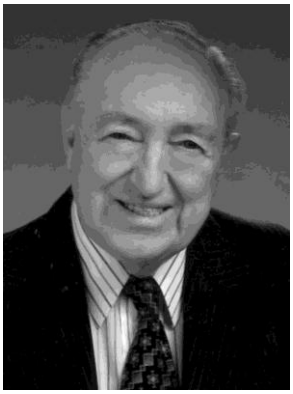
Holly was recognized for his contributions, interest and service to his fellow beings by many organizations. He was Chairman of the Board of Cliff United Church for many years and worked extensively for and with youth organizations. His recognitions include The Service to Mankind, The Shriner of the Year, awards and installation as a Honourary 33° Scottish Rite Mason.

Holly’s Masonic career commenced in the early sixties. Over the years he was a member of Prince of Wales, Cariboo Lodge and Blue Mountain Lodge. He attained the rank of Right Worshipful Brother during the year he was District

Deputy Grand Master. His work as a Shriner is legendary, designing and building the commissaries on the Care Cruisers, which transport children from British Columbia to provincial hospitals as well as Shriner's Hospitals and clinics. He worked tirelessly maintaining the fleet along with his buddy Gill. His Scottish Rite journey commenced in 1986 and after over 25 years of dedicated service looking after all the sound requirements as part of the team and alone, he was Coroneted a Honourary 33° Scottish Rite Mason in September 2006. An honour sought by many and conferred on few.

Sadly Holly succumbed to cancer on November 16, 2009. It is the measure of the man that most people were unaware of his Illness. He is survived by his loving wife Allison and much loved members of his family. He was one in a million.

ILL. BRO. CHARLES MONTY JASPER, 33°



Ill. Bro. Charles Monty Jasper, 33° of Victoria passed to the Grand Lodge above on March 6, 2010 at the age of 86 years.

Monty was born in Victoria on March 2, 1924.

Monty was a dedicated Mason with over 50 year's service to the Craft. He was raised on May 15, 1958, was a Past Master of Malahat Lodge 107 and a Past District Deputy Grand Master. He was also a member of York Rite, Gizeh Shrine, Victoria Shrine Clowns Unit, the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, the Eagles, As One That Serves Men's Club of Oak Bay United Church, and a 50 year member of United Commercial Travelers.

In Scottish Rite Freemasonry, Monty received the 14° in Victoria Lodge of Perfection on June 8, 1976 and then became a member of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and Parksville Consistory in 1981. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Victoria Lodge of perfection in 1985 and was coroneted a 33° Scottish Rite Freemason on September 12, 2002.

Our brother is survived by his wife of 56 years, Joan, sons Wayne and Douglas, five grandchildren, as well as several nieces and nephews and his sister, Doreen Sutcliffe.

ILL. BRO. REGINALD ELSON JEWELL, 33°

Ill. Bro. Reginald (Reg) Eldon Jewell was born in Peterborough Ontario on March 2, 1942 and passed away on May 13, 2009. Reg Jewell was a funeral director who served in Toronto, Cobourg and Trenton areas retiring in 1998. Reg was the beloved husband of Lynda Everest and loving father of Sara (Dwayne Mattinson) and Araminta (Jason Montague). Dear Papa of George, Mimi, Natan and Vincent and brother of Donald Jewell, Mary Hoskins, John Jewell and Garry Jewell. He was an active member of the United Churches in Coburg and Trenton.

Ill. Bro. Jewell was initiated, passed and raised in Acacia Lodge No. 430 G.R.C Toronto in 1967. He was the Master of Acacia Lodge in 1973. Ill. Bro. Jewel also served as Master of St. Johns Lodge No. 17, G.R.C. in 1981 and Trent Lodge No. 38 G.R.C. in 1986. He was also a member of Heritage Lodge No. 730 G.R.C. and Limestone Lodge No. 739 G.R.C. Ill Bro. Jewel was elected Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario in July 1983 and served as a member of the Board of General Purposes from 1985 to 1995.

Ill. Bro. Jewel joined the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in November, 1973, the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix in April 1974 and the Moore Sovereign Consistory in May 1974. He was active in the Valley of Peterborough in various degree teams and served as Most Wise Sovereign in the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix in 1983. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector General 33° on September 8, 1988.

He was a member of St. Mark's Chapter RAM. Reg was a Paul Harris Fellow of the Rotary Club.

Reg was a friend, mentor, and brother to many in Ontario and Prince Edward Districts. He was a strong ambassador for Peterborough Valley and Scottish Rite Masonry making an impact on those who travelled this province with him.

He is sorely missed by his wife, daughters, grand kids and his many friends.

GRT

ILL. BRO. LAWRENCE MALCOLM LARSEN, 33°

NO PICTURE AVAILABLE

The Valley of Thunder Bay was saddened by the sudden death of Ill. Bro. Lawrence Malcolm Larsen on April 12, 2010. Ill. Bro. Larsen was born on February 19, 1947 to Lawrence and Lillian Larsen of Nipigon, Ontario. He grew up in Nipigon and continued his post secondary education in Thunder Bay at both Lakehead University in Applied Science and Confederation College as Interprovincial Electrical journeyman.

The Larsen family have been long time members of Westminster United Church in Thunder Bay where Lawrence was actively involved with the Church Board.

Lawrence was predeceased by his parents, Lawrence and Lillian, his parent-in-laws, Ernest and Dove Riggs. He is survived by his wife Faye, their children Gregory (Tracey Zhou), Allison (Christian Glover), Andrew (Sheri Skerget), and David, granddaughter Candace and her mother Dawn. His brother Chris (Diane) and his sister Florence Dines (Louie), in laws Roma and Lloyd Hampton, George and Sue Riggs, and Jeanette Dampier.

He joined Shuniah Lodge No. 287 in Thunder Bay and was initiated March 21, 1995, passed September 26, 1995, and raised January 30, 1996. He served as Worshipful Master in 2004. Bro. Larsen joined the Thunder Bay Lodge of Perfection and received the 14° on February 27, 1998, Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix on April 4, 1998, and North Star Consistory on October 30, 1999. He was very active in all aspects of Masonry taking part in the 4°,6°, 7°, 14°, 15°, 17°, 18°, 30°, and 32° and served as the Most Wise Sovereign in 2005. At the time of his death he was to have been installed Thrice Puissant Grand Master on May 13, 2010. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario on September 17, 2009.

A Masonic Memorial service was held at Trinity United Church in Thunder Bay on April 19, 2010 with an overflow group of Masons and friends. He was a very active and caring person and an excellent ritualist. He was a mentor to many and respected by his peers.

We extend our sincere sympathy to his family. He will be greatly missed and we give thanks afforded us in knowing and remembering this well loved Mason.

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM HAROLD MCCAW, 33°

Ill. Bro. William Harold McCaw died at Bluewater Health Hospital, Sarnia, Ontario on July 27, 2010.

Bill was born in Petrolia, Ontario, on March 29, 1923. He is survived by his Wife of 59 years Madeline Nellie (McFadden) McCaw two daughters, Karis-Ann Riggs and Wendy Lee Kelly also surviving five grandchildren Christine Riggs, Rebeca Riggs, Julie Riggs, and Stephany Kelly and Michelle Kelly. We cherish his lasting memory in our hearts.

Masonic Record and Achievements
Craft Lodge, Initiated in St. Paul Lodge No. 601 G.R.C. Sarnia, Ontario. February 24, 1967. Passed - June 10, 1967; Raised - October 27, 1967

Scottish Rite, Ill. Bro. Bill McCaw was coroneted, Honorary Inspector-General 33°, on September 12, 1991. Bill received the 14° in Sarnia Lodge of Perfection on April 26, 1975. He was elected Grand Secretary 1984 to 1995. He was President Sarnia Scottish Rite Club 1987, Treasurer from 1995 to 2007. He was Curling Bonspiel convener for 15 years.

Received 18° in London Chapter Rose Croix, London, October 25, 1975

Received 32° in Hamilton's Moore Sovereign Consistory, May 8, 1975

Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 12, 1991, by Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. J. A. Bourne, in Thunder Bay, Ontario

Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Mocha Temple, May 1975 and Lambton Shrine Club. Caravan convener mailer. Motor Corp small car owner and parade driver

He was a Member, of A. A. O. N. Mocha "Legion of Honour" 1980.

A Celebration of the Life of William Harold McCaw 1923-2010
St. Paul Lodge No. 601 conducted a Masonic Memorial Service at 1.00 PM, 52 Masons were in attendance, all 11 fellow 33° Brothers from the Sarnia Valley were present. Visitation followed.

Rev. Susan Browning conducted a Memorial Funeral Service at 2:00 PM. On Friday, July 30, 2010 in the Sanctuary of Grace United Church, 990 Cathcart Blvd., Sarnia, ON.

The sanctuary was filled with 170 members family and friends.

Bill and Madeline were long time, dedicated, active members in the Grace United Church. Madeline and Bill were Active members of the Sarnia Golf and Curling Club. Bill McCaw was the Recording Secretary of the Canadian National Railroad Credit union for 15 years. His penmanship was perfect even to endorse his signature on reports in 2009.

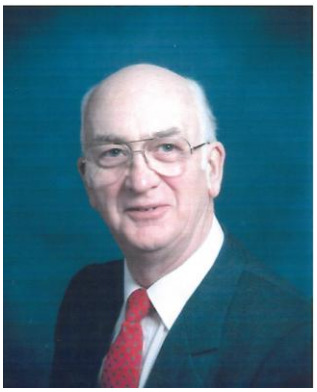
After the funeral service the Ladies of Grace provided a Lunch and reception for Madeline her family and friends in the Church Hall.

William Harold McCaw (Bill) was born in Petrolia ON. March 29, 1923. As a young man, Bill was a CNR conductor from Sarnia for 40 years, Bill worked at Prestolite Sarnia, and he sailed on the Windsor Lite, an Imperial Oil Ship on our Great Lakes. A Veteran of World War II, Bill joined the RCAF in 1943, was in Overseas Service from October 1944 to March 1946. Bill lead an active life always looking out to help others, his philanthropic donations were personal and discreet. Bill was very handy with woodwork and crafted there Grand Father Clock and furniture and toys for his children & grand children.

To Madeline and the Family, we extend our condolences and pledge to continue to support her and the family. May he rest in peace in his dwelling place in Paradise.

KK

ILL. BRO. MARVEL DWIGHT MATTSON, 33°



Ill. Bro. Marvel Dwight Mattson, 33° of Chester, Nova Scotia, passed away on April 1, 2010, as a result of a short term illness.

He was born in Richmond, Saskatchewan on July 27, 1921 to parents Hans and Bertha (Olson) Mattson. He grew up on a farm during the Great Depression.

He obtained his high school education in the United States and held odd jobs until joining the RCMP in 1942. Upon graduating he

was stationed in Halifax, Dartmouth, Chester, Pictou and Sydney, until he retired in Sydney in 1966 as a Sergeant. Although he retired from the RCMP after 24 years of service, in his demeanour he remained a Mountie for the rest of his life.

Upon retirement he accepted a position of Supervisor with the Gasoline Tax Commission in the Province of Nova Scotia. He also served in the Health Services Commission until retiring in 1984. His position was re-located from Sydney to Halifax in 1977, and he settled in Chester, where he made his home for the rest of his life.

Ill. Bro. Mattson was a Mason for 66 years. He was Initiated, Passed and Raised in Keith Lodge No. 17 in Halifax, NS. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in LaHave Chapter No. 17 in Lunenburg, NS.

He received his 14° in 1982 in Victoria Lodge of Perfection, his 18° in 1982 in Keith Chapter of Rose Croix and his 32° in 1983 in the Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory in Halifax. He was made a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1995. Bro. Mattson was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector - General in Montreal in 1998.

Ill. Bro. Mattson was very involved in Masonic affairs having served as Master of Clarke Lodge, a member of the RCMP Degree Team, member of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia Long Range Planning Committee, Director of the 8° Scottish Rite, President of the South Shore Scottish Rite Club, and as Chairperson of the South Shore Shrine Hospital Committee.

He was a Past Cubmaster, Past President of the Home and School Association, Past President of the Sydney Rotary Club, Past President of the Sydney United Way, elder in the United Church and a Deacon in the Baptist Church.

He was married to Elizabeth Morrison on September 6, 1947 and she predeceased him in 2007. He is survived by sons Arthur (Martha), Stephen (Betty), Neil (Nuala) and Earl (Cathy). Also surviving are his brothers Walter, Alvin (Marg) and Harold (Joyce); sisters; Ruth, Irene, Joyce and Enid.

A legion service followed by Eastern Star and Masonic Services were held on Aptil 5, 2010. Funeral service was held on April 6th in Chester United Baptist Church with interment in Pinehill Cemetery.

ILL. BRO. HARVEY ASHLEY MIDDAUGH, 33°

Ill. Bro. Harvey Ashley Middaugh, 33°, aged 77 years, passed to the Grand Lodge Above on March 16th, 2010.

Ill. Bro. Middaugh was a proud railroader all his life. He started with the CNR at Allandale in 1950 as a brakeman, and left CNR on January 1, 1951 then started with the ONR Jan 13, 1951. He was active in the Union (B of RT) - held position of President of Local 815; Local Chairman; Legislative Representative; and ended as Vice Chair of Ontario Legislative Board - eventually changing to UTU. He qualified as Locomotive Engineer in 1973. He also held position of Polar Bear Express Coordinator; Passenger Services Coordinator; Trainmaster; Rules Instructor; Manager of Customer Service (overseeing rail and bus, Hanna Bay Goose Camp, Cheecheemaun). He retired from the ONR to become Trainmaster and Master Mechanic with VIA Rail, retired from VIA to become a TIBS Instructor with CNR between Belleville and Jasper. In all, 42 years of railroading.

He is survived by his loving wife Gwen (Peterman); children Mike (Lynne); Wendy; Peter (Linda) and Angela (Ken); brother Doug (Marg). Grandchildren Cole, Michael; Adam (Danielle); Ryan, Keraden and Kevin. Great grandson Aydan.

Bro. Middaugh was very active in the community. In 2008 he was the Englehart Ambassador for the Town's Centennial, Town Councillor of Englehart 1968 to 1976, and again in 2004 to Present - also Deputy Mayor. He championed the start of the ONR's Santa Claus Express Train approx 30 years ago (which is still entertaining the children of Northeastern Ontario every November).

Ill. Bro. Middaugh was initiated, passed and raised in Englehart Lodge No. 534 in 1971/72. and served as Worshipful Master in 2001. He was also Secretary of the Lodge for 15 years. He joined the Ancient and Accepted Scottish rite of Freemasonry of Canada in 1974 with the North Bay Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. He joined Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton in 1997 and was coroneted Honourary Inspector-General, 33° in September 2009. He served as the Treasurer of The Blue and Gold Scottish Rite Club for many years.

Ill. Bro. Middaugh was a loving husband, proud father, and Mason; hard working, honest, humble, full of dignity and pride. He loved his community - very giving to the community, never expecting anything in return - “it is your duty to help others”.

JWL

ILL. BRO. ALBERT EDWARD NELSON, 33°

On November 26, 2009 the Hamilton Valley of the Scottish Rite, lost one of its most dedicated and colourful members. Bert Nelson was in his 91st year, predeceased by his loving wife Jean and survived by four sons, five grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

He retired after 40 years as a Chartered Life Underwriter and former Branch Manager with the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada.

Bert was a proud Royal Canadian Air Force Veteran, having served 5 years in the overseas administration branch during the Second World War.

He was honoured by the Hamilton Rotary Club as a Paul Harris Fellow recipient. A proud member of the Hamilton Club, the Dundas Granite Club, and was a past chairman of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton.

Bert and Jean enjoyed travels to many parts of the world but none more than their trips to England to witness the “London Theatre Shows”.

He was a devoted member to his faith in MacNeill Baptist Church, Hamilton, and later Knox Presbyterian Church in Oakville.

In Masonry, he served his fraternity as Worshipful Master of Westmount Lodge No. 671, Hamilton in 1991.

He received his 14° in Kingston Lodge of Perfection and his 18° in Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston, and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton.

For many years his portrayal of the “padre” in the 32° (military version) moved many to tears. His deep devotion and stage presence made the man and the character…….one.

Bert was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General, September 9, 1993 in Hamilton.

His love of family, faith, Country, theatre and Masonry made his life complete. As the final curtain comes down we say bravo for a life well spent.

AAB

ILL. BRO. JAMES WESLEY PACE, 33°

It is with sadness that we report that Ill. Bro. James Pace passed away on June 4, 2010 in Collingwood, ON after suffering several years of the ravages of Alzheimers. Prior to this Jim was an active participant in many bodies of Masonry.

Jim was born on May 16, 1925 in the Underwood area of Bruce County where he attended school and joined the employ of Ontario Hydro, advancing to the position of Supervisor of power line construction and maintenance. Jim resided in various locations during his tenure with Ontario Hydro but primarily in the Stayner area.

Jim joined Northern Light Lodge in Stayner, Ontario and served all offices including Worshipful Master. Jim also affiliated with several lodges in the area of his work and residence. He was very active in Scottish Rite in Barrie Valley (he was a charter Member of the Barrie Consistory), Shriners in Stayner, and Eastern Star in Stayner as well as in Florida while wintering there after retirement. Jim was a constant visitor throughout Ontario to all Masonic bodies. Jim was coroneted a Honourary Member of Supreme Council 33° on Sept. 9, 1982 in Fredericton N.B.

Jim was married to Ruby (deceased) and was adored by his children Barry, Charlotte Ann, Marilyn, Brenda June (deceased) and Garry (deceased) and their spouses and his grandchildren and great grandchildren.

Jim's firm handshake and welcoming smile will be missed by all who knew him.

ILL. BRO. JOHN PATIENCE, 33°

John Patience was born in Belfast, Northern Ireland on August 30, 1918 and educated at the Royal Belfast Academic Institution and The Belfast College of Technology. His working life was spent in Naval Ship Design, both in the United Kingdom and Canada, having emigrated in 1953 to take up a position with Vickers of Montreal. He was a Chartered Engineer (U.K.) and a Fellow of the Institute of Marine Engineers.

Ill. Bro. Patience was initiated in B.W.D. Montgomery Lodge No. 434, GR Ireland on December 21, 1940 and joined St-George's Royal Arch Chapter No. 166 in September 1944. Subsequent to settling in Montreal he affiliated to the Lodge of Antiquity No. 1, GRQ, becoming Worshipful Master in 1971 and District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal District No. 1, in 1974. He served as Chairman of the Committee on Rites and Ceremonies of Grand Lodge from 1981 to 1984 when he was elected Deputy Grand Master.

As Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Ireland he holds the rank of Hon. Past Grand Warden of that Grand Lodge. His Royal Arch activities led him to affiliate to Carnarvon Chapter No. 5, GRQ becoming First Principal in 1972 and Grand First Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Quebec in 1981. He is the Grand Representative of the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland, which conferred on him the rank of Hon. Past Grand High Priest.

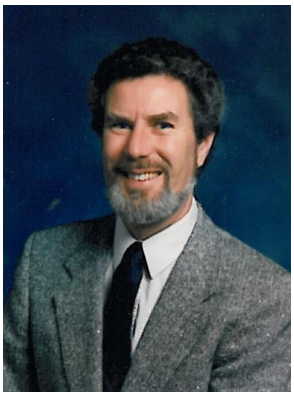
Ill. Bro. Patience was accepted into the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in 1967 and became Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1975. He was an Honorary Inspector-General of the Rite, receiving his 33° at Winnipeg, Manitoba in 1980. In 1983 he was accepted into the Royal Order of Scotland. Ill. Bro. Patience was also a member of Karnak Temple AAONMS and the Montreal High Twelve Club. He served as a director of the Montreal Shriner's Hospital.

In Belfast, on July 27, 1942 he married Isabel Stewart Nevin and they had daughter, Maureen, a retired teacher who worked with handicapped children in the Mackay Centre, Montreal and a son, Nevin, an engineering designer, who was Worshipful Master of the Lodge of Antiquity No. 1, GRQ, in 1980 and 1981 and also served as District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal District No.1.

Among his community activities, Ill. Bro. Patience was a Past President of a Home and School Association and was very active in the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society, having served as President from 1977 to 1979 and was the Society's Honorary Secretary. He was instrumental in organizing boy's soccer in Quebec and served as the inaugural president in 1959. As Grand Master he embraced the belief that the Order has a vital and didactic role to play in the Divine Scheme for the regeneration of mankind; that man's ignoble and brutal inhumanity to his fellow man, so prevalent in the world today, can be diminished if Freemasons will play their appointed part in bringing the Order's altruistic precepts and compassion to bear on the hearts and minds of men.

JL

ILL. BRO. GORDON JAMES PHILLIPS, 33°



Ill. Bro. Gordon (Gordy) Phillips was born in Galt, Ontario on September 16, 1941 and passed to the Grand Lodge Above on July 13, 2010.

He was a very active Freemason for 37 years. Gordy was initiated into Freemasonry by Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 7 on May 15, 1973, passed September 18, 1973 and raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason on February 26, 1974. He served Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 7 as Worshipful Master in 1980 and as Lodge Secretary from 1985 to the present. He was a long-time affiliated member of Capilano Lodge No. 164, Melrose Lodge No. 67 and Cariboo Lodge No. 4 in the British Columbia and Yukon jurisdiction. He served both Capilano Lodge and Melrose Lodge as both Worshipful Master and Secretary.

Gordy was an affiliated Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 92 in the Grand Lodge of Washington.

Gordy served the Grand Lodge of British Columbia and Yukon in many capacities. He was the Grand Director of Ceremonies in 1987. He served as Grand Secretary from 1993 to 1999 and in that capacity, was the Secretary for the British Columbia Masonic Foundation, the British Columbia Masonic Community Charities Fund, the Grand Lodge Building Fund and the Grand Lodge Benevolent Committee.

He was the Chairman of the Vancouver Masonic Service Bureau from 1999 to

2001 and also served the organization as Deputy Secretary for the 1992-93 year.

Gordy also served the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Valley of Vancouver in several capacities. He was the Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1994. He served as Grand Secretary from 2002-04 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General by Supreme Council in 1999. He served on the Committee on Leadership and Officer Training for Supreme Council, he contributed to several degree casts of the Vancouver Valley and performed the role of mentor to candidates of the Vancouver Valley for a period of two years.

Gordy was a member of Royal Arch Triple Tau Chapter No. 21 and the Red Cross of Constantine, Royal City Conclave No. 22. He was a member of the Gizeh Shriners of North America and the North Shore Shrine Club where he served as Hospital Representative and Secretary from 1991 to 1993. He was a Past Monarch for Van Zor Grotto serving the year 2009-10. He was the Secretary for the Vancouver Masonic Temple Association for many years and he served as a Dispatcher for the Cancer Car project conducted by the British Columbia Masonic Community Charities Fund.

Gordy was always willing to serve our gentle craft in any capacity that required his expertise and commitment.

Gordy enjoyed a lengthy career with the BC Telephone Company (Telus) and after retirement, acquired and operated to the present, the business “Young and Naughty” which provided Masonic regalia to the Craft.

Gordy’s main personal interests were family and travel. He enjoyed many interesting trips to various parts of the world accompanied by his wife, Ginny, and from time to time, other members of his immediate family.

He is survived by his loving wife Ginny, son Grant, daughter-in-law Raphiel and beloved grandson Jack.

A few meaningful words of Gordy –

“How does one measure a person’s love? By remembering them long after they are gone. Memories are the shadows of a life well lived that remain long after the light of their being has gone out. May we never forget.”

ILL. BRO. WALTER JAMES PHILLIPS, 33°

Ill. Bro. Walter James Phillips, 33° of Victoria passed to the Grand Lodge above on February 2, 2010 at the age of 95 years.

Walter was born in Esquimalt, British Columbia on January 9, 1915. He graduated from Esquimalt High School and became a Chief Marine Engineer with Canadian Pacific Ships. Walter spent two years overseas aboard the Princess Kathleen transporting troops and war prisoners in the Mediterranean. Upon retirement from Canadian Pacific in 1976, he and his wife Joan travelled with friends and family. In his eighties Walter drove for the Masonic Cancer Patient service and he and Joan raised a guide dog for the British Columbia Guide Dogs Association. He enjoyed tending his garden, was a member of the Y's Healthy Heartbeat class and was a formidable crib player.

Walter contributed greatly to the community through Freemasonry since 1944 when he was initiated in United Service Lodge No. 24, Victoria. In Scottish Rite Freemasonry, he received the 14° in Colville Lodge of Perfection on June 14, 1966 and then became a member of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix in 1967. Walter was a founding member of the Parkesville Consistory and served as Most Wise Sovereign of the Victoria Chapter Rose Croix in 1984. He was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 12, 1985. Walter was the Grand Representative to South Australia and Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Our brother is survived by his wife of 64 years, Joan, son Michael, daughter-in-law Jill, nephews, nieces and friends who will never forget his kindness, encyclopaedic memory, attention to detail and booming voice.

ILL. BRO. GEORGE ALBERT PORTER, 33°

George Albert Porter was a highly active and respected Freemason.

He was initiated on September 29, 1961 in Unity Lodge No. 106 and served as Worshipful Master in 1970 and 1971, which later amalgamated with Grandview Lodge No. 96. Ill. Bro. Porter also served as Worshipful Master in Vancouver

Funeral Lodge No. 1 in 1987. At the time of his death, he was a member of Cascade Lodge No. 12. He was passed on October 21, 1961 and raised on February 22, 1962. Bro. Porter was also District Deputy Grand Master of District 16 in 1995.

His Masonic career included being a member of Gizeh Shrine and York Rite for a number of years. In 1984, Bro. Porter served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. George received his 32° in Scottish Rite on November 16, 1974 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on September 8, 1988 in Vancouver, British Columbia by Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett.

He was known as a Mason not afraid to express his opinion and stood up for what he believed in. He received the Medal of Bravery from the Governor General of Canada in 1993 after thwarting a bank robbery and capturing the bank robber.

His memory work was second to none and he was a staunch supporter of younger brethren of the Craft. He mentored many and will be sorely missed.

TH

ILL. BRO. GLYN ROSS ROBERTS, 33°

G. Ross Roberts was born in Birtle, Manitoba in August 28, 1918. He spent his early childhood there until his family went looking for ‘greener’ pastures first in North Battleford, then to Edmonton in 1924. But by 1929 he was back in a one room schoolhouse near their rural Alberta homestead, where he was Miss Branely-Moore’s star pupil all the way to Grade 10.

In 1933 he was sent to live with relatives so he could attend Wesley College in Winnipeg. Graduating at 16 he joined Great West Life Insurance Co. as a messenger boy earning $10 a week. Six months later a fellow boarder told him that the Hudson’s Bay Co. was hiring. He was selected from 100’s of applicants as an apprentice fur trader. Now earning $15.00 per month and with a $500 contract bonus in the bank he served in Fort Alexander, Cumberland House and Montreal Lake, Sask.

In the fall of 1939 he resigned, expecting to enter RCAF air crew training. Recruiting was temporarily halted so Ross took a job with the CNR. Always an

optimist he re-applied in June, 1940 and by December he was called up. They pinned on his wings in September 1941 and posted him to 8th Bomber Squadron in Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Pearl Harbour changed everything and the squadron was deployed to Sea Island to patrol the British Columbia coast. Ross was a born navigator but his war was not to be white silk scarves and daring do. An insightful Group Captain figured Ross would excel at lethal three dimensional chess. He was promoted and posted to No. 2 Fighter Control School as an instructor where he served until his discharge in October 1945.

He now went back to the CNR in Winnipeg as the supervisor of a crew of 65. Characteristically optimistic about his prospects he married Rhoda Horne of the Hudson Bay Co., Vancouver, on December 21, 1945. Early in1946, Ross enrolled at the University of Manitoba. He did not do well and returned to the CNR until April 1947. That same year, he and Rhoda visited Vancouver. Ross resigned from the CNR and accepted a position with Canada Safeway where he rapidly rose to store management.

Gifted at logistics and people management, Ross still wanted a life with a higher purpose. He resigned in September 1962 in order to become a teacher he enrolled in the University of British Columbia. In 1963, he began teaching in Burnaby and served 18 years at the Park Crest School – retiring in 1982. He received his B.Ed in 1967 and earned enough UBC credits for 2 more degrees. He worked 10 years after his retirement for the Masonic Cemetery Association until 1992.

A Master Mason since 1949, Ross joined Vancouver Valley in 1972 and was treasurer for many years. He received his 33° in 1985. In 1973 was elected Master of Cascade No. 12 and served as Master again in 1985. He was the last District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 15 and became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1995. He was Chaplain of Cascade No. 12 for many years. He will be remembered for his optimism, love of learning, his commanding presence and deep devotion to the tenets and principles of the Scottish Rite in British Columbia.

ILL. BRO. GERALD EARLE ROZEE, 33°

Ill. Bro. Gerald Earl Rozee passed away peacefully on January 17, 2010 in Cedar Crest Camp Hill Veteran's Memorial Building, QEII, Halifax. Born in Halifax, he was the son of the late Roy and Margaret (Redmond) Rozee. He married Margaret Lillian Murphy of Pictou, NS.

Bro. Rozee began working in the produce industry in 1947. He was a long time Secretary and Manager of the Atlantic Fresh Produce Association and was the 20th recipient of the Canadian Produce Man of the Year Award in 1992.

He was a member of St. John's United Church in Halifax and was an Elder for over 30 years.

Bro. Rozee was initiated on February 10, 1943 in Athole Lodge No.15, Halifax and was raised in Athole Lodge on April 10, 1943. He was a Past District Deputy of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia.

In Scottish Rite he received his 14° on October 22, 1954 in Victoria Lodge of Perfection, his 18° on March 8, 1956 in Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix and his 32° on February 25, 1960 in the Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 11, 1976 in Regina SK. Received Royal Order of Scotland on December 1, 1973 in Halifax, NS.

He is survived by his wife Margaret; sons Ken (Tanya) of Glen Margaret, Rob of Rock Hill, SC; daughter Gwen Werstiuk (David) Glendon, Atla.; brother Jack (Ruth) Ottawa, ON; and sister Eleanor Patterson (Don) of Hammond Plains. He was predeceased by his brother Bert, Dartmouth.

A Memorial service took place in the Atlantic Funeral Home, Halifax on Thursday January 21 at 2 p.m.

ILL. BRO. JOHN SCHNEIKART, 33°

Following a lengthy period of deteriorating health, and the recent sudden death of his beloved wife Dorothy after 51 years of marriage, Ill. Bro. Joseph Schneikart, 33°, passed away at Chatham, Ontario on June 17, 2009.

Ill. Bro. Schneikart was born in Tilbury, Ontario on January 24, 1931 and received his education there as well. He went on to work for Bell Canada in Chatham, Ontario for 35 years until his retirement.

Ill. Bro. Schneikart was initiated in Naphtali Lodge No. 413 in Tilbury on February 9, 1960, and passed and raised during March and April of the same year. He served twice as Master of that Lodge, first in 1967 and again in 1996. However, his service to Naphtali Lodge began upon his initiation and continued until approximately a year before his death. In addition to the years leading up to his terms as Master, there was hardly a chair that he didn't fill as circumstances required it, whether for a night or for a year. Furthermore, his rich, melodious voice was regularly heard during degree work. He also delivered the Final Charge during Installations with meaning and, therefore, it was enjoyed by all who heard it for many, many years. On July 16, 2003, he was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario in recognition of his exemplary service as Secretary to the outgoing District Deputy.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, Ill. Bro. Schneikart joined the Chatham Lodge of Perfection on April 4, 1961, received the 18° in the Chatham Chapter of Rose Croix on October 14, 1961, and received the 32° at Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario on May 11, 1962. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Chatham Lodge of Perfection in 1970. On September 17, 1998, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Montreal, Quebec. As with his Craft Lodge, he was active in the Scottish Rite from the time he joined the order until illness intervened. He served on numerous committees, was a degree Director, and participated in many degrees taking leading and important parts. As a ritualist, his talents shone every bit as much as they did in his Craft Lodge.

Ill. Bro. Schneikart also carried his interest in Masonry into the AAONMS where he was very involved in a variety of capacities over the years in the Ahcom Shrine Club in Chatham.

Joe was a friend to all, an enemy to none, and those who knew him could clearly recognize that, in him, they had been lucky enough to meet such a man.

He is survived by his son Craig, daughter-in-law Melissa and two grandchildren whom he adored.

DWT

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM WHITWORTH STEWART, 33°

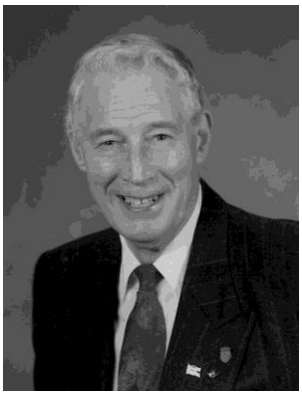
William Whitworth Stewart of Kelowna, BC passed to the Grand Lodge Above on March 3, 2009.

Bill was born in Kelowna, British Columbia on November 29, 1924. His father was an orchardist and nursery man from County Kildare, Ireland and established Stewart Brothers Nurseries Ltd. in the Okanagan. Bill followed in his father's footsteps, and as an employer, helped many families start a new life in Canada. From his childhood love of hiking, swimming and skiing, he carried on his passion with his family, instilling his love of the outdoors in them. Bill loved to travel, visiting Ireland and England often, as well as Switzerland and Hawaii.

Bill was raised in Prince Charles Lodge No.153 in Kelowna in 1984 and was Worshipful Master in 1990. He was a member of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, serving twice as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1992 and 1995, the only time in its 80 year history. He was a member of Moray Chapter Rose Croix and British Columbia Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 11, 1997.

Bill leaves his loving wife, Jean and six children, fifteen grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. Predeceased by his sister, Kathleen, he is also survived by two brothers, Richard and Jim.

ILL. BRO. CHARLES HENRY THOMPSON, 33°



Ill. Bro. Charles Thompson died in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia on November 20, 2009.

He was born in Pictou, Nova Scotia on August 20, 1925, where he received his early education. He entered the employ of Frank Sobey in his first store in Stellerton, joining the Royal Canadian Navy in 1942, participating in the convoys and D-Day invasion. He served in the Navy for 27 years retiring in 1969.

In 1969 he joined the Dartmouth Regional Vocational School as Head Teacher of the Hospitality and Food Services Programme.

Bro. Thompson met and married Elizabeth Amanda Rundle in 1948. They had seven children, three daughters and four sons.

He served in many organizations, Sunday School Superintendent at St. Luke's Anglican Church, Church Vestry Committee, Synod committee delegate, Canadian Cancer Society, director of the Naval Benevolent Fund and Past Chairman of the Masonic Home Board of Nova Scotia.

Bro. Thompson was initiated in Royal Standard Lodge No. 398, Halifax, NS and received his Master Mason Degree on September 11, 1956. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in June 1958, Royal and Select Master in March 1989, Knight Templar in June 1962. He also served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia.

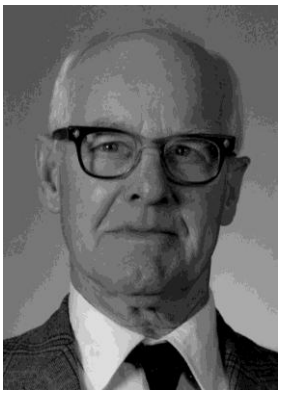
In Scottish Rite he received his 14° on October 14, 1972 in Victoria Lodge of Perfection, received his 18° on January 20, 1973 in Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix and received his 32° on March 10, 1973 in the Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General in Barrie, Ontario on September 11, 1997.

Ill. Bro. Thompson was predeceased by his wife of 47 years Elizabeth Amanda Thompson, his daughters Rosalind, Anita Mahood and his brothers George, Milton and William and his sister Annie Higgins. He is survived by his daughters Heather (David) Mills, Chester, NS; Charlene Fairchild, Golden, BC; sons, Scott (Donna Tufts) , Waverley; Ian, Chezzettcook; Martin and

Adrian, Golden BC; sisters Jean Brain, New Glasgow, and Wilma Campennaro, Guelph, ON.

Funeral service for our late Brother was held on Saturday at 2 p.m. in St. Luke's Anglican Church, Dartmouth, NS.

ILL. BRO. DAVID ALAN THOMPSON, 33°



David Alan Thompson was born September 20, 1920 in Brandon, Manitoba. Al was a World War II veteran, serving in the RCAF for 4½ years.

Al was a career teacher and served as vice-principal in the Langley School District for many years. Al made a difference in many lives and will be missed by the hearts he touched through his long and fruitful life.

He was initiated December 3, 1942 in St. Andrews Lodge No. 560 in the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and raised October 25, 1946. He was made a life member on February 16, 1973. Al affiliated with Langley Lodge in 1978 and served as Worshipful Master in 1988. A founding member of Dogwood Lodge No. 192, he was District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 23 in 1992-93 and was made an honorary member of Langley Lodge in 1998. He received both 50-year and 60-year membership jewels.

A member of Semiamoo Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, he served as First Principal in 1984. He was also a member of the Cryptic Rite and a Royal Ark Mariner, as well as Gizeh Shrine. He joined Scottish Rite in 1973 and was Past Most Wise Sovereign of Fraser Valley Chapter Rose Croix. Al was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Saskatoon in September 1992.

Al passed away February 6, 2006 after a short illness. He was predeceased by his wife, Joyce and his daughter, Shelagh. He is survived by his son, Brian and daughters, Deirdre and Katy together with 11 grandchildren.

ILL. BRO. GEORGE GRAHAM THOMSON, 33°

Initiated - The Ancient St. John's Lodge, No.3, Kingston, 1948
Joined - Kingston Lodge of Perfection, June 18, 1959
Joined - Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix, Kingston, January 26, 1961
Received 32° - Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, May 9, 1964
Affiliated - Ottawa Consistory, June 14, 1976
Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 8, 1972
Member Royal Order of Scotland - 1975

Ill. Bro. G. Graham Thomson was born August 13, 1909, in Bawlf, Alberta. He moved with his family to Kingston in 1920. He and his wife Mildred, of 61years, had 1 son and 2 daughters, nine grandchildren and twelve great grandchildren. Graham Thomson was a member and for many years an Elder of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church.

Joining the Princess of Whales Own Regiment he spent a short term early in the war guarding German prisoners' of war imprisoned at Fort Henry. He then served for 6 years throughout World War II in France, Belgium and the Netherlands with the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals ending the war with the rank of Major. As a "Signals" man he was one of the founding Directors of the Military Communications and Electronics Museum at CFB Kingston.

Returning to Kingston he built what was to become the city's largest real estate firm and was also a founding partner in Kingston's largest insurance business. He continued active in his real estate business until well into his 90s.

Graham was a people person who gave much to his community. He took a leadership role in many organizations including the Kingston General Hospital, the YMCA, the Conservation Authority, Salvation Army and St. John's Ambulance.

While never holding office in a Masonic Lodge, he was a dominant force, motivating the brethren to take on projects which enhanced our Lodge buildings and promoted Masonry in general.

A Funeral Service for Ill. Bro. G. Graham Thomson was held at St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, April 23, 2010, with internment at Cataraqui Cemetery, Kingston.

DRT

ILL. BRO. ARTHUR KIRKWOOD TWIGG, 33°

Initiated - The Ancient St. John's Lodge, No.3, Kingston, January 3, 1957
Joined - Kingston Lodge of Perfection, October 21, 1965
Received 18° - Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix, Kingston, March 23, 1967
Received 32° - Ottawa Consistory, April 28, 1979
Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, Windsor, September 2003

Ill. Bro. Arthur Twigg was born February 17, 1922 at Kingston, Ontario, and passed to the Grand Lodge Above on August 28, 2010 in his 89th year. He leaves his wife of 60 years, Evelyn, their son Kirk and two loving granddaughters.

Ill. Bro. Twigg was Past Potentate, Tunis Temple No. 179, Ottawa, Past President of the 1000 Island Shrine Club, and long time Treasurer, until his death, of the Kingston Valley. He remained active in the work of the Rite, including taking active parts in a number of degrees.

Hon. Colonel Arthur Twigg was Commanding Officer of the Princess of Wales' Own Regiment from 1961 to 1965. As Hon. Colonel of the Regiment he had the honour of escorting Diana, Princess of Wales, on her official inspection of her regiment.

On August 28, 2010, he was honoured by a full military funeral at St. Paul's Anglican Church, with internment in Cataraqui Cemetery, Kingston, with many Masonic and Shrine brethren in attendance.

ILL. BRO. FRANK JOSEPH WALSH, 33°

With remorse we announce Frank's passing on July 24, 2009, beloved husband of Joan (nee Helsby) and father of Dermot. Frank was born on July 4, 1923 in Rochdale, Lancashire, England. After completing high school, he joined a well established construction company in that city and was trained as a brick layer and stone mason and later expanded into general construction. He remained with that company until he joined the Royal Navy in 1942. After finishing basic training, Frank volunteered for submarines and remained with the silent service until he was discharged in 1946. He served in the North Atlantic, the Mediterranean, the Indian Ocean, and finally the Pacific Ocean.

On his return from the service he formed a small construction company and operated it until 1954 when he immigrated to Canada. Following several jobs in the construction industry in Canada, Frank joined the Toronto Daily Star's advertising department ion 1959 and remained with them until his retirement in 1989.

Frank's Masonic career commenced when he was initiated into Antiquity Lodge No. 571 GRC on October 23, 1962. He was passed to the Fellowcraft degree on November 20, 1962 and was raised a Master Mason on January 8, 1963. He served as Worshipful Master of Antiquity Lodge in 1972. Frank was appointed Assistant Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario at the 139th Communication of Grand Lodge on July 21, 1994.

Frank became a member of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection receiving his 14° on April 26, 1971, continued on into the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, receiving his 18° on October 21, 1971, and on May 11, 1974 received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton.

Frank served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1986 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at the meeting of Supreme Council in September 1989 in Ottawa.

Frank was in a number of the Valley of Toronto degrees and was a director of the 14°. He also served as the deputy Chairman of the Membership Committee of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection.

IL. BRO. THOMAS CHARLES WARNER, 33°

On December 5, 2009, Ill. Bro. Thomas Charles Warner passed to the Grand Lodge Above. He is survived by his loving wife Betty, five daughters and three sons. Tom was employed by Ontario Hydro from 1952 to 1988. Over his career he served as Customer Service Foreman and Rural Service Supervisor, and gained much recognition for his dedication to the many job related committees on which he served.

From 1950 to 1951, he served with the Canadian Armed Forces in the Princess Patricia Regiment (Special Forces Unit).

He began his Masonic journey in 1976 in St. George Lodge No. 41 and was raised on September 23 of the same year. He was an active companion of Royal Arch Masonry, Knights Templar, and Royal and Select Masters. Tom was an active member of all three concordant bodies of the Scottish Rite. On September 10, 1992, he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

The Masonic offices held by Bro. Warner are many:

Past Worshipful Master of Brant Lodge No. 663, Burlington, Ontario
Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, 1992
Past President of Masters and Wardens Association, Hamilton, Ontario
Past First Principal of King David Chapter No. 262, Burlington, Ontario
Preceptor of Odo de St. Amand No. 17 Knights Templar, Oakland, Ontario

Tom enjoyed working with and for the youth in the Chatham region. His enjoyment of baseball was demonstrated by the many positions he held in the Tyke, Peewee, and bantam leagues of baseball. During the summer and winter months, Tom could be found at the ballpark or in an ice rink umping a baseball or hockey game.

Over the years Tom received many accolades for his community service.

Elder of St. Andrews Church in Chatham, Ontario from 1973 – 1975
Optimist Youth Appreciation Week award winner in Chatham, 1969

Kinsman of the Year award winner in Chatham, 1970 – 1971
Chatham Memorial Community Centre Commission Award for outstanding service in the field of recreation, 1976
Nominated for the Dick Proctor Award in 1969 – 1970 for outstanding leadership in youth sports

Ill. Bro. Thomas Warner gave his all to further the many loves with which he was associated – his family and friends, Masonry, his work, and his community. He will be sadly missed.

ILL. BRO. KENNETH GRANT WILLING, 33°

Ill. Bro. Willing was born at the Grace Hospital in Ottawa in January, 1927, the 4th child of Peter and Charlotte Willing. Attended Ottawa Technical High School, where, interestingly, he received a certificate for 5 years of perfect attendance-never late or absent!

He worked at Canada Roofing Products in Vancouver for several years, returning to Ottawa and launching a 41-year career with Crane Limited. Finally, he continued for 5 more years with his own sales agency at Welmar Mechanical sales, retiring in 1997 at age 70.

He started his Masonic journey in 1952 by joining Prince of Wales Lodge No 371, becoming its Worshipful Master in 1962-63 and again in 1964-65. He became District Deputy Grand Master of Ottawa District 1 in 1972-73.

He joined Scottish Rite in Ottawa in 1965, receiving his 32° at Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. In 1985, he was coroneted Honourary Inspector-General, 33° at Supreme Council, London.

Ken and his high school sweetheart Patricia Hodgkinson celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary in 2006. Their family consisted of two daughters, one son, five grandchildren and three great grandchildren. A family man first, he was passionate about his Ham Radio.

At the 186th Reunion, the Valley of Ottawa honoured Ill. Bro. Willing, 33° by naming the 2005-06 Class after him.

A perfectionist in ritual, his delivery of the 14° Lecture, was a much anticipated

annual event for many years.

Ill. Bro. Willing, 33°, passed to the Grand Lodge Above on August 18, 2009.

ILL. BRO. VERNE ELDON YOUNG, 33°

The Peterborough Valley and indeed all branches of Masonry are indebted to Ill. Bro. Verne E. Young for his many contributions to the betterment of the Craft and to name our Spring Reunion in his honour is a small but fitting recognition of the work he has done and was still doing on our behalf.

Bro. Young was born in Chandos Township, Peterborough County on July 8, 1918 and attended the Chandos Public Continuation School. He worked in carpentry and lumbering as a young man and saw service in the Royal Canadian Air Force 1943-45. Following enlistment, he worked in ta supervisory capacity in general contracting and was a mechanic/welder with the government of Ontario 1953 – 65. However, his demonstrated managerial skills led him into the education system where he finished his working career as Business Administrator and Property Manager for the Peterborough County Board of Education.

Verne and his wife, the former Jean Tanner, were married in 1940 and are proud of their three daughters, one grandson, one granddaughter, and one great-granddaughter.

Verne was involved with several civic and community organizations, namely the Red Cross, Royal Canadian Legion, Meals on Wheels, and the Peterborough City Committee of Adjustment, where he served as a member and chairman from 1983 – 91.

He was an active churchman and member of St. Luke's Anglican Church, Ashburnham where he had served as Warden. His Church Seniors group and the Diocese of Toronto have also benefited form his leadership and building expertise.

Bro. Young joined Clementi Lodge No. 313 in 1953, served as Worshipful Master in 1964 and was District Deputy Grand Master for Peterborough District 1977 – 78. He became a member of the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in 1954, joined Chapter of Rose Croix in 1956, and Moore

Sovereign Consistory in 1966. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1972-73 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1980. He served as Treasurer of the Peterborough Valley 1979–97 and worked diligently to insure that our finances were properly managed.

He had also attained past and preferred rank in several concordant bodies, namely the Royal Arch Chapter, Knights Templar, York Rite College, Grand Imperial Conclave (Grand Treasurer), and the Allied Masonic Degree. He was also a member of the Shrine, The York Cross of Honour, the Order of the Eastern Star, and was elected a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1996, an impressive Masonic achievement.

We in Peterborough are the beneficiary of Verne's conviction and devotion to his community, church, and freemasonry. As they said in the days of the Old West, "he's a man to ride the river with."

APPENDICES

GENERAL DATA AND STATISTICS

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874 to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882
WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882 to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893
JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886 to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913
JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892 to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898
ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898 to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921
SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904 to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922 to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929
BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913 to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920
JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919 to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923 to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931
ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8, 1925 to Oct. 3, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938
WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3, 1934 to Oct. 2, 1940
Apr. 18, 1942 to Oct. 7, 1942
Died 27th June, 1947
JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2, 1940 to April 18, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942
DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH
Oct. 7, 1942 to Feb. 2, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948
GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 2, 1948 to Feb. 14, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950
DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 14, 1950 to Oct. 15, 1952
Died 26th August, 1968
CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15, 1952 to Sept. 21, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965
THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965
JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11, 1958 to Sept. 7, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963
RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7, 1961 to Sept. 9, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970
GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY
Sept. 9, 1964 to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971
CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM
Sept. 13, 1967 to Sept. 12, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969
DONALD LLOYD WITTER
Sept. 12, 1969 to Sept. 8, 1973
Died 21st June, 1992
HOWARD BROWN MOORE
1970 Honorary
Died 6th June, 1978
HARVEY ROY DOANE
Sept. 8, 1973 to Sept. 11, 1976
Died 10th June, 1989
WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD
Sept. 11, 1976 to Sept. 15, 1979
Died 7th November, 1999
WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK
Sept. 15, 1979 to Sept. 11, 1982
Died 17th January, 1998
LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM
Sept. 11, 1982 to Sept. 14, 1985
Died 8th August, 1992
GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT
Sept. 14, 1985 to Sept. 10, 1988
Died 11th February, 2000
JOHN ALLAN BOURNE
Sept. 10, 1988 to Sept. 14, 1991
Died 11th, October, 2000
JOHN VINCENT LAWER
Sept. 14, 1991 to Sept. 10, 1994
HAROLD EDWARD CROSBY
Sept. 10, 1994 to Sept. 13, 1997
GLENN MARVIN MARTIN
Sept. 13, 1997 to Sept. 16, 2000
NORMAN EDWARD BYRNE
Sept. 16, 2000 to Sept 13, 2003
Died 13th Sept., 2005
ORLAN JOHN WEBER
Sept. 13, 2003 to Sept. 16, 2006
CHARLES ROBERT TOWNSHEND
Sept. 16, 2006 to Sept. 19, 2009
MATTHEW FRANCIS TODD
Sept. 19, 2009

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 - Ottawa
1875 - Montréal
1876 - "
1877 - "
1878 - "
1879 - "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 - Montréal
1881 - "
1882 - "
1883 - "
1884 - "
1885 - (Not held at Saint John)
(special in April)
1886 - Montréal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 - Montréal
1888 - "
1889 - "
1890 - Hamilton
1891 - Saint John
1892 - Montréal
1893 - "
1894 - Toronto
1895 - Montréal
1896 - Ottawa
1897 - Montréal
1898 - "
1899 - Saint John
1900 - Toronto
1901 - Montréal
1902 - "
1903 - Toronto
1904 - Montréal
1905 - Ottawa
1906 - London
1907 - Montréal
1908 - "
1909 - Toronto
1910 - Montréal
1911 - Winnipeg
1912 - Hamilton
1913 - Montréal
1914 - Toronto
1915 - Ottawa
1916 - Montréal
1917 - London
1918 - Hamilton
1919 - Montréal
1920 - Hamilton
1921 - Ottawa
1922 - Montréal
1923 - Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 - Vancouver
1925 - Montréal
1926 - Halifax
1927 - Hamilton
1928 - Montréal
1929 - Edmonton
1930 - Toronto
1931 - Montréal
1932 - Saint John
1933 - Ottawa
1934 - Montréal
1935 - Vancouver
1936 - London
1937 - Montréal
1938 - Halifax
1939 - Fort William
1940 - Montréal
1941 - Regina
1942 - Hamilton
1943 - Montréal
1944 - Windsor
1945 - Hamilton (93)
1946 - Québec (111)(67)
1947 - Calgary (111)(73)
1948 - London (158)(100)
1949 - Saint John (150)(101)
1950 - Ottawa (189)(119)
1951 - Winnipeg (176)(118)
1952 - Niagara Falls (230)(146)
1953 - Montréal (201)(147)
1954 - Toronto (243)(197)
1955 - Vancouver (184)(146)
1956 - Hamilton (224)(199)
1957 - Halifax (200)(159)
1958 - Windsor (247)(199)
1959 - Saskatoon (199)(143)
1960 - Fort William (220)(157)
1961 - St. Andrews (205)(159)
1962 - London (291)(230)
1963 - Edmonton (242)(177)
1964 - Ottawa (289)(245)
1965 - Montréal (264)(204)
1966 - Niagara Falls (268)(220)
1967 - Winnipeg (256)(193)

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS (continued)

1968 - Hamilton (351)(269)
1969 - Halifax (265)(213)
1970 - Toronto (290)(220)
1971 - Calgary (287)(223)
1972 - Windsor (273)(206)
1973 - Vancouver (283)(224)
1974 - Ottawa (368)(315)
1975 - Hamilton (301)(252)
1976 - Regina (316)(257)
1977 - Hamilton (331)(278)
1978 - Moncton (299)(252)
1979 - Niagara Falls (360)(312)
1980 - Winnipeg (387)(316)
1981 - Peterborough (419)(346)
1982 - Fredericton (349)(301)
1983 - Toronto (410)(331)
1984 - Edmonton (392)(326)
1985 - London (462)(383)
1986 - Charlottetown (396)(346)
1987 - Windsor (375)(305)
1988 - Vancouver (416)(343)
1989 - Ottawa (411)(334)
1990 - St. John's (353)(302)
1991 - Thunder Bay (332)(273)
1992 - Saskatoon (356)(291)
1993 - Hamilton (358)(284)
1994 - Halifax (337)(285)
1995 - Kingston (336)(289)
1996 - Calgary (347)(291)
1997 - Barrie (309)(254)
1998 - Montréal (327)(274)
1999 - Niagara Falls (326)(269)
2000 - Winnipeg (334)(272)
2001 - London (307)(246)
2002 - Saint John (290)(233)
2003 - Windsor (307)(230)
2004 - Edmonton (350)(272)
2005 – Toronto (326)(262)
2006 – Halifax (340)(280)
2007 – Ottawa (320)(251)
2008 - Vancouver (255)(201)
2009 – Hamilton (296)(211)
2010 – Moncton (234)(173)

Location: (Members)(Ladies)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

2011 - Thunder Bay, ON	Thurs. Sept. 15, Fri. Sept. 16, Sat. Sept. 17
2012 - Winnipeg, MB	Thurs. Sept. 13, Fri. Sept. 14, Sat. Sept. 15
2013 -	
2014 -	

SUPREME **COUNCIL 33°**

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

LIST OF OFFICERS
2010 – 2011

MATTHEW F. TODD, 33° ..... Sovereign Grand Commander
RICHARD A. H. BROWN, 33° ..... Lieutenant Grand Commander
ALLARD B. LOOPSTRA, 33°..... Grand Chancellor
J. CARL FAIRTHORNE, 33° ..... Deputies for Ontario
MAURICE HRYCYK, 33°
GARETH R. TAYLOR, 33°
PIERRE A. PHANEUF, 33° ..... Deputy for Quebec
GORDON S. YOUNG, 33° ..... Deputy for New Brunswick
ROBERT L. TAYLOR, 33°..... Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and Labrador
ROZIN D. IWANICKI, 33° ..... Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut Territory
MARVIN L. MUNRO, 33°..... Deputy for British Columbia and Yukon Territory
LOREN W. KLINE, 33° ..... Deputy for Alberta and Northwest Territories
WILLIAM C. FITZSIMMONS, 33° ..... Deputy for Saskatchewan
TERRY A. McLEAN, 33° ..... Grand Secretary-General
THOMAS E. LEWIS, 33° ..... Grand Treasurer-General
MICHAEL D. H. FARR, 33° ..... Grand Prior
KENNETH D. McCOMB, 33°..... Grand Master of Ceremonies
RAY T. BRYANT, 33°..... Grand Marshal
JAMES S. ROSS, 33°..... Grand Standard Bearer
ROBERT S. WHITMORE, 33° ..... Grand Captain of the Guard
KENNETH R. RUTHERFORD, 33°..... Grand Sword Bearer

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33° JOHN V. LAWER, 33° GLENN M. MARTIN, 33°
ORLAN J. WEBER, 33° C. ROBERT TOWNSHEND, 33°

Special Assistants by Appointment of the Sovereign Grand Commander

LEONARD D. BISHOP, 33°..... Deputy's Assistant to the Deputy for New Brunswick
CHARLES R. COOK, 33°..... Deputy's Assistance Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and Labrador
JAMES J. SECKINGTON..... Executive Secretary

JOHN V. LAWER, 33° ..... Historian of Supreme Council

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
ACTIVE MEMBERS (39)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Robert Alfred Barnett (Doreen) 7 Mountsfield Dr. London, ON N6C 2S3	Res. 519-681-8540 Fax. 519-681-6799 E-mail: barnettbob@hotmail.com	
	Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 14, 1991
Robert David Brethour (Charlotte) 8 Benson Dr. Barrie, ON L4N 7X6	Res. 705-737-0759 Email: charbo@csolve.net	
	Sept. 14, 2000	Sept. 18, 2010
Richard Austin Howell Brown, B.A (Hons.), B.Ed., M. Math, P.G.D.-Ed. Admin. 2701 Lakeview Ave. Regina, SK S4S 1G4	Res. 306-584-1051 E-mail: rabrown@accesscomm.ca	
	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 14, 2002
Ray Thomas Bryant, B.Comm., LL.B., P.Adm., (Margaret) 306 – 2119 Oak Bay Ave. Victoria, BC V8R 1E8	Cell. 250-888-9842 Bus. 250-920-7121 Bus. Fax.250-388-9336 Email: rmb37@shaw.ca	
	Sept. 14, 2000	Sept. 13, 2003
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A. (Jessie) 1002-6095 Coburg Rd. Halifax, NS B3H 4K1	Res. 902-429-3607 Bus. 423-6149 E-mail: h.crosby@ns.sympatico.ca	
	Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1989
John Carl Fairthorne (Madeleine) 1390 Lincoln Rd. Windsor, ON N8Y 2J1	Res. 519-256-6821 E-mail: mfairthorne@cogeco.ca	
	Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 15, 2001

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Michael David Huron Farr, B.A., L. Th. (Kathleen)		
490 Huron Terrace	Res. 519-396-8284	
Kincardine, ON N2Z 2J6	Email: morkfarr@bmts.com	
	Sept. 12, 1991	Sept. 13, 2003
William Charles Fitzsimmons, B.A., E. Ed. (Elaine)		
132 111th Street	Res. 306-221-2772	
Saskatoon, SK S7N 1S9	Email: bill.fitz@sasktel.net	
	Sept. 12, 2002	Sept. 16, 2006
Brian William Gilkinson, B.A., LL.B. (Sharon)		
61 Oakwood Cres.	Res. 705-742-2249 Bus. 755-5360	
Peterborough, ON K9J 1N2	E-mail: stainless39@hotmail.com	
	Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 15, 2001
Maurice Hrycyk (Beverly)		
109 Timberline Dr.	Res. 807-767-9011 Fax. 767-9011	
Thunder Bay, ON P7G 1A5	Email: hrycyk@shaw.ca	
	Sept. 08, 1988	Sept. 17, 2005
Rozin Daniel Iwanicki, (Cathy)		
48 Gemini Ave.	Res. 204-667-7515	
Winnipeg, MB R2G 0T6	Email: rozin77@mts.net	
	Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 14, 2002
Samuel Kalinowsky (Debra)		
1555 Goth Ave.	Res. 613-738-4618 Fax. 613-248-8320	
Ottawa, ON K1T 1E3	Email: samkal@rogers.com	
	Sept. 13, 2007	Sept. 18, 2010
Loren William Kline, PhD (Gloria)		
43 Castle Keep	Res. 780-456-2047 Bus. 492-4468	
Edmonton, AB T5X 5K6	Email: sgig33@shaw.ca	
	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 13, 2003

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M.		
503-38 Avoca Ave.	Res. 416-513-0538	Bus. 416-922-0737
Toronto, ON M4T 2B9	Fax 922-1896	
	Bus. E-mail: johnv@johnvlawer.on.ca	
	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975
John William Lewis (Nancy)		
23 Bayshore Lane, RR#3	Res. 705-752-4379	
Corbeil, ON P0H 1K0	Email: lewis@efni.com	
	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 19, 2009
Thomas Edward Lewis, C.A.		
10 Cameron Dr.	Res. 905-984-6763	Fax 984-5962
St. Catharines, ON L2P 3E2	E-mail: tom.lewis@sympatico.ca	
	Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 15, 2001
Allard Boudewijn Loopstra (Margaret)		
P.O. Box 9	Res. 905-690-3413	
Carlisle, ON L0R 1H0	Bus. E-mail: aloopstra@cogeco.ca	
	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 16, 2000
David Ronald MacDonald (Dorothy)		
PO Box 113	Res. 902-568-2643	
Upper Mosquodoboit, NS	Bus. 902-895-1858	
B0N 2M0	Email: ron_macdonald@hotmail.com	
	Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 19, 2009
Glenn Marvin Martin, M.D., C.M. (Mary)		
1826 Breakenridge Crt.	Res. 250-372-8113	Fax.250- 372-5809
Kamloops, BC V2E 1W9	E-mail: mgma@telus.net	
	Sept. 14, 1974	Sept. 14, 1991

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Kenneth Dean McComb (Cindy) 1433 – 151 Country Village Rd., NE Res. 403-293-4939 Calgary, AB T3K 5X5 Email: kenmccomb@shaw.ca	Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 17, 2005
Terry A. McLean (Bonnie) 110 – 6540B Falconer Dr. Res. 905-826-7180 Bus. 416-253-2994 Mississauga, ON L5N 1M1 Bus Fax. 905-522-3716 Email: mightyfine51@hotmail.com	Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 13, 2008
Marvin LeGrange Munro (Sheran) 183 Vicars Rd., Res. 250-372-9759 Bus. 377-8688 Kamloops, BC V2C 4N4 Email: mlmunro@kam-ca.com	Sept. 09, 1982	Sept. 17, 2005
Pierre Arthur Phaneuf, B.A., LL.B (Sileck) 1207 - 4858 Chemin Res. 514-733-4347 Bus. 514-375-3024 de la Cote-des-Neiges Fax. 514-409-2610 Cell. 514-827-3043 Montreal, QC H3V 1G8 Email: pierre.phaneuf@ca-vision.net	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 13, 2003
Chesley Roy Piercey 6 Manchester Ave. Res. 506-672-6548 Saint John, NB E2M 0B1 Email: cpiercey@nb.sympatico.ca	Sept. 09, 1993	Sept. 18, 2010
James Stephen Ross (Eileen) 45 Cedar Ave. Res. 514-630-4989 Bus. 847-6340 Point Claire, QC H9S 4Y3 Email: james.s.ross@cibc.ca	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 15, 2007

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Kenneth Richard Rutherford (Louise) 1802 Clyde Rd., RR #6 Cambridge, ON N1R 5S7	Res. 519-621-3958 Email: kenrutherford911@gmail.com Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 15, 2007
Duncan Stuart Skinner (Carole) 724 – 18 Concorde Place North York, ON M3C 3T9	Res. 416-386-1620 Bus. 416-440-8127 Email: duncanskinner@sympatico.ca Sept. 17, 2009	Sept. 19, 2009
Harry Edward Standish, C.A. (Marion) 1616 Spruce Dr. Caledon, ON L7K 1B4	Res. 519-927-5730 E-mail: hesmes@rogers.com Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 13, 1997
Gareth Rhys Taylor (Karen), Ph. D 3 Black Willow Crt. Richmond Hill, ON L4E 2M8	Res. 905-773-1506 Bus. 416-586-3125 Email: garethtaylor@rogers.com Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 16, 2006
Robert LeRoux Taylor (Marjorie) 208 Whitney Ave. Sydney, NS B1P 5A4	Res. 902-539-1016 Email: roberttaylor@ns.sympatico.ca Sept. 08, 1994	Sept. 14, 2002
Donald Douglas Thornton 1201 North Shore Blvd., E Unit 1201 Burlington, ON L7S 1Z5	Res. 905-637-7699 Fax. 905-633-9076 E-mail: shirldon@cogeco.ca Sept. 14, 1995	Sept. 16, 2000

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Matthew Francis Todd		
21 Raymoor Dr.	Res. 902-434-7469	Fax 902-434-3542
Dartmouth, NS B2X 1G6	E-mail: matthewtodd@ns.sympatico.ca	
	Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 18, 1999
Charles Robert Townshend, D.D., B.A., B.Th. (Patricia)		
17 – 21 St. John's Dr.,	Res. 519-204-8411	
Box 127	E-mail: pbtownshend@gmail.com	
Arva, ON N0M 1C0	Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 10, 1994
John Wesley Trousdale (Virginia)		
4452 George St., Box 257	Res. 613-376-3673	
Sydenham, ON K0H 2T0	Email: johnwtrousdale@gmail.com	
	Sept. 11, 2003	Sept, 18, 2010
Michael Ward (Penny)		
18890 59A Avenue	Res. 604-576-1138	
Surrey, BC V3S 7T4	E-mail: wardind@telus.net	
	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 16, 2000
Orlan John Weber, B.Sc., P.Eng., F.C.S.C.E. (Janet)		
3808-116 St.	Res. 780-435-1938	
Edmonton, AB T6J 1R4	E-mail: oweber@caisnet.com	
	Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 12, 1992
Robert Stuart Whitmore, B.A., LL.B. (Judith)		
50 Thornwood Dr.	Res. 905-648-0147	Bus. 549-4676
Ancaster, ON L9G 1A4	Fax 549-5819	
	Bus. E-mail: whitmore@mmwimlawfirm.ca	
	Sept. 08, 1994	Sept. 16, 2000

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
James Taylor Wood (Olof) 733 Queenston St. Winnipeg, MB R3N 0X8	Res. 204-489-3896 Bus. 204-284-5999 Cell. 204-791-9101 Email: jimwood@mts.net Sept. 16, 2004	Sept. 16, 2006
Gordon Stanley Young, P.Eng, M.R.I.N.A. (Helene) 11 Devonayer Crt. Chapel Hills Estates Rothesay, NB E2E 6E2	Res. 506-847-5063 E-mail: gordonsy@nb.sympatico.ca Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 16, 2000
James John Seckington (Pamela) Executive Secretary 4 Queen St., South Hamilton, ON L8P 3R3	PH: 905-522-0033 Fax: 905-522-3716 Email: jseckington@supreme33.ca	

Website: www.scottishritemasons-can.org

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (34)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Thomas William Sefton Band 2306-10 Ave. S. Lethbridge, AB T1K 0C2	Res/Fax 403-327-0546 E-mail: tomband@shaw.ca Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 13, 1997
John Ingram Carrick 491 Scenic Dr. Hamilton, ON L9C 1G7	Res. 905-383-9412 Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 16, 1995

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Donald Norman Campbell (June) 24 Thorncrest Rd. Barrie, ON L4N 3P9	Res. 705-726-1773 Fax 726-0759 E-mail: dnc@mcw.net Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 17, 2010
William Archibald Dorman Cook (Joyce) P.O. Box 76 Richmond, ON K0A 2Z0	Res. 613-838-8381 Email: joyco@sympatico.ca Sept. 9, 1993	Sept. 17, 2010
George Neilson Cooper (Shireen) 15 Dale St. Riverview, NB E1B 4A8	Res: 506-386-4999 Email: george.cooper@boartlongyear.com Sept. 14, 2006	Sept. 17, 2010
John Dennis Chadbourne (Dawn) R.R. #3, Stop 225A North Bay, ON P1B 8G4	Res. 705-472-8118 Email: janddchadbourne@hotmail.com Sept. 14, 1989	Sept. 18, 2009
Gerald Allister Chaulk (Frances) 16 Seventh St. Moncton, NB E1E 3G1	Res. 506-382-8450 Email: fgchaulk@nbnet.nb.ca Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 14, 2007
Stanley James Clayton (Peg) 712 Poplar Rd. SW Calgary, AB T3C 2Z7	Res. 403-249-4691 Fax 246-3748 E-mail: stanclayton@shaw.ca Sept. 8, 1988	Sept. 16, 2005
Philippe Armand Decelles, C.L.U. (Marie) 3B-4155 Blueridge Cres. Montréal, QC H3H 1S7	Res. 514-931-5622 Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 13, 1997

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Donald Wilfred Dixon (Betty) 16 Forest Hill Cres. Fonthill, ON L0S 1E1	Res. 905-892-6585 Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 15, 2001
Charles Edwin Drew (Ellen-Orr) 5 Scotland Rd. Agincourt, ON M1S 1L5	Res. 416-412-2912 Fax. 412-3282 E-mail: eddrew@sympatico.ca Sept. 8, 1988	Sept. 16, 2005
Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A. (Verva) 4239 Dunvegan Rd. Burlington, ON L7L 1P9	Res. 905-632-5932 Sept. 12, 1985	Sept. 13, 1997
Clark Murray Gilmour (Sonia) 1038 Stewart Ave Coquitlam, BC V3K 2N9	Res. 604-936-1083 Sept. 14, 1995	Sept. 16, 2000
Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A. 402-1610 College Ave. Regina, SK S4P 1B7	Res. 306-757-2209 Email: tvhannan@sasktel.net Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 13, 1997
Edward George Kerr (Margaret) 226 – 110 Central Park Dr. Ottawa, ON K2C 4G3	Sept. 12, 1991	Sept. 14, 2002
Donald Walter Lambie (Karen) 20 Bell Royal Crt. Islington, ON M9A 4G6	Res. 416-231-0624 Email: donlambie@hotmail.com Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1997

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
William Alexander Milligan (Jean)			
404-70 Crystal Lane		Res. 780-449-5521	
Sherwood Park, AB T8H 1W6		Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 12, 1992
Donald Adam Murray (Ruth)			
15 Bittersweet Bay		Res. 204-256-0131	
Winnipeg, MB R2J 2E5		Bus. E-mail: dmurray5@mts.net	
		Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 16, 2006
Kenneth Samuel Orr, B.A.			
2811 Montreal Cres.		Res. 306-352-7476	
Regina, SK S4P 2W6		E-mail: kenorr@sk.sympatico.ca	
		Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 14, 2002
Thomas Raymond Powell			
35 Caplet Walk,			
Taylor Cottage		Res. 519-472-8882	
London, ON N6H 5W4		Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1991
John Andrew Prosnick, B.Sc., E.Eng.			
6A – 2525 Rue de la Laurentie		Res. 819-823-9668	
Sherbrook, QC J1J 1L3		Email: jprosnick@videotron.ca	
		Sept. 16, 1999	Sept. 14, 2007
Richard David Quinton (Elaine)			
124 Torrance Woods		Res. 905-455-3205	
Brampton, ON L6Y 4L4		E-mail: quinty@sympatico.ca	
		Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 14, 2007
Phillip Hendry Raymond (Eula)			
1203 - 1470 Summer St.			
Halifax, NS B3H 3A3		Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 14, 2002

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
George Cairncross Schaef (Irene) 4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16 Grimsby, ON L3M 3E3	Res. 905-945-3478 Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 15, 1990
Oliver Jack Sproule (Edna) 1338 Colony St. Saskatoon, SK S7N 0S7	Res. 306-242-6994 Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 14, 2002
Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A. (Gladys) 777 Charlotte St. Fredericton, NB E3B 1M6	Res. 506-455-6007 Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 13, 1980
Donald Roy Thornton (Edith) 167 Sherman St. Kingston, ON K7M 4G9	Res. 613-389-2387 Email: thornton@kingston.jkl.net Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 18, 2010
Robert Lawrence Waddell, B.A. 9 Souriquois St. Chatham, ON N7M 2T1	Res. 519-352-7695 Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 15, 2001
Robert George Wands, C.M.A., F.C.M.A. 249 Parkdale Ave. S. Hamilton, ON L8K 3P7	Res. 905-549-7328 Email: robert.wands@sympatico.ca Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 16, 2000
Alexander William Watson (Vietta) P.O. Box 183 Mount Forest, ON N0G 2L0	Res. 519-323-2826 Sept. 14, 1989	Sept. 14, 2007

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Sydney Raymond Whiteley (Lynn)			
1 Harlowe Crt.		Res. 905-666-3888	
Whitby, ON	L1N 6V3	Email: skipandlynnwhiteley@rogers.com	
		Sept. 9 1993	Sept. 18, 2009
Douglas Myles Wilson			
1111 Longfields Dr., Unit 305		Res. 613-843-0968	
Napean, ON	K2J 5A9	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 14, 1996
Ross Alexander Wilson, B.Sc.F., M.Sc. Bio			
109 Oak Pl.		Res. 807-767-3848	
Thunder Bay, ON	P7B 4V7	Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 18, 1999
John Earl Esworthy Winch, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D. (Earla)			
181 Janefield Ave., Suite 339		Res. 519-822-7718	
Wellington Park Terrace			
Guelph, ON	N1G 1V2	Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 14, 1996

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
ACTIVE MEMBERS (39)
(BY SENIORITY)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M.	Sept. 08, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A.	Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1981
Glenn Marvin Martin, M.D., C.M.	Sept, 14, 1979	Sept. 14, 1991
Robert Alfred Barnett	Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 14, 1991
Orlan John Weber, B.Sc., P.Eng., F.C.S.C.E.	Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 12, 1992
Charles Robert Townshend, D.D., B.A., B.Th.	Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 10, 1994
Harry Edward Standish, C.A.	Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 13, 1997
Matthew Francis Todd	Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 18, 1999
Gordon Stanley Young	Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 16, 2000
Allard Boudewijn Loopstra	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 16, 2000
Robert Stuart Whitmore, B.A., LL.B.	Sept. 08, 1994	Sept. 16, 2000
Donald Douglas Thornton	Sept. 14, 1995	Sept. 16, 2000
Michael Ward	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 16, 2000
John Carl Fairthorne	Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 15, 2001
Thomas Edward Lewis, C.A.	Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 15, 2001
Brian Wilfred Gilkinson, B.A., LL.B.	Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 15, 2001
Robert LeRoux Taylor	Sept. 08, 1994	Sept. 14, 2002
Rozin Daniel Iwanicki	Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 14, 2002
Richard Austin Howell Brown	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 14, 2002
Ray Thomas Bryant	Sept. 14, 2000	Sept. 13, 2003
Michael David Huron Farr, B.A., L. Th.	Sept. 12, 1991	Sept. 13, 2003
Loren William Kline, PhD	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 13, 2003
Pierre Arthur Phaneuf, B.A., L.L.L., D.E.S.	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 13, 2003
Maurice Hrycyk	Sept. 08, 1988	Sept. 17, 2005
Kenneth Dean McComb	Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 17, 2005
Marvin LaGrange Munro	Sept. 09, 1990	Sept. 17, 2005
William Charles Fitzsimmons	Sept. 12, 2002	Sept. 16, 2006
Gareth Rhys Taylor	Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 16, 2006
James Taylor Wood	Sept. 16, 2004	Sept. 16, 2006
James Stephen Ross	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 15, 2007
Kenneth Richard Rutherford	Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 15, 2007
Terry Allan McLean	Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 13, 2008
John William Lewis	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 19, 2009
David Ronald MacDonald	Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 19, 2009
Duncan Stuart Skinner	Sept. 17, 2009	Sept. 19, 2009
Robert David Brethour	Sept. 14, 2000	Sept. 18, 2010
Samuel Kalinowsky	Sept. 13, 2007	Sept. 18, 2010
Chesley Roy Piercey	Sept. 09, 1983	Sept. 18, 2010
John Wesley Trousdale	Sept. 11, 2003	Sept. 18, 2010

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33º
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (34)
(BY SENIORITY)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A.	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 13, 1980
George Cairncross Schaef	Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 15, 1990
Thomas Raymond Powell	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1991
William Alexander Milligan	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 12, 1992
John Ingram Carrick	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 16, 1995
Douglas Myles Wilson	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 14, 1996
John Earl Esworthy Winch, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.	Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 14, 1996
Donald Walter Lambie	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1997
Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 13, 1997
Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A.	Sept. 12, 1985	Sept. 13, 1997
Thomas William Sefton Band	Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 13, 1997
Ross Alexander Wilson, B.Sc.F., M.Sc. (Bio)	Sept. 09, 1982	Sept. 18, 1999
Robert George Wands, C.M.A., F.C.M.A.	Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 16, 2000
Clark Murray Gilmour	Sept. 14, 1995	Sept. 16, 2000
Donald Wilfred Dixon	Sept. 09, 1982	Sept. 15, 2001
Robert Lawrence Waddell, B.A.	Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 15, 2001
Phillip Hendry Raymond	Sept. 09, 1982	Sept. 14, 2002
Kenneth Samuel Orr, B.A.	Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 14, 2002
Edward George Kerr	Sept. 12, 1991	Sept. 14, 2002
Oliver Jack Sproule	Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 14, 2002
Philippe Armand Decelles, C.L.U.	Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 13, 2003
Stanley James Clayton	Sept. 08, 1988	Sept. 16, 2005
Charles Edwin Drew	Sept. 08, 1988	Sept. 16, 2005
Donald Adam Murray	Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 16, 2006
Gerald Allister Chaulk	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 14, 2007
John Andrew Prosnick	Sept. 16, 1999	Sept. 14, 2007
Richard David Quinton	Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 14, 2007
Alexander William Watson	Sept. 14, 1989	Sept. 14, 2007
John Dennis Chadbourne	Sept. 14, 1989	Sept. 18, 2009
Sydney Raymond Whiteley	Sept. 09, 1993	Sept. 18, 2009
Donald Norman Campbell	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 17, 2010
William Archibald Dorman Cook	Sept. 13, 1993	Sept. 17, 2010
George Neilson Cooper	Sept. 14, 2006	Sept. 17, 2010
Donald Roy Thornton	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 17, 2010

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33° (982)

ALBERTA (75)

Name	Residence	Received
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat	Sept. 08, 1970
Andrews, Charles Robert	Vulcan	Sept. 14, 2000
Aspeslet, Anton Oscar	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1986
Austin, John Howard	Ranfurly	Sept. 10, 1992
Bate, Thomas Edward.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Bennett, Gary Bedford Emerson	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1998
Berry, James Edward	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 2007
Bly, Elmer Franklin	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1998
Brocklesby, John William	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1986
Brown, Douglas William	Calgary	Sept. 13, 2007
Canning, Howard Gordon	Sherwood Park	Sept. 11, 2008
Christensen, George Douglas	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2010
Costouros, Basile	Leduc	Sept. 12, 1996
Darichuk, George Thomas	Bashaw	Sept. 10, 1992
Dawe, John Anderson	Edmonton	Sept. 08, 1988
Downs, Norman Edward	Calgary	Sept. 13, 2007
Drolet, Terrence Armitage	Wetaskiwin	Sept. 13, 1990
Elford, Clyde Henry	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1990
Elliot, Allan Glen	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1998
Fedun, John	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 2007
Forsdick, John Edward	Edmonton	Sept. 12, 2002
Fraser, Karl Thomas	Calgary	Sept. 11, 2008
Gyulai, Daniel Anthony	Lethbridge	Sept. 17, 2009
Harbin, Stanley	Edmonton	Sept. 12, 2002
Head, George Cyril	Calgary	Sept. 08, 1994
Hite, William Lundgren	St. Albert	Sept. 14, 2006
Holmes, Cecil Douglas	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Hughes, Douglas Franklin	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1986
Hutton, James Bruce	Lethbridge	Sept. 15, 2005
James, Ronald William	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 2008
Jones, Joseph Arthur	Onoway	Sept. 14, 2006
Juthner, Robert Eugene.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Klumph, Samuel George	Claresholm	Sept. 14, 2006
Kobluk, William Douglas	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 2005
Kuenzel, Johannes	Calgary	Sept. 15, 2005
Kwasnycia, Nestor Michael	Ardossan	Sept. 15, 2005

ALBERTA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Lawrence, Kenneth Gordon	Edmonton	Sept. 12, 1996
Laycraft, James Herbert	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Livingstone, William Matthew	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1996
MacArthur, Allan	Calgary	Sept. 15, 2005
MacLean, William Roy Douglas	Edmonton	Sept. 08, 1994
Millar, Donald Ryan	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Mottershead, Stanley Irwin	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 2005
Mouser, Stanley Ross	Claresholm	Sept. 10, 1992
Munro, Alexander Roy	Calgary	Sept. 08, 1994
Odland, Richard D.	Calgary	Sept. 11, 2003
Pay, Murray Vernon Desmond	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Phillips, Russell Gary	Calgary	Sept. 08, 1994
Ponech, Rodney Bowman	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Puffer, Hubert Gordon	St. Albert	Sept. 16, 1999
Ratcliff, Henry Arthur	Medicine Hat	Sept. 12, 2002
Reynolds, John Henry	Medicine Hat	Sept. 11, 2008
Robertson, John Duncan	Edmonton	Sept. 14, 2000
Rojas, Jorge Wilibaldo	Calgary	Sept. 11, 2008
Ross, Robert Edward	Ponoka	Sept. 12, 1996
Roth, David Albert	Camrose	Sept. 16, 2010
Royal, Arthur Nelson	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1992
Scott, Stanley Hugh	Calgary	Sept. 16, 1999
Senn, Norman John.	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 09, 1977
Simpson, Robert Cray	Sherwood Park	Sept. 16, 2010
Skakun, John	Ft Saskatchewan	Sept. 10, 1992
Sonley, Roy Ernest	Medicine Hat	Sept. 16, 2010
Spicer, Leigh Thomas John	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Stark, Karl Robert	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Stuparek, Kenneth Irvin	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1986
Sutherland, Robert James	Medicine Hat	Sept. 10, 1992
Sykes, George William	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1992
Thomas, Norman Randall	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Vaughan, Lloyd Vern	Lethbridge	Sept. 17, 2009
Watkins, John David	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 2005
Welke, Walter Harold	Barrhead	Sept. 11, 2008
Wilkinson, Tom David	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 1999
Woodward, Walter L	Calgary	Sept. 11, 2003

ALBERTA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Youngstrom, E. Dale	Calgary	Sept. 11, 2003

BRITISH COLUMBIA (103)

Name	Residence	Received
Adl, Ardeshir	Richmond	Sept. 17, 2009
Akerman, Terrance Edward	Lantzville	Sept. 10, 1981
Allen, Robert Glenn	Richmond	Sept. 11, 2008
Armitage, Richard Douglas	Courtney	Sept. 16, 2004
Atkinson, Larry Lee	Surrey	Sept. 12, 2002
Barr, Jack Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 2006
Barry, MacDonald Lloyd	Penticton	Sept. 12, 1985
Battle, Jesse Felix	Victoria	Sept. 11, 2008
Bell, James Duncan	Victoria	Sept. 15, 2005
Birdsell, Donald Gordon	Sardis	Sept. 11, 1997
Birtwistle, Gordon John	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1992
Black, Clive	Prince George	Sept. 14, 1989
Bott, Stanley William	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1997
Bowcott, Jordan Roy	Coquitlam	Sept. 14, 2000
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brower-Berkhoven, Isaac Brock	New Westminster	Sept. 11, 2008
Brown, Winston Samuel Albert	Castlegar	Sept. 12, 2002
Calli, Michael Kenneth	E. Prince Rupert	Sept. 14, 2000
Campbell, Donald Leslie	Victoria	Sept. 15, 2005
Cardinez, Winston Ambrose	Victoria	Sept. 13, 2007
Clare, Richard Hiliard	Prince George	Sept. 10, 1981
Clarke, Edward Annetts	Abbotsford	Sept. 17, 1998
Cleaver, Robert Vincent	Sooke	Sept. 11, 2008
Crawford, David James	Nanaimo	Sept. 12, 1996
Cross, John Alan	Nanaimo	Sept. 11, 2008
Dearlow, Loyd	Coquitlam	Sept. 08, 1988
Durell, Philip Henry Edward	Vancouver	Sept. 12, 2002
Erickson, Alfred Joseph	Delta	Sept. 13, 2007
Ferguson, Charles William	Salmon Arm	Sept. 12, 1996
Ferster, Hugh Everett	Kelowna	Sept. 11, 1997
Fuller, Arthur John Robson	Victoria	Sept. 09, 1993
Gibson, David Lachlan.	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1984
Gillespie, Robert Reid	Delta	Sept. 17, 2009
Godfrey, Stephen	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Gordon, Alexander Phillip Spencer	Salt Spring Island	Sept. 14, 2006
Gordon, John Holden	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1986
Hahn, Stanley Richard Gregory	Castlegar	Sept. 12, 1996
Hairsine, Jack Edwin	Vernon	Sept. 12, 1985
Hardy, Thomas Burnett	Vancouver	Sept. 12, 2002
Harper, John Thomas	Kamloops	Sept. 12, 1996
Hayes, Harold James	Campbell River	Sept. 14, 2006
Headen, Richard William	Victoria	Sept. 12, 2002
Hilborn, William Harvey	Brentwood Bay	Sept. 16, 2010
Holland, Thomas John	Coquitlam	Sept. 14, 2006
Houghton, Kenneth Durward	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1980
Isbister, Peter Baikie	Campbell River	Sept. 08, 1994
Jackson, William Cecil.	Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1997
Kautz, Arvid	Vancouver	Sept. 11, 2008
Kerr, Robert Cameron	Kelowna	Sept. 09, 1993
Kerridge, David Charles	Merritt	Sept. 14, 2006
Learman, Sydney	Delta	Sept. 09, 1993
Link, Lawrence William.	Nelson	Sept. 08, 1988
MacKenzie, Wilson Harold	Aldergrove	Sept. 09, 1993
Mazerall, Earle Emmett	Abbotsford	Sept. 09, 1993
McAllister, Charles Graham	Kelowna	Sept. 14, 2006
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt	Richmond	Sept. 11, 1980
McKee, Francis Edward	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1986
McSween, Robert Donald	Sardis	Sept. 15, 2005
Meyer, William Stovel	Saanich	Sept. 12, 1991
Mitchell, Dennis Weston	Vernon	Sept. 11, 2008
Molyneux, William Edmund Mitchell	Naramata	Sept. 14, 2006
Moore, George	Surrey	Sept. 16, 2010
Moreshead, James Arthur	Brentwood Bay	Sept. 09, 1993
Moxley, Murray Clinton	Delta	Sept. 17, 2009
Munro, Donald Alfred	Kamloops	Sept. 15, 2005
Munro, Donald Clifford	Port Coquitlam	Sept. 14, 1995
Neudorf, Cornelius John	Abbotsford	Sept. 11, 1997
Norbury, Michael Robin	West Vancouver	Sept. 11, 2008
Nordan, Harold	Langley	Sept. 17, 2009
Ogilvie, Donald Loring	Kamloops	Sept. 17, 2009
Parker, David Fletcher Hewelett	Terrace	Sept. 14, 2000
Parker, David Wesley	Victoria	Sept. 15, 2005

BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Parker, Earl Joseph.	Campbell River	Sept. 08, 1988
Patience, Lauchlin Wallace	Chilliwack	Sept. 13, 1984
Pattison, Alan Manning	Vernon	Sept. 16, 2004
Peterson, Leslie Raymond	West Vancouver	Sept. 12, 1996
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Poncia, William John	Prince George	Sept. 17, 2009
Sands, John Leonard	Victoria	Sept. 17, 2009
Scales, Tom Allan	Fruitvale	Sept. 11, 1986
Schultz, Rex Lorn	Vernon	Sept. 17, 1998
Shandalla, John Carl	Kelowna	Sept. 11, 2008
Shaw, Henry W.	Penticton	Sept. 16, 2004
Shollert, William Ib Eli	Langley	Sept. 08, 1988
Smith, Kenneth William	West Vancouver	Sept. 13, 2001
Sowden, Douglas, Robert	Nanaimo	Sept. 16, 2004
Springer, Karl Edmond	Surrey	Sept. 17, 1998
Stanley, Norman James	Coquitlam	Sept. 11, 1986
Stirling, William Lang.	Vancouver	Sept. 09, 1982
Sutherland, Jasper Alexander	Victoria	Sept. 16, 2004
Swityk, Albert Henry	Grand Forks	Sept. 16, 2004
Taylor, William Earle	Victoria	Sept. 16, 1999
Teleske, John Gray	North Vancouver	Sept. 16, 2004
Thompson, Arthur Robert	Port Alberni	Sept. 13, 1990
Turner, Harold Kendall	Coquitlam	Sept. 17, 2009
Vass, Donald Edwin	Penticton	Sept. 11, 1997
Wakelyn, Donald William	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Walker, David George	Victoria	Sept. 11, 2008
Weller, William Neil	Prince George	Sept. 16, 2004
Whyte, William	Langley	Sept. 17, 1998
Woodburn, Jeffery Allen	Victoria	Sept. 17, 2009
Woods, Charles Ernest	Victoria	Sept. 12, 2002
Wyatt, Kenneth James	Nanaimo	Sept. 17, 2009

MANITOBA (36)

Name	Residence	Received
Battershill, George William	Winnipeg	Sept. 09, 1993
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Cox, Kenneth Richard	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 2006

MANITOBA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Davidson, Keith Ian	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1997
Dickson, Frederic John	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1992
Duke, Vernon	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1996
Fergusson, John Archibald	Winnipeg	Sept. 09, 1982
Forshaw, Earle Philip	Matlock	Sept. 12, 1991
Gilchrist, William Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 16, 1999
Greasley, Gordon Lee	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 2007
Haldane-Wilsone, Charles Rae	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1996
Harwood, Robert Owen	Winnipeg	Sept. 08, 1988
Hay, Archibald Maxwell	Winnipeg	Sept. 09, 1982
Holt, David James	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 2008
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 07, 1978
Hotel, Glen Andrew	Brandon	Sept. 08, 1994
Hyde, Joseph Murray	Winnipeg	Sept. 09, 1993
Jackson, James Irvine	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 1995
Johnston, Calvin Ralph	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1985
Johnston, Ross Adair	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Kindrat, Derek Edwin	Brandon	Sept. 14, 2006
Ledger, Ronald Blair	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 2006
Little, Robert Brandon	Winnipeg	Sept. 08, 1994
Logan, James David	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 2007
McKay, Morley John	Brandon	Sept. 11, 2008
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
McMullan, Robert Grant	Brandon	Sept. 13, 2007
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Odgers, Herbert Trevor	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 2006
Pallister, Harley George	Brandon	Sept. 12, 1996
Rosenbaum, Harry Joseph	Winnipeg	Sept. 16, 1999
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 1983
Steele, Donald Wayne	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1996
Tennant, Charles Russell	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1992
Winslow, Paul Blake	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 2005

NEW BRUNSWICK (41)

Name	Residence	Received
Balser Jr., William Henry	Stoney Creek	Sept. 08, 1994
Bishop, Leonard Douglas	New Zion	Sept. 16, 1999
Brown, Lary Edwin	York County	Sept. 16, 2010

NEW BRUNSWICK (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Caldwell, Eric Ernest	St. Stephen	Sept. 08, 1994
Clouston, Murray Elwin	Salmon Beach	Sept. 09, 1993
Desormeau, Leonard Robert	Fredericton	Sept. 09, 1982
Ellsworth, Barry Vance	Riverview	Sept. 16, 2004
Esligar, William Lloyd	Fredericton	Sept. 14, 1995
Finne, Ronald Geoffrey	New Maryland	Sept. 16, 2004
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothesay	Sept. 07, 1973
Graham, Miles Rae	Moncton	Sept. 14, 2006
Hinchey, Francis Earle	Upper Gagetown	Sept. 14, 2006
Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton	Sept. 07, 1978
Kelly, Lawrence Reid	Moncton	Sept. 16, 2010
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 07, 1978
Knowles, Derek Colin	Petit Rocher	Sept. 16, 2010
Lister, Dewitt Talmadge	Harvey, York Co.	Sept. 09, 1982
MacGillivray, John Scott	Stanley, York Co.	Sept. 08, 1994
Manning, Leigh Lynn	Moncton	Sept. 16, 2010
McClare, Robert Layton	Fredericton	Sept. 14, 2006
Millett, William Donald	Moncton	Sept. 16, 2010
Moffat, Jr. Cameron David	Fredericton	Sept. 16, 2010
Nason, Osborne LeBaron	Quispamis	Sept. 16, 1999
Nelson, Randall William	Kingston	Sept. 14, 2006
Oulton, Blake Allen	Bathurst	Sept. 12, 1985
Palmer, Miton Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980
Pelley, Finlay Graham	Quispamsis	Sept. 11, 2003
Petite, William James	Darlings Island	Sept. 14, 2006
Petrovich, Peter	Saint John	Sept. 14, 2006
Pike, James Hubert	Moncton	Sept. 16, 2010
Roberts, Donald Charles	Riverview	Sept. 14, 2006
Robinson, Russell John	Rothesay	Sept. 16, 2010
Ross, Ora Douglas	MacLaggen Bridge	Sept. 16, 2004
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, John William	Stanley	Sept. 14, 2006
Smith, Walter Llewellyn	Miramichi	Sept. 14, 2006
Stultz, Terrence Robert	Moncton	Sept. 14, 1995
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1979
Whitcomb, Richard Murdoch	Saint John	Sept. 16, 2010
Wood, Douglas Andrew	Moncton	Sept. 13, 1990
Young, Edward Arthur	Stilesville	Sept. 17, 1998

NEWFOUNDLAND (6)

Name	Residence	Received
Cook, Charles Rex	St. John's	Sept. 16, 1999
Finch, James Gerard	Mount Pearl	Sept. 16, 2004
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond	Sept. 11, 1980
Ralph, David Norman	St. John's	Sept. 14, 1989
Saunders, William Roy	Carbonear	Sept. 17, 1998
Tremblett, Boyd George	St. John's	Sept. 14, 1989

NOVA SCOTIA (36)

Name	Residence	Received
Alteen, David Waldo	Sydney	Sept. 17, 2009
Armstrong, Lawrin Carl	Shubenacadie	Sept. 12, 1991
Banks, Earl Leopold	Tantallon	Sept. 11, 1997
Black, William Marshall	Kentville	Sept. 15, 1983
Clarke, Norman Kent	Halifax	Sept. 14, 2006
Conn, John Kirk	Halifax	Sept. 15, 2005
Conrad, Gordon Franklyn	Dartmouth	Sept. 16, 1999
Crewe, Hector Ross	North Sydney	Sept. 14, 1995
Daine, Harry Edward David	Halifax	Sept. 14, 2006
Decker, Cecil Elvin	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1990
Ford, Harvey James	New Glasgow	Sept. 16, 2004
Frank, Paul Eugene	Halifax	Sept. 17, 2009
Gregan, James Ivan	Dartmouth	Sept. 16, 2004
Hoddinott, Harold Angus	North Sydney	Sept. 14, 2000
Horwich, Michael	Halifax	Sept. 13, 2007
Jackson, Edward Carson	Beechville	Sept. 13, 2001
Jollimore, Robert Maxwell	Halifax	Sept. 15, 2005
Karrel, Samuel	Glace Bay	Sept. 15, 2005
Langham, David George	Sydney	Sept. 16, 2010
Lintaman, Roger L	Dartmouth	Sept. 11, 2003
Macdonald, Brian Lee	Westmount	Sept. 16, 2004
MacDonald, Donald Phillip	Baddeck	Sept. 14, 2006
MacFarlane, Gordon Shane	Baddeck	Sept. 14, 1995
MacLellan, Gerrald Barrie	Halifax	Sept. 14, 2006
Meunier, Lloyd Walter	Dartmouth	Sept. 16, 2010
Mills, William Thomas	Dartmouth	Sept. 17, 1998
Milne, Frank Emmett.	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept. 07, 1978
Pettigrew, Keith Basil	Cambridge	Sept. 10, 1992

NOVA SCOTIA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Publicover, Gerald Louis	Halifax	Sept. 14, 2000
Rideout, Roy Allister.	Glace Bay	Sept. 10, 1992
Smith, Burney Arthur	Bedford	Sept. 14, 1995
Thornhill, Roland John	Baddeck	Sept. 16, 2004
Toole, John Harold Vernon	Halifax	Sept. 16, 2004
Waterbury, David John Cunningham	Kentville	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkie, Raymond Edward	Halifax	Sept. 15, 2005

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (6)

Name	Residence	Received
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 07, 1978
Burleigh, Paul James	Ellerslie	Sept. 11, 2008
Campbell, David Roy	Charlottetown	Sept. 10, 1992
Henderson, Phillip Henry	Kensington	Sept. 16, 2004
Hooper, David Garth	Winsloe	Sept. 15, 2005
MacKenzie, John Gordon	Winsloe	Sept. 12, 1991

QUEBEC (26)

Name	Residence	Received
Arturi, Paul	Sainte-Foy	Sept. 11, 2003
Atkins, David Ralph	Sainte-Foy	Sept. 11, 1997
Bourdius, Robert John, B.A.	Montréal	Sept. 16, 1999
Buckland, Rexford, Rexford A. J.	Dorval	Sept. 11, 2003
Dobby, Lawrence Paul	Pointe Claire	Sept. 16, 2004
Dutil, Jean-Luc	Québec City	Sept. 14, 2000
Fidler, Earl Norton	North Hatley	Sept. 14, 1995
Foisy, Pierre	St-Eustache	Sept. 11, 2008
Forshaw, Clifford Frank	Rawdon	Sept. 15, 2005
Grindlay, Robert Fraser	Châteauquay	Sept. 12, 1985
Herridge, Brian Albert	Pierrefonds	Sept. 12, 1991
Laframboise, Rejean	Montreal	Sept. 16, 2010
Lawrance, Willaim	Deux-Montagnes	Sept. 13, 2007
Lebeuf, Andre	Stainte Foy	Sept. 15, 2005
Leide, John Edgar	Montreal	Sept. 14, 2006
Logan, John Hugh Davidson	Pierrefonds	Sept. 12, 1996
Lono, Armand John	Pierrefonds	Sept. 12, 1996
MacNicoll, Ernest Albert	Brossard	Sept. 12, 2002
McConnell, Robert Reed	Senneville	Sept. 14, 1995

QUEBEC (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Monroe, Ian Whitby	Saint-Bruno	Sept. 14, 1995
Reed, Jean	Terrebonne	Sept. 16, 2004
Ross, Donald Carter	Pointe-Claire	Sept. 10, 1992
Sandhu, Opkar Singh	Brossard	Sept. 15, 2005
Snickars, Peter John	Laval	Sept. 17, 2009
Thibodeau, Joseph Aime Gilles	Quebec City	Sept. 16, 2004

SASKATCHEWAN (32)

Name	Residence	Received
Bachynski, Colin Borden	Regina	Sept. 15, 2005
Bennett, Donald William	Regina	Sept. 16, 2004
Bye, Raymond George	Vanscoy	Sept. 16, 2004
Cameron, Allen Orville	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Cameron, Archibald Bethel	North Battleford	Sept. 15, 2005
Carey, Jack Ernest	Regina	Sept. 14, 2006
Cook, Gilbert George	Candle Lake	Sept. 11, 1986
Driver, Darrol Dean	Regina	Sept. 13, 2007
Flegg, Donald Carman	Regina	Sept. 07, 1978
Gutfriend, Richard Joseph	Regina	Sept. 11, 2008
Hanlan, Graham Ronald	Briercrest	Sept. 10, 1987
Heal, Ronald Wilbur	Regina	Sept. 11, 1997
Hyland, Daryl Ricky	Saskatoon	Sept. 14, 2006
Keam, Wilfred Douglas	Regina	Sept. 12, 1996
Lee, Edward Louis	Saskatoon	Sept. 17, 2009
Lewis, Harvey Craig	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 2002
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow	Regina	Sept. 09, 1977
MacLachlan, John Stuart	Regina	Sept. 15, 2005
Matheson, Robert Neil	Saskatoon	Sept. 12, 1985
McInnis, John Kenneth	Regina	Sept. 16, 2004
Melymick, Nicholas	Saskatoon	Sept. 09, 1993
Meyers, David Florian	Saskatoon	Sept. 13, 2007
Morris, William Wesley	Saskatoon	Sept. 16, 2004
Munn, Morley Eldon	Moose Jaw	Sept. 16, 2004
Pinnow, John William	Moose Jaw	Sept. 08, 1988
Pizzey, Willmer Alfred	Saskatoon	Sept. 15, 2005
Rigden, Charles Andrew	Moose Jaw	Sept. 16, 2004
Robinson, Ronald Harry	Saskatoon	Sept. 16, 2004
Rondeau, Kirk Malcolm	Regina	Sept. 14, 2006

SASKATCHEWAN (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Sandiford, Erskine Frank	Weyburn	Sept. 17, 2009
Shearer, William Gordon	Regina	Sept. 17, 2009
Sherstobitoff, Peter John	Langham	Sept. 10, 1987

ONTARIO (621)

Name	Residence	Received
Adamson, Kenneth Clare	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 2001
Adeite, Obafemi	Don Mills	Sept. 15, 2005
Alexander, Beverly Charles Wallace	Burlington	Sept. 13, 2001
Alexander, Charles R.	New Liskard	Sept. 11, 2003
Allingham, William Wilford	Corunna	Sept. 16, 2010
Amis, David Edward	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1996
Andersen, Bent Ove	London	Sept. 17, 2009
Anderson, Alvin James	Islington	Sept. 09, 1977
Anderson, James Elverton	Everett	Sept. 11, 1997
Anderson, John Christopher	Temagami	Sept. 14, 2006
Anderson, John Karl	Kapuskasing	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, William John	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Armstrong, John Herbert	Englehart	Sept. 17, 2009
Armstrong, Richard Jack	Fort Erie	Sept. 14, 2000
Arscott, Clifford Victor	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 15, 2005
Ashley, Paul Brandon	Smooth Rock Falls	Sept. 16, 2004
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Atkinson, Dennis Gordon	Thamesville	Sept. 14, 2006
Atkinson, Gary Laverne	Wyoming	Sept. 15, 2005
Atkinson, Walter Herbert	Guelph	Sept. 08, 1988
Atkinson, William Arthur	Amherstburg	Sept. 14, 2006
Atkinson, Jr. William Michael	Amherstburg	Sept. 16, 2010
Atsidakos, Peter	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1997
Ault, John Sydney	Woodstock	Sept. 13, 2007
Bailey, Robert William	Oil City	Sept. 14, 2000
Bain, Donald William	North Bay	Sept. 14, 1995
Baker, John Albert	Mount Hope	Sept. 16, 2004
Ball, Colin Arthur Wallace	Whitby	Sept. 12, 1996
Banham, Frederick Lewis	Summerland	Sept. 12, 2002
Banks, Douglas Randall	London	Sept. 08, 1994
Barber, James Russell	Wallacetown	Sept. 13, 2001
Barber, Paul Michael	Amherstburg	Sept. 17, 2009

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Barber, Russell Franklin	Wallacetown	Sept. 16, 1999
Barker, Albert Arthur	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1989
Barker, Wayne Harry	London	Sept. 17, 2009
Barnes, William Carman	Chatham	Sept. 11, 2008
Barnett, William Lloyd	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Barr, Peter Stuart	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 2000
Baskey, John Kenneth	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Beard, Francis William John	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 12, 1985
Beedham, John	Cobourg	Sept. 14, 2006
Bedford, Brock Howard	St. George	Sept. 10, 1987
Beggs, Keith David	Thessalon	Sept. 10, 1992
Bennett, David Allan	North Bay	Sept. 14, 2006
Bennett, Donald	Toronto	Sept. 11, 2003
Benton, George Frederick	Dundas	Sept. 08, 1988
Beranger, Robert Dale	Grimsby	Sept. 11, 2003
Berry, Robert Alan	Bowmanville	Sept. 16, 1999
Binch, Stephen Earl	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 2001
Binns, Thomas Roy	Burlington	Sept. 12, 2002
Birdsall, William George	St. Catharines	Sept. 17, 1998
Birnie, Allan J. F.	Scarborough	Sept. 11, 2003
Black, Murray Strathearn.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1996
Bodrogi, Leslie Tibor	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 2008
Boone, Ralph Melville	Kanata	Sept. 11, 2008
Bothwell, Ray James	Peterborough	Sept. 16, 1999
Boucher, Jerome John	St. Catharines	Sept. 16, 2004
Boynton, Edward Bruce	Stroud	Sept. 09, 1982
Bradley, David Crowe.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
Bradshaw, George John Beverley	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 1989
Branscombe, Frederic Ray	Willowdale	Sept. 09, 1982
Braslins, Armin	Kanata	Sept. 14, 2006
Breitsprecher, Peter Heinz	Thunder Bay	Sept. 12, 2002
Brenneman, Earl Jacob	Embro	Sept. 17, 2009
Brewe, John Ronald	London	Sept. 16, 2004
Bridges, James Baird	St. Thomas	Sept. 14, 2006
Brimer, Jr. William Norman	Burlington	Sept. 16, 2010
Brinston, Kenneth Gerard	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 2006
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Brittain, Gordon Robert	Scarborough	Sept. 16, 1999
Britton, Harvey Neil.	Belleville	Sept. 08, 1994
Brodhurst, Ian Daniel	Schomberg	Sept. 16, 1999
Brodhurst, Thomas	Weston	Sept. 13, 1990
Brooks, Clark Stuart	Grimsby	Sept. 11, 1997
Brooks, Robert James	Grimsby	Sept. 16, 1999
Brown, Lorne Thomas	Elora	Sept. 12, 1991
Brown, Terence John	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 2002
Burns, William David	Nepean	Sept. 16, 2004
Butcher, John David	Guelph	Sept. 11, 1986
Bye, Robert Stanley	Chatham	Sept. 13, 2001
Byers, Lyle Gordon	Chesterville	Sept. 12, 1996
Cakebread, James Richard	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1998
Calder, George Morris	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986
Cameron, David Richard Norman	London	Sept. 17, 2009
Campbell, Donald	Ancaster	Sept. 13, 2007
Campbell, Gordon Vernon	Lively	Sept. 17, 2009
Campbell, Ronald Kenneth	Nepean	Sept. 15, 2005
Carlisle, James Kernaghan	Woodstock	Sept. 15, 2005
Carlson, Rene Paul	Warren	Sept. 15, 2005
Cassie, James Thomas	Toronto	Sept. 13, 2001
Chamberlain, Joseph Charles	Toronto	Sept. 16, 2010
Chambers, George William	Sudbury	Sept. 12, 1991
Chartier, Bryan Patrick	Windsor	Sept. 13, 2007
Chase, Kenneth Wayne	Thunder Bay	Sept. 17, 1998
Chisholm, William George	Etobicoke	Sept. 16, 2010
Chivers, John Bernard	Grimsby	Sept. 16, 2004
Christensen, Eric Ole.	Minden	Sept. 08, 1988
Christie, Edward Alexander	Etobicoke	Sept. 12, 1991
Clancy, Raymond Albert	Lakefield	Sept. 12, 1996
Clark, Douglas Ferris	Caledon	Sept. 14, 2000
Clark, Douglas Glen	Kent Bridge	Sept. 08, 1994
Clark, John Colin	South River	Sept. 15, 2005
Clarke, Harold	Scarborough	Sept. 16, 2010
Clauson, George Robert	Greely	Sept. 14, 1989
Clunie, Ian Lambie	Toronto	Sept. 11, 1997
Cochrane, Thomas	Niagara-O-T-L	Sept. 16, 1999
Coggins, Howard William	Huntsville	Sept. 16, 2010

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Collins, Robert Edwin	Mississauga	Sept. 13, 2007
Connor Paul William Walter	Orillia	Sept. 16, 2010
Conway, Douglas Alfred	Barrie	Sept. 15, 2005
Cook, Gerald Ralph	Cornwall	Sept. 10, 1992
Cook, Guy Willard	Fenwick	Sept. 14, 2006
Copeland, Arthur Harold	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1985
Corbett, Charles Patrick.	Ailsa Craig	Sept. 11, 1986
Cornthwaite, John Thomas	Sudbury	Sept. 15, 2005
Cosens, Donald Leroy	St. Thomas	Sept. 09, 1977
Cosier, Keith David	Caledonia	Sept. 13, 2001
Coulter, Murray Leroy	Woodstock	Sept. 09, 1993
Cousins, Charles Lawrie	London	Sept. 17, 2009
Cranston, Wilbert Andrew	Wheatley	Sept. 17, 1998
Crinklaw, John Jay	London	Sept. 14, 2000
Crocker, Lewis Charles	Rexdale	Sept. 14, 2000
Crow, Charles Wyatt	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Crowder, Ray Harold	Amherstburg	Sept. 14, 2000
Crutcher, Gordon Collings	Thornhill	Sept. 14, 2006
Curl, Gordon Franklin	Guelph	Sept. 13, 2001
Currie, Horatio Daryl	Toronto	Sept. 16, 2004
Cuthbertson, Dale Alexander	Sarnia	Sept. 12, 2002
Dale, Ian Brickenden	London	Sept. 13, 2007
Daniels, Raymond Sidney James	Kitchener	Sept. 15, 2005
Davidson, Donald Alan	London	Sept. 14, 2006
Davidson, Gary W	Komoka	Sept. 11, 2003
Davidson, John	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1995
Davies, Richard Cerwyn	Toronto	Sept. 16, 2004
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 09, 1977
Davies, Thomas Richard	Willowdale	Sept. 10, 1992
Davis, William Anthony	Thunder bay	Sept. 13, 2007
Day, Robert Avery	London	Sept. 16, 2010
Dell, Harold Frank	North Bay	Sept. 13, 2007
Deline, Ronald Gradon	Unionville	Sept. 17, 1998
Dickerson, George Downing	South River	Sept. 17, 2009
Dickson, Jeffrey Ralph.	Wingham	Sept. 13, 2001
Dixon, John Ross	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
Dobson, David Bruce	Badjeros	Sept. 13, 1990
Dobson, John Kaberry	Kingsville	Sept. 16, 2004

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Dow, Murray Austin	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 2000
Dowling, David Garry	London	Sept. 16, 2010
Downes, Bowers Andrew	Mississauga	Sept. 08, 1994
Downey, Douglas John	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 2001
Draker, Fredrick Douglas	Arnprior	Sept. 14, 2000
Drew, Robert Arthur	Nepean	Sept. 11, 1986
Dunn, Frank Gerald	Mississauga	Sept. 09, 1993
Durant, Mark Spencer	Kingston	Sept. 15, 2005
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Mississauga	Sept. 07, 1978
Edwards, Bruce Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 14, 2006
Elcombe, Edward Williamson	Downsview	Sept. 11, 1997
Elgie, Wayne Earl.	Burlington	Sept. 12, 1991
Emerick, Philip Walter	Florence	Sept. 13, 1990
Emerson, Kenneth Currie	Vienna	Sept. 10, 1992
Ennest, William Stephen Scott	Niagara Falls	Sept. 17, 2009
Ewen, Peter Donald	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1997
Eyre, Michael Sean	Peterborough	Sept. 17, 1998
Falkingham, J. Douglas	Windsor	Sept. 11, 2003
Farrell, Paul Gilbert	Ajax	Sept. 11, 2008
Fenton, Paul Douglas	Burlington	Sept. 16, 2004
Ferguson, Andrew	Thunder Bay	Sept. 12, 1985
Fick, Donald Ray	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1990
Fickling, David Arthur	London	Sept. 13, 2001
Fiddes, Thomas Henry	Ancaster	Sept. 16, 2004
Finkbeiner, Eugene Paul	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1985
Fisher, Keith Thomas	Camlachie	Sept. 14, 2006
Fisher, William Calvert	Weston	Sept. 17, 1971
Flemming, Lloyd Roy	Bracebridge	Sept. 14, 2006
Foote, Robert Harold	Aurora	Sept. 15, 1983
Ford, James Edwin	London	Sept. 16, 2004
Fordham, Frank Richard	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1996
Forster, Robert Brooks	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 16, 2004
Frank, William Charles	London	Sept. 07, 1978
Fraser, Angus R	London	Sept. 11, 2003
Freedman, Richard Lee	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 16, 2010
Freeman, Walter John	Battersea	Sept. 14, 2006
Frenssen, Hans	North Bay	Sept. 11, 2003
Froud, Jeffrey Lawrence	Powassan	Sept. 14, 1995

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Funnell, Norman Gordon	Weston	Sept. 14, 2006
Galarneau, John Joseph Victor	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 2002
Galt, Douglas Everett	Colborne	Sept. 16, 2004
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd	Sydenham	Sept. 09, 1977
Gardner, Kenneth Lorne	Ripley	Sept. 14, 1995
Gardner, Ronald Elliott	London	Sept. 15, 2005
Gerrard, James Walker	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1991
Gilchrist, Gary Lee	North Bay	Sept. 15, 2005
Gillman, Robert Lee	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 2006
Gilmore, Samuel	Thornhill	Sept. 08, 1988
Ginn, Harold Scott	London	Sept. 15, 2005
Goodall, John Turner.	Wingham	Sept. 14, 1989
Goodman, Clarence Henry	Barrie	Sept. 16, 2004
Govan, Victor	London	Sept. 13, 2007
Graham, John Francis	Blind River	Sept. 12, 1985
Grant, Andrew G	North Bay	Sept. 11, 2003
Grant, Ray Wilson	Carp	Sept. 16, 2004
Gray, Andrew Philip	Cardiff	Sept. 15, 2005
Greer, Rodney Eldon	Newmarket	Sept. 11, 2008
Grieve, Allan Stuart	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Griffith, Edward John Wesley	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Groshaw, Ronald Eric	Etobicoke	Sept. 10, 1976
Haines, Richard Noel	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1981
Hale, Herbert James	Dorchester	Sept. 12, 1996
Hall, Donald Rowse.	Ancaster	Sept. 14, 1979
Hall, Joseph Grant	Sharon	Sept. 12, 1996
Hamilton, Donald John	Guelph	Sept. 17, 2009
Hamilton, James Arthur	Cochrane	Sept. 12, 2002
Hamilton, Lachlan Finnick	Holland Landing	Sept. 11, 2008
Hamilton, Walter Murray	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1990
Hanna, John Robert	Millgrove	Sept. 17, 1998
Hanna, Samuel James	London	Sept. 17, 1998
Hannah, Stephen George	Tamworth	Sept. 16, 2004
Harbert, Peter George	Ottawa	Sept. 16, 2004
Harbert, Sidney	Pembroke	Sept. 08, 1994
Harding, Jack Amey	Willowdale	Sept. 15, 1983
Harding, James Lee	Granton	Sept. 11, 2008
Hare, Edward John	Nepean	Sept. 09, 1993

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Harper, James Mark	St. Catharines	Sept. 11, 2008
Harris, Hugh Robert	Lakeside	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Harris, Roger Allan	Harrow	Sept. 12, 2002
Harrison, Donald Ferdinand	Ottawa	Sept. 16, 1999
Harrison, John Edward	Newmarket	Sept. 14, 2006
Hatt, Clare Roger	London	Sept. 11, 1997
Hay, William James	Barrie	Sept. 12, 2002
Hazlitt, Gregory Hill	Goderich	Sept. 08, 1994
Heath, George Charles	Etobicoke	Sept. 16, 1999
Hedley, Jeffery Paul	Sarnia	Sept. 16, 2004
Henry, Gordon Ronald	Lindsay	Sept. 12, 1991
Hewson, Lawrence James	Brantford	Sept. 16, 1999
Hicks, Larry Arthur	Tillsonburg	Sept. 16, 2004
Hill, Charles Thomas	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Hillgren, Harold Einar	Hamilton	Sept. 16, 1999
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred	Kingston	Sept. 17, 1971
Hogg, Alan Davis	Agincourt	Sept. 08, 1994
Holland, Frank Thomson	Hamilton	Sept. 09, 1977
Holmes, Allan Ross	Guelph	Sept. 08, 1988
Holmes, Arnold G	Guelph	Sept. 15, 2005
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley	Peterborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Hooker, Philip Rice Alexander	Burlington	Sept. 17, 2009
Hooper, Paul William	Amherstburg	Sept. 16, 1999
Hopcraft, Gordon N	Timmins	Sept. 11, 2003
Hopkins, Gordon Bernard	NorthBay	Sept. 17, 2009
Horne, Norman William	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1992
Hornell, John Alfred	Chatham	Sept. 15, 2005
Hornibrook, Terrence Malcolm	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 2009
Houghton, Charles Ambrose	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Howard, John	Scarborough	Sept. 14, 2000
Howarth, Jerry Michael John	Bancroft	Sept. 09, 1982
Hubbell,Harold Gordon	Peterborough	Sept. 17, 2009
Hueston, Frank Harris	Port Hope	Sept. 09, 1977
Hugill, Robert Carl	Mount Elgin	Sept. 11, 2008
Hunter, John Morley	Guelph	Sept. 08, 1988
Hutchinson, James Hugh	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1986
Hutt, Alexander Rae	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1991

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Hynd, Wayne Charles	Owen Sound	Sept. 12, 1985
Imrie, John Houston	Barrie	Sept. 11, 2008
Inglis, Robert Martin	North Bay	Sept. 11, 2008
Inrig, George Francis Wallace	Picton	Sept. 14, 1979
Irion, Siegfreid	St. Catharines	Sept. 16, 2010
Irvine, John Brian	Ottawa	Sept. 17, 1998
Irvine, Russell Herbert	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1992
Irwin, John O.	Everett	Sept. 11, 2003
Jack, Lachlan Brooke	Gilford	Sept. 11, 1986
Jackson, Gregory Thomas	London	Sept. 14, 2000
Jackson, John Leonard	Cottam	Sept. 14, 2000
Jacobson, David Stanley	Toronto	Sept. 16, 2004
Jagger, Donald Louis	Hamilton	Sept. 16, 2004
Jagges, Douglas William	Barrie	Sept. 15, 2005
James, Alfred William Fraser	Peterborough	Sept. 17, 2009
James, Paul Anthony	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 2005
James, Robert Charles	Etobicoke	Sept. 15, 2005
Jaworski, Robert Douglas.	Sudbury	Sept. 13, 2001
Jeffery, Larry William Howard	South River	Sept. 16, 1999
Jenkins, Kenneth A	London	Sept. 13, 2007
Jensen, Norman Erick	Simcoe	Sept. 12, 2002
Jess, Marshall Stephen	Coboconk	Sept. 13, 1990
Johnson, Raymond Bryan	Cochrane	Sept. 10, 1987
Johnstone, Ivor John	Kingsville	Sept. 12, 1991
Johnstone, Norman Tyrrell	Mississauga	Sept. 13, 2007
Joiner, Harry Walter	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1996
Jones, David Leslie	Sault Ste Marie	Sept. 17, 2009
Jones, Donald Edward	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 1995
Jones, Earl Martin	London	Sept. 16, 2004
Jones, Glenson Trevelyn	Kanata	Sept. 16, 1999
Jones, Harris Merton	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 2002
Jones, Roderick Lee	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 2005
Judd, John Edward	London	Sept. 08, 1988
Julian, Donald Brent	St. Catharines	Sept. 13, 2007
Keay, Robert Alexander	Peterborough	Sept. 16, 2004
Keeler, Ross Charles	London	Sept. 13, 2001
Kerr, James Clayton	Peterborough	Sept. 10, 1992
Kerr, Robert Edward	Grimsby	Sept. 11, 2008

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Kerr, Stanley David	Windsor	Sept. 15, 2005
Kirk-White, James Fredrick Thomas	Burks Falls	Sept. 14, 2006
King, Andrew Baptie	Hillsburg	Sept. 16, 2004
King, Donald Alfred	Picton	Sept. 17, 1998
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick	London	Sept. 14, 1965
Kingston, James David	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 2000
Knapp, George K	Etobicoke	Sept. 11, 2003
Knott, Roderick Dawson	Clarksburg	Sept. 17, 1998
Kohnle, Ernest George	St. Catharines	Sept. 13, 1984
Kostandoff, Louis James	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1991
Krajewski, Henryk	St. Catharines	Sept. 11, 2003
Kreibich, Kenneth Louis	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1998
Laing, Frederick John	Amherstburg	Sept. 13, 2007
Lappan, Clifford Earl	Glenbirnie	Sept. 15, 2005
Lansdell, Norman Lewis	Thamesford	Sept. 14, 1995
Latimer, Ray Burton	Angus	Sept. 14, 1989
Laughton, Donald James	Windsor	Sept. 14, 2000
Lawson, Bryan Wilmer	Lisle	Sept. 15, 2005
Lee, Dennis Harold	Port Perry	Sept. 13, 2007
Lee, Murray William	Exeter	Sept. 15, 2005
Leek, William James	Newmarket	Sept. 17, 2009
Lees, Melville Francis	Blind River	Sept. 10, 1992
Lees, William Thomas	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1983
Lepp, Victor	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 2002
Levitt, Leslie	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1992
Lewis, Ralph William	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 1996
Lidstone, John William	Victoria Harbour	Sept. 12, 1996
Lill, George Edward	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Linegar, Kevin John Peter	Keswick	Sept. 11, 2008
Linton, William John	Dunchurch	Sept. 11, 1980
Lister, William Gordon	Ancaster	Sept. 15, 1983
Lithgow, Douglas Allan	Newmarket	Sept. 08, 1994
Livingstone, John David	Ancaster	Sept. 12, 1996
Lockwood, Leroy Bruce	Woodstock	Sept. 09, 1993
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Love, Roland	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1990
Lowery, John Kenneth	Brampton	Sept. 11, 2008

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Lowry, Lyn Milton	Cobourg	Sept. 14, 2006
Lowry, Wyatt Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 2005
Luxton, Wilbert Daniel	London	Sept. 10, 1987
MacCallum, John Arthur	Bracebridge	Sept. 10, 1976
MacKenzie, Gordon William	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 2001
MacKenzie, John Duncan	Brampton	Sept. 10, 1992
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.	London	Sept. 10, 1981
Mackey, David Richard	Kanata	Sept. 16, 2010
MacLeod, David Cameron	Crediton	Sept. 17, 2009
MacLeod, John Russell	London	Sept. 08, 1988
MacLeod, Wendall Everett	Oshawa	Sept. 12, 1996
Maley, Peter George William	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 2005
Manning, William George Edmonds	Beaverton	Sept. 10, 1976
Mannisto, John Pentti	Ancaster	Sept. 16, 1999
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie	Vineland	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, John Lally	Toronto	Sept. 14, 2006
Martin, David Graeme	Niagara Falls	Sept. 14, 1995
Martin, Ross Lyle	Orillia	Sept. 15, 2005
Maskell, Ernest Henry	Fort Erie	Sept. 14, 1989
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Matheson, John Ross	Kingston	Sept. 07, 1978
Mathie, Norman	Scarborough	Sept. 17, 2009
Matijek, Peter John	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 12, 1996
Mavin, Hilary Francis John	Chatham	Sept. 08, 1994
Mavor, Charles Whyte	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
Mawdsley, Jack Stanley	London	Sept. 15, 2005
May, Murray Joseph	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Maynard, Terry Albert	Florence	Sept. 16, 2010
McAuley, William Wayne	Barrie	Sept. 13, 2001
McBrine, Richard George	Stroud	Sept. 17, 1998
McCausland, Arnold	Mississauga	Sept. 17, 2009
McCharles, Carl	Kingston	Sept. 08, 1988
McClure, George Chester	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
McConnell, Douglas Lyle	London	Sept. 11, 1986
McConnell, Jonathan David	Tweed	Sept. 14, 2006
McFadgen, Duncan John	Burlington	Sept. 13, 2001
McGill, Noel Ian Murray	Ottawa	Sept. 08, 1994

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
McGowan, John Joseph	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1984
McGuire, William Adam	Merlin	Sept. 12, 1996
McIlveen, George Murray	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1986
McIntyre, John Ross	St. Thomas	Sept. 13, 2001
McKaig, John Albert	London	Sept. 14, 2006
McKay, Gordon Alexander	North Bay	Sept. 11, 2008
McKee, Charles Robert	Orangeville	Sept. 14, 2006
McLelland, Andrew Lind	Toronto	Sept. 17, 2009
McLeod, Douglas	North Bay	Sept. 16, 2004
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embro	Sept. 14, 1979
McMillan, Ronald William	Lindsay	Sept. 15, 2005
McMullin, John Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 09, 1993
McNair, Ronald Julian	Stoney Creek	Sept. 15, 2005
McNaughton, Gordon Wesley	Lombardy	Sept. 10, 1992
Mellor, James Lloyd	Don Mills	Sept. 12, 1991
Mennie, Bertie Allan	Stratford	Sept. 11, 1986
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975
Miller, John Franklin	Wiarton	Sept. 16, 1999
Miller, William James	Mooretown	Sept. 13, 2007
Minor, Marvin Douglas	Bradford	Sept. 15, 2005
Mitchell, George Arthur	Jordan Station	Sept. 17, 2009
Moar, Lloyd George	Nepean	Sept. 08, 1988
Moffat, Blain Ronald	Orono	Sept. 16, 2004
Monteith, Kenneth Ernest	St. Thomas	Sept. 12, 2002
Moore, Donald Ross	Brockville	Sept. 17, 1998
Moore, Frederick Thomas	Meaford	Sept. 08, 1994
Moorse, Brian Jeffrey	Courtice	Sept. 14, 2000
Morgan, Gary Stewart	Beaverton	Sept. 16, 2010
Morris, George Alexander	London	Sept. 10, 1987
Morrow, Alred Latona	Hanover	Sept. 13, 2007
Mortlock, Thomas Albert	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 2001
Morton, George William	Thunder Bay	Sept. 16, 2004
Mosey, Robert Lyle	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Mullen, Paul James	London	Sept. 12, 2002
Mumby, Donald Herbert	Orleans	Sept. 12, 2002
Murdy, Deane Ivan	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Murphy, Allison Richard	Caledonia	Sept. 16, 2004
Murphy, Ira Jamieson	New Liskeard	Sept. 12, 1985

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Murray, Gordon Philip	Innisfil	Sept. 13, 2007
Murtagh, Kevin Patrick	Scarborough	Sept. 17, 1998
Mustard, Harold Francis William	Fonthill	Sept. 11, 1997
Mylks, Gordon Herbert	Kingston	Sept. 16, 2010
Napier, James Murray	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Napper, George Alan	Waterloo	Sept. 12, 2002
Nelson, Gary Wayne	Englehart	Sept. 14, 1989
Nesbitt, James Russell	Lindsay	Sept. 10, 1987
Newson, William James Crawford	Burlington	Sept. 08, 1994
Nichols, Arthur Douglas	New Hamburg	Sept. 12, 1991
Nichols, David William	St. Thomas	Sept. 16, 2010
Nichols, Lawson Blair	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1987
Nicoll, Robert William	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1991
Noble, Dennis Marshall	Mount Hope	Sept. 14, 2000
Oakes, Lloyd Horning	Ancaster	Sept. 07, 1978
O'Brien, Robert William	Scarborough	Sept. 14, 1995
Ochitwa, Peter	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1989
O'Leary, Dennis Michael	Kingsville	Sept. 15, 2005
Olender, Carl Anthony	Windsor	Sept. 16, 2004
Olesky, Tigus	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1989
Oliver, Herbert Franklin	Alliston	Sept. 08, 1994
Overholt, Hubert George	Wheatley	Sept. 12, 1985
Pachal, Terence Dennis Fredric	Timmins	Sept. 12, 1996
Pagonis, Anatasios Tom	Mississauga	Sept. 13, 2007
Panke, Burton Reinhold	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1990
Parliament, Roger Garnott	Dundas	Sept. 10, 1987
Papavramidis, Dimitrios	Scarborough	Sept. 16, 2004
Parrott, John Roy	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1992
Paterson, John McKenzie	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1987
Payette, John Ronald	St. Catharines	Sept. 11, 1997
Pedwell, Timothy Russell	St. Catharines	Sept. 12, 2002
Pearce, Bruce Ernest	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 16, 2010
Pearcy, Douglas J	Norwood	Sept. 11, 2003
Pell, John Gerald	Calabogie	Sept. 09, 1993
Pellow, William Russel	London	Sept. 08, 1988
Pelman, Benjamin Tobias	North York	Sept. 11, 1997
Pepper, Donald Alexander Rombough	Hamilton	Sept. 08, 1988
Percy, Joseph Arthur	Perth Road	Sept. 17, 2009

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Peters, Edward	London	Sept. 14, 1995
Petrisor, Allan John	Woodstock	Sept. 14, 2000
Phillips, Gordon Robert	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Plyley, John Milton.	Stevensville	Sept. 10, 1992
Plummer, Larry David	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 2001
Polkinghorne, Peter John	Wallaceburg	Sept. 11, 2003
Poon Stanley Akit	North York	Sept. 15, 2005
Pos, Jacob	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1984
Postill, Gerald Edgar	Waterford	Sept. 17, 2009
Potter, Gary George	London	Sept. 17, 2009
Pratt, Donald Leigh Buchanan	Woodstock	Sept. 14, 1989
Preet, William Charles	Toronto	Sept. 16, 2010
Prideaux, Francis Donald St. John	Wookstock	Sept. 15, 2005
Pridham, Norman Stanley	Bramalea	Sept. 15, 2005
Pudas, James Albert	Thunder Bay	Sept. 15, 2005
Quinn, Keith Edwin	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1996
Quinn, Wayne Allan	Sudbury	Sept. 16, 1999
Radu, Arthur	Windsor	Sept. 16, 2010
Raine, Joseph	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1987
Rance, Harry Raymond	Barrie	Sept. 14, 1995
Rapley, Frederick John	Markham	Sept. 14, 1989
Reeve, Glenn Walker.	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1990
Reid, Charles Henry Morton	Toronto	Sept. 11, 2008
Reid, James William	Ancaster	Sept. 16, 2004
Reidl, Charles Frank	Walkerton	Sept. 11, 1997
Roberts, Beverly Graham	Milford Bay	Sept. 16, 1999
Robertson, Lewis Bertred	Barrie	Sept. 09, 1993
Rogers, Murray Alan	Burlington	Sept. 14, 1989
Rose, Hugh Donald	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 2003
Ross, Robert Charles	Dundas	Sept. 16, 2004
Roy, John Hayman	Port Hope	Sept. 11, 1986
Rumbles, Brian Timothy	Norwood	Sept. 12, 1996
Runciman, Robert Thomas	Sudbury	Sept. 10, 1992
Runions, James Allan	Guelph	Sept. 16, 1999
Rycroft, Charles Bertram	Whitby	Sept. 09, 1982
Salmi, Marvin John	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 2006
Sandison, Donald Leon	Brantford	Sept. 17, 1998
Saunders, Ronald Douglas	London	Sept. 08, 1988

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Scarborough, Earl James	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1984
Schell, Leslie Ellwan	Haliburton	Sept. 14, 2000
Schmeler, David Francis	Burks Falls	Sept. 15, 2005
Schweitzer, Brian Kenneth	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 2002
Schweitzer, Kenneth Lloyd	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1987
Scott, David Gibson	Willowdale	Sept. 17, 1998
Scott, John Carleton Gerald	North Bay	Sept. 17, 1998
Scott, Johnston Arthur Hamm	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 2006
Scott, Robert McNaught	Whitby	Sept. 17, 2009
Scott, Roderick Alexander	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 1989
Seal, Thomas Arthur	Windsor	Sept. 13, 2007
Segui, Thomas Bilardino	Aylmer	Sept. 11, 2008
Shand, Terence	Pickering	Sept. 16, 1999
Shannon, Brian Carle	Caledon	Sept. 14, 2006
Shaver, Gary Lawson	Nepean	Sept. 14, 2000
Shaver, Jack Edward	Brantford	Sept. 14, 2006
Shaw, Eric Llewellyn	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 2006
Shea, Melvin Lee	Bracebridge	Sept. 15, 2005
Sheard, Robert Wesley	Guelph	Sept. 11, 1997
Silk, David Murray	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1996
Simms, Clarence Boyd	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Simonsen, Arne Stanley	Thunder Bay	Sept. 16, 1999
Simpson, Donald Alan	Palmerston	Sept. 12, 2002
Sinden, James George	Tillsonburg	Sept. 13, 2007
Singleton, Steven Arthur	North York	Sept. 14, 2006
Sinton, Floyd Mac	Barrie	Sept. 14, 2006
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Skinner, Richard Gordon	York	Sept. 10, 1992
Slack, Maynard John	Kingston	Sept. 13, 1984
Slee, Richard Charles	Mississauga	Sept. 15, 2005
Slessor, John Ambrose	Newmarket	Sept. 16, 2004
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie	Sept. 07, 1978
Smith, David Lenard	Islington	Sept. 16, 2004
Smith, Donald Beverly	Sarnia	Sept. 08, 1988
Smith, Donald Glen	London	Sept. 13, 2007
Smith, Donald Goodwin	Peterborough	Sept. 08, 1988
Smith, Gordon Elsworth.	Orillia	Sept. 09, 1982
Smith, John Reginald	Thunder Bay	Sept. 12, 1991

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Snider, Barry Craig	Guelph	Sept. 13, 2007
Snook, Maurice Ypres	Kingsville	Sept. 10, 1987
Soucisse, Garry David	Haileybury	Sept. 13, 2007
Spence, Reade Kendall	Kent Bridge	Sept. 16, 2004
Spencer, Gordon W	Wasaga Beach	Sept. 11, 2003
Stacey, Norman Gerald	Omemee	Sept. 16, 2010
Stapleton, George Elwood	Brantford	Sept. 16, 2004
Steed, Arnold L	Welland	Sept. 11, 2003
Steele, James Albert	Dashwood	Sept. 10, 1981
Stein, Harry, C.L.U.	Willowdale	Sept. 12, 2002
Stephen, Arnold Paul	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 2000
Stewardson, Charles Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 16, 1999
Stewart, Charles Bruce	North York	Sept. 12, 2002
Stewart, Errol Anthony	Scarborough	Sept. 16, 2010
Stewart, James Kenneth, Rev.	Milverton	Sept. 15, 2005
Stewart, John Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 2006
Stewart, Larry Hugh	Niagara Falls	Sept. 11, 2008
Stillar, Gerald Andrew	Nipissing	Sept. 14, 2006
Stinson, Ronald Thomas	Brantford	Sept. 15, 2005
Strachan, William Glenn	Sudbury	Sept. 17, 2009
Strain, Stuart Gordon	London	Sept. 14, 2006
Stuart, Gordon Harold	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1986
Sutherland, James Crawford	London	Sept. 14, 2000
Sutherland, William Ross	London	Sept. 14, 1995
Tagallie, Ashton Anthony	Scarborough	Sept. 13, 2007
Tapp, Lynford Earle	Wallaceburg	Sept. 13, 2007
Tarcea, George Richard	Windsor	Sept. 17, 2009
Tate, Robert Clifford	Nepean	Sept. 13, 2007
Taylor, Norman Ernest	Guelph	Sept. 15, 2005
Taylor, Peter Everard	Kincardine	Sept. 12, 1991
Taylor, Robert Melville	Pembroke	Sept. 15, 2005
Thexton, John Edmund	Don Mills	Sept. 11, 1986
Thom, Daryl Arthur	St. Catharines	Sept. 15, 2005
Thomas, Nelson Horace	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1991
Thomson, James MacKay	Sudbury	Sept. 17, 2009
Thomson, William Simpson	Oakville	Sept. 07, 1978
Todd, John Herbert	Parry Sound	Sept. 16, 2004
Todd, Paul Edward	Carleton Place	Sept. 11, 2008

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Tootell, Clifford Malcolm	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1996
Tosh, Murray Howard	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1996
Toswell, Harold Duncan	Powassan	Sept. 15, 1983
Townes, Murray Arnold	Orillia	Sept. 13, 2007
Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Turner, Gerald Lawrence	Carp	Sept. 14, 2000
Urban, Reginald	Thunder Bay	Sept. 09, 1993
van Rees, Edward Gerrit Theodoor	London	Sept. 11, 1997
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Veitch, Kenneth Carman	Bracebridge	Sept. 12, 1991
Waldron, Frederick Robert	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1987
Walker, David George	Midland	Sept. 11, 2008
Walker, George Dexter	Owen Sound	Sept. 16, 2004
Wallace, John	Ajax	Sept. 11, 2003
Walsh, Earl John	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 2008
Warner, Donald James Edward	Windsor	Sept. 11, 2008
Warren, Earl David	Oakville	Sept. 14, 1995
Warren, George Charles	Warren	Sept. 10, 1981
Warren, Steven Earl	Oakville	Sept. 13, 2007
Waters, Calvin	Etobicoke	Sept. 10, 1992
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Robert Trevor	Havelock	Sept. 15, 2005
Wayrynen, Leo Allen	Thunder Bay	Sept. 17, 2009
Weaver, Lorne Bruce	Waterdown	Sept. 13, 2005
Webster, John Lawrence	Havelock	Sept. 08, 1994
Webster, William Donald	Exeter	Sept. 14, 2000
Weeks, William Joseph Lawrence	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1998
Weir, Jervis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Welbanks, Eric Francis	Bath	Sept. 10, 1992
Wells, John Ivor	Thunder Bay	Sept. 08, 1988
West, Douglas, Allan	Kitchener	Sept. 15, 2005
West, Maynard Burton	Angus	Sept. 13, 2007
West, Ralph Henry	Grand Valley	Sept. 04, 1995
White, Allan William	Bobcaygeon	Sept. 08, 1994
White, William Morris	London	Sept. 14, 2006
Whitely, Larry George	Bruce Mines	Sept. 16, 1999
Whiteside, Donald Walker	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Whiting, Kenneth Lawrence	Willowdale	Sept. 10, 1992

ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Wilcock, Arthur Beverley	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1996
Wilkes, George Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1996
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	St. Thomas	Sept. 08, 1970
Wills, Thomas Arthur	Smithville	Sept. 14, 2006
Wilson, Harold Raymond	Ancaster	Sept. 13, 2007
Wilson, James Hamilton	Owen Sound	Sept. 13, 1974
Winchester, Robert James	Cobourg	Sept. 12, 2002
Winder, Edward Dixon	London	Sept. 16, 2004
Winfield, Leigh Herbert	Port Hope	Sept. 08, 1994
Winterton, Donald Herbert Charles	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1992
Wood, Michael Graham	Kemble	Sept. 17, 2009
Woodburn, Christopher John	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 1985
Woodhead, Harry Evan	Oakville	Sept. 13, 2007
Woodhouse, Derwyn Roland	St. Catharines	Sept. 16, 2004
Woods, Sidney John	Barrie	Sept. 16, 1999
Yeo, Ross Kenneth	St. Catharines	Sept. 14, 1989
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Robert M	Scarborough	Sept. 16, 2004

MEMBERS AT LARGE by VIRTUE of ART. 13. (19)

Name	Residence	Received 33º
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John	Willowdale, ON	Sept. 11, 1980
Auld, Colin William	Cowichan Bay, BC	Sept. 13, 1974
Bewick, Joseph	Martintown, ON	Sept. 13, 1974
De Jong, Adolf Charles	Brockville, ON	Sept. 13, 1984
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Truro, NS	Sept. 17, 1971
Gorman, John	Victoria, BC	Sept. 11, 1986
Hurst, William Donald	Don Mills, ON	Sept. 08, 1970
Mumford, Gene Gordon	Pine Cove, NS	Sept. 16, 2004
Nissen, Peter Ragnar	Ottawa, ON	Sept. 13, 1990
Perry, Alan Martin	Colchester, Eng.	Sept. 16, 1999
Phillips, Lorne Alexander	Tillsonburg, ON	Sept. 11, 1986
Raine, Norman David	Halifax, NS	Sept. 13, 1990
Ramsay, Harold Douglas	Calgary, AB	Sept. 14, 1979
Robbins, George Russell	Bracebridge, ON	Sept. 12, 2002
Rutherford, Frederick Ingram	Mt. Hope, ON	Sept. 08, 1994
Swing, Walter Frederick	Salt Spring I., BC	Sept. 14, 1979
Thompson, Gerald Archibald	Morrisburg, ON	Sept. 14, 1995
Vandermeulen, Randall G.	Yorkton, SK	Sept. 15, 2005
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Trenton, ON	Sept. 13, 1974

MEMBERS OF OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS
HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE FORMATION

1874	†Dr. Robert Hamilton	Grand Chaplain	*England & Wales
	†Hon. Albert Pike	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Josiah H. Drummond	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1877	†John F. Townshend	Sovereign Grand Commander	Ireland
1888	†The Earl of Lathom	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
	†Col. Nathaniel G. Phillips	P. Sov. Grand Commander	*England & Wales
	†The Earl of Rosslyn	Sovereign Grand Commander	Scotland
	†Jacinto de Castro	Sovereign Grand Commander	St. Domingo
	†Henry L. Palmer	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†George Otis Tyler	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1892	†D. Burnam Tracy	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1893	†Brenton Daniel Babcock	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1895	†Frederick Webber	Secretary-General	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1897	†Clinton Paige	Secretary-General	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1906	†Hon. James D. Richardson	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†James Hodge Codding	Secretary-General	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†James Isaac Buchanan	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1907	†The Compte G.D'Alviella	Sovereign Grand Commander	Belgium
1909	†Jean Marie Raymond	Sovereign Grand Commander	France
	†William Homan	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Gen. Samuel C.Lawrence	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1913	†Field Marshall H.R.H. Arthur W.P.A. Duke of Connaught & Strathern K.G.	Grand Patron	*England & Wales
	†Barton Smith	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1915	†George Fleming Moore	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1922	†Raoul V. Palermi	Sovereign Grand Commander	Italy
	†Leon Martin Abbott	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1924	†Ernest Bertrand Hussey	Grand Rep.S. C. of Canada	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1927	†John H. Cowles	Sov.Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1929	†The Right Hon. The Earl of Donoughmore K.P.	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
1932	†Frederic B.Stevens	P.Grand Lt. Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1933	†Melvin Maynard Johnson	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1937	†Charles C. Nisbet	Sovereign Grand Commander	Scotland
	†Hon. Justice Gerald FitzGibbon	Sov. Grand Commander	Ireland
1941	†The Right Hon. The Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O.	Sovereign Grand Commander	Scotland
1943	†J. Gilbart Smyly	Sovereign Grand Commander	Ireland
1949	†Col. Sir Henry McMahon, G.C.M.G.	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
	†George E. Bushnell	Past Grand Lt Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1950	†Sir Trevor J. Matthews	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
	†The Right Hon. The Earl of Elgin & Kincardine	Past Grand Lt Commander	Scotland
1952	†Raymond F. Brooke	Sovereign Grand Commander	Ireland
	†Frederic H. Stevens	Sovereign Grand Commander	Philippines
1953	†Thomas J. Harkins	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Charles P. Summerall	Grand Minister of State	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†René J. Raymond	Sovereign Grand Commander	France

MEMBERS OF OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS
HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE FORMATION (con't)

1954	†N. Garcia Bapista	Sovereign Grand Commander	Venezuela
1955	†The Right Hon. The Lord Saltoun	Grand Chancellor	Scotland
1955	†Fabian Onsari	Sovereign Grand Commander	Argentina
	†Thomas C. Law	Active Member	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Arthur L. F. Cook	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
1956	†Major Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E.	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
	†Luther A. Smith	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1964	†The Right Hon. The Lord Macdonald	Sov. Grand Commander	Scotland
	†Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland	Sovereign Grand Commander	Ireland
	†W. B. I. Hofman	Sovereign Grand Commander	The Netherlands
1964	†Conrado Benitez	Sovereign Grand Commander	Philippines
	†Raul Cordero Amador	Sovereign Grand Commander	Mexico
1967	†George A. Newbury	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1969	†Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
1970	†Henry C. Clausen	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1971	†The Right Hon. The Earl of Galloway	Sovereign Grand Commander	Scotland
1976	†Major-General Sir Ralph Hone	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
	†Stanley F. Maxwell	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1980	Alberto Mansur	Sovereign Grand Commander	Brazil
1982	Henri L. Baranger	Sovereign Grand Commander	France
1986	C. Fred Kleinknecht	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Francis G. Paul	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1982	†Harold D. Still	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England & Wales
	†Lauri Sarkia	Sovereign Grand Commander	Finland
	†C. J. P. van Boven	Sovereign Grand Commander	The Netherlands
	†Jean-Pierre Grenier	Sovereign Grand Commander	Switzerland
	†Sidney R. Baxter	Asst. to the SGC	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1993	†Andrew Watt	Sovereign Grand Commander	Australia
	Agustin Arriaga Rivera	Sovereign Grand Commander	Mexico
1994	Robert O. Ralston	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	David Kruger	Grand Secretary-General	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
2000	†J. Philip Berquist	Past Deputy for Massachusetts	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
2004	†Walter E. Webber	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, USA
2005	Ronald A. Seale	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, USA
	Jack D. Rehberg	Grand Almoner, Active Member	Southern Jurisdiction, USA
2006	Jack Ball	Sovereign Grand Commander	Australia
2007	John Wm. McNaughton	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, USA

†Deceased *England & Wales And Its Districts And Chapters

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION

† Thomas Douglas Harington
† Robert Marshall
† John Walter Murton
† Hugh Alexander MacKay
† John Valentine Ellis
† David Ransom Munro
† James Domville
† James Kirkpatrick Kerr
† Hugh William Chisholm
† William James Bury MacLeod Moore
† William Reid
† William Henry Hutton
† Eugene Mortimer Copeland
† Isaac Henry Stearns
† Benjamin Lester Peters
† Robert Thomas Clinch
† Hugh Murray
† William Benjamin Simpson
† Charles Napier Bell
† Daniel Spry
† Francis Partridge
† George Thomas Smithers
† David McLelland
† John Morison Gibson
† Herbert Swinford
† Frederick Joseph Menet
† Edward Lusher Foster
† Angus William Hooper
† James Frederick Walker
† William Henry Thorne
† John James Mason
† Albert Daniel Nelson
† Enoch Bruce Butterworth
† William Henry Ballard
† Benjamin Tooke
† John De Wolfe Chipman
† Charles Wells Hager
† Benjamin Allen
† Elias Talbot Malone
† William McGregor Logan
† Daniel Fraser MacWatt
† Alexander Stephen
† John McKechnie
† Roderick MacNeill
† William Brown McArthur
† William Gibson
† William George Eakins
† Sydney Albert Luke
† Joseph Richard Seymore
† William Marshall Black
† Edwin James Everett
† Donald Darrach
† Thomas Lees
† James Glanville
† Frederick Justus Howell
† Alexander McDougall
† T. Harry Webb
† William Allen Young
† John Alexander Cameron
† Thomas Walker
† Alfred Frederick Webster
† Augustus Toplady Freed
† James Henry Winfield
† Lewis Frederick Riggs
† Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
† Alexander Sheppard
† Frank Charters
† Frank Goodell Wait
† George Moore
† John McKnight
† Arthur Carson McMaster
† Alexander Flemming Copland Ross
† John Crawford Scott
† Walter Hammill Davis
† Jabez Miller
† Robert William Clewlo
† Walter Norris Duff
† Albert Edward Cooper
† Joseph Elwood Miller
† Charles Herbert Cunningham

† William Hugh Wardrope
† Arthur Barton Wood
† Edward Harper Cairns
† Stewart Coulter Burton
† John Albert Rowland
† Douglas Gordon McIllwraith
† Harry Holgate Watson
† George Davidson Ellis
† William James Mayor
† Murdoch James Macleod
† Arthur Stirling Gorrell
† Oliver Edward Stanton
† John Albert Dobbie
† Alexander Chisholm
† James Alexander Henderson
† Francis James Burd
† Derwin Trevor Owen
† Charles Stanton Hamilton
† Frank Armitage Copus
† James Mackie
† Charles Fenson Sanford
† George William Mercier Ballard
† George Henry Ross
† Harold Thomson Malcolmson
† Charles Laurie Ells
† Douglas Fraser
† Thomas Kingsmill Wade
† Stuart Harman Lees
† Reginald Francis Wright
† James Alexander Simpson
† Howard Brown Moore
† William Carswell
† Clarence MacLeod Pitts
† Arthur Cross
† George Frederick Kingsmill
† William Carey Ditmars
† Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
† Walter Hall Ross
† Frederick Edward Belsham
† Henry Arthur Vallieres
† Reginald Clifford Hodsman
† Donald Methuen Fleming
† John Herbert Forbes
† Fred Loran Wallace
† William David Lawrence
† Walter Hall Russell
† Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
† John Robert Charles Evans
† Reginald William Louthood
† Howard Burton Macdonald
† George Cleveland Derby
† Clarence McNaughton Steeves
† Alexander George Storie
† Ernest Burdette Thompson
† Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
† William Addison Henry
† Carroll Nelson Simpson
† Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
† James McLean Marshall
† Robert Barclay Pow
† Albert Edward Fowles
† John Rudd Rumball
† Robert Alexander Brunie Woottom
† William Lockridge Wright
† Harry Eastwood Howard
† Clyde Sinclair Clancy
† Ernest Macaulay Dilton
† Herbert Busby Jackson
† Bernard Veysey Atkinson
† William Alfred Jones
† Walter Hodgins Gibson
† George Allan Wilson
† Walter Clinton McDonald
† Robert Moore Stanton
† Wilbert George Welby
† Donald Lloyd Witter
† Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
† Arthur Lawrence Scace
† Kenneth Roberts Nelson
† William Coulter Rennick
† Charles Joseph Boyle
† Robert Wilkinson Faithful
† Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
† Lionel Cecil Martin
† Albert William Thompson
† Kempton Keeble

† Roy Woodrow Austin
† Frederic James Veale
† George Barlow Ingraham
† James Palmer Kent
† George Stanley Rogers
† Harvey Roy Doane
† David Monteith Taylor
† Alfred Irwin McFarlane
† Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
† Walter Stewart Owen
† Gordon Murray Barrie
† Cyril Cormick
† George Edward Turner
† Walter Henry Mortlock
† Gordon Alexander Feguson
† Moritmer Cleeve Hooper
† Frederick John Mitchell
† Richard John Lord
George Cairncross Schaef
† Gordon Lockhart Bennett
† Raymond Kenneth Adams
† Patrick Henry Scott Campbell
† Charles Alfred Sankey
† Peter Alexander Sinclair
† Delmar Francis Horton
† Ben Lowrie Robinson
† Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
† Robert George Loftus
† Walter Robertson Carveth
† Norval Richard Richards
† David James Miller
† Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
† Lloyd George Miller
John Vincent Lawer
Ingram Dale Steeves
† John Crawford Sutherland
† John Allan Bourne
† Robert Taplin Comrie
† Norman Edward Byrne
Glenn Marvin Martin
† James Campbell Bassey
Ross Alexander Wilson
Robert Alfred Barnett
† William Worwood
† Allan Loren Mackay
† Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
William Alexander Milligan
† George Carlton Phair
† Nigel Malcolm MacLean
† Harold Scott McLellan
† Gordon Keith Trenholm
Gerald Allister Chaulk
† Edmund Stanley Matheson
Harold Edward Crosby
† William Ralph Carmichael
† John Craig Allan
† Robert Colledge
† Howard Arthur Cox
† Allen Keith Buckland
† Howard Theodore Vallevand
† William Cheston Smith
† Robert Eldon Greer
† William Joseph McCoid
† Douglas Andrew Rennie
† Leo Arthur Marquis
† Wallace Edward Bryan
Thomas Raymond Powell
† Kenneth Neil Nesbitt
† John Wyatt Lowry
Donald Walter Lambie
Thomas Virgil Hannan
† Norman Emile Auclair
† John Campbell Matheson
John Ingram Carrick
† John Durkee Atchison
Donald Wilfred Dixon
Thomas William Sefton Band
† William Fairley
Douglas Myles Wilson
Joseph Newcombe Fenton
Brian Wilfred Gilkinson
Oliver Jack Sproule
Robert LeRoux Taylor
Rozin Daniel Iwanicki
Richard Austin Howell Brown
Ray Thomas Bryant

John Earl Esworthy Winch
† Daniel Fraser Howes
Orlan John Weber
Phillip Hendry Raymond
Robert Lawrence Waddell
† Richard Elliot Barr
Charles Robert Townshend
† Norman George Clarke
Robert George Wands
Donald Norman Campbell
John Dennis Chadbourne
Alexander William Watson
Donald Roy Thornton
Clark Murray Gilmour
Philippe Armand Decelles
Kenneth Samuel Orr
Richard David Quinton
Stanley James Clayton
Donald Adam Murray
William Archibald Dorman Cook
Harry Edward Standish
† Walter John Matyczuk
Matthew Francis Todd
Charles Edwin Drew
Allard Boudewijn Loopstra
John Andrew Prosnick
Donald Douglas Thornton
Michael Ward
Robert Stuart Whitmore
Gordon Stanley Young
John Carl Fairthorne
Thomas Edward Lewis

Michael David Huron Farr
Loren William Kline
Pierre Arthur Phaneuf
Maurice Hrycyk
Kenneth Dean McComb
Marvin LeGrange Munro
William Charles Fitzsimmons
Gareth Rhys Taylor
James Taylor Wood
George Neilson Cooper
James Stephen Ross
Kenneth Richard Rutherford
Sydney Raymond Whiteley
Terry Allan McLean
John William Lewis
David Ronald MacDonald
Duncan Stuart Skinner
Robert David Brethour
Samuel Kalinowsky
Chesley Roy Piercey
John Wesley Trousdale

† Deceased

JOHN ROSS MATHESON RECIPIENTS
SINCE INCEPTION

YEAR		RECIPIENT	VALLEY
2000		Samuel Gilmore, 33°	Toronto
		Leslie R. Peterson, 33°	Vancouver
2001		James G. Thompson, 32°	London
2002	†	Lee S. Donahue, 33°	Montreal
2003	†	Robert C. MacFarlane, 32°	Sarnia
2004		E. Peter Lougheed, 14°	Calgary
	†	Steven Ramsankar, 3°	
		T. Frederick Kingsmill, 33°	London
2005		George J. B. Bradshaw, 33°	Toronto
		Maurice J. Snook, 33°	Windsor
2006		James A. Dewolfe, 32°	Moncton
		George M. Calder, 33°	Hamilton
2007		Gerald M. Greenslade, 33°	St. John's
		Wm. Calvert Fisher, 33°	Toronto
2008		Herbert J. Belcourt	
2009		Douglas R. Banks, 33°	London
		Richard M. Stokes, 32°	Niagara
2010		Clifford M. Tootell, 33°	Hamilton
		Earl L. Banks, 33°	Halifax

† Deceased

STANDING COMMITTEES
2010 - 2011
(First-named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Audit & Finance
Brian W. Gilkinson
D. Ronald MacDonald
Beverly C. W. Alexander
Gerald A. Chaulk
Robert L. Taylor
William Birdsall
Robert G. Wands
James T. Wood
Alexander W. Watson
William Lister
Peter Polkinghorne
Evan Woodhead
Harris Jones

On Fraternal Relations
John V. Lawer
Glenn M. Martin
Donald D. Thornton
Orlan J. Weber
C. Robert Townshend

On the General State of the Rite
Donald N. Campbell
Richard A. H. Brown
Maurice Hrycyk
Kenneth D. McComb
Gareth R. Taylor

Jurisprudence and Legislation
Robert S. Whitmore
John V. Lawer
John I. Carrick
Ray T. Bryant
Robert G. Wands
Richard A. H. Brown

On Membership Nominations
Harold E. Crosby
Orlan J. Weber
John V. Lawer
Allard B. Loopstra
Glenn M. Martin
C. Robert Townshend
Richard A. H. Brown

On Ritual
Loren W. Kline
Glenn M. Martin
Alexander W. Watson
Michael Ward
Orlan J. Weber
John Shandalla
E. David Warren
Pierre A. Phaneuf, Advisor

SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2010 - 2011
(First-named to be Chairman of Committee)

On DeMolay
George N. Cooper
Gerald A. Chaulk
Donald E. Jones
Ross C. Keeler
Robert A. Barnett

On Library & Archives
Kenneth R. Rutherford
Victor Lepp
Thomas Fiddes
Donald L. Cosens

On Membership Awareness & Community Relations (includes Display Booth)
Gareth R. Taylor
C. Edwin Drew
Stanley J. Clayton
Donald A. Murray
Kenneth S. Orr

On Officer Nominations
Harold E. Crosby
Glenn M. Martin
John V. Lawer
Allard B. Loopstra
C. Robert Townshend
Orlan J. Weber
Richard A. H. Brown

On Special Awards
Sydney R. Whiteley
Robert S. Whitmore
Stanley J. Clayton
Michael D. H. Farr
Gordon S. Young
John D. MacKenzie
Loren W. Kline

On Unfinished Business
John W. Lewis
Gordon S. Young
Marvin L. Munro

On Valley Publications
Stanley J. Clayton
E. Dale Youngstrom
Brian L. MacDonald
Donald R. Moore

APPENDIX "L"

MEMBERSHIP - LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	May 31, 2009	Admit-ted	Affili-ated	Re-stored	Died	With-drawn	Sus-pended	May 31, 2,010	Inc-rease	Dec-rease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	364	2	1	0	10	26	20	311	0	53
	Edmonton	Edmonton	576	19	1	1	14	9	12	562	0	14
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	93	2	0	0	0	0	0	95	2	0
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	86	2	1	0	6	1	0	82	0	4
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	44	1	0	0	0	2	0	43	0	1
	5	AB TOTAL	1,163	26	3	1	30	38	32	1,093	2	72
British Columbia	Campbell River	Strathcona	82	4	0	0	2	2	0	82	0	0
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Boundary	55	6	0	0	3	1	0	57	2	0
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	82	5	1	0	9	1	0	78	0	4
	Langley	Fraser Valley	181	7	2	0	1	9	1	179	0	2
	Nanaimo	Colville	114	8	0	1	3	4	0	116	2	0
	Prince George	Cariboo	69	0	0	0	1	1	0	67	0	2
	Prince Rupert	Skeena Valley	19							19	0	0
	Vancouver	Vancouver	372	7	0	1	8	36	6	330	0	42
	Vernon	Okanagan	162	6	0	0	2	6	2	158	0	4
	Victoria	Victoria	276	10	2	1	21	19	1	248	0	28
	10	BC TOTAL	1,412	53	5	3	50	79	10	1,334	4	82
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	67	0	0	1	0	5	0	63	0	4
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	332	15	0	6	14	8	15	316	0	16
	2	MB TOTAL	399	15	0	7	14	13	15	379	0	20
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell	177	0	0	0	2	3	13	159	0	18
	Moncton	Moncton	291	7	0	0	9	4	32	253	0	38
	Saint John	Saint John	185	4	0	0	3	6	0	180	0	5
	3	NB TOTAL	653	11	0	0	14	13	45	592	0	61
Newfoundland	St. John's	Centennial	79	17	0	0	2	4	3	87	8	0
	1	NF TOTAL	79	17	0	0	2	4	3	87	8	0
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	434	13	0	0	18	23	18	388	0	46
	Sydney	Cape Breton	216	0	0	0	4	3	8	201	0	15
	2	NS TOTAL	650	13	0	0	22	26	26	589	0	61
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1,525	30	0	0	32	3	4	1,516	0	9
	Chatham	Chatham	210	0	0	0	4	2	1	203	0	7
	Guelph	Royal City	576	12	0	0	17	8	3	560	0	16
	Hamilton	Murton	1,610	38	0	0	43	8	3	1,594	0	16
	Kingston	Kingston	242	9	0	0	14	0	4	233	0	9
	London	London	1,361	16	0	0	48	0	6	1,323	0	38
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	482	12	3	0	13	2	2	480	0	2
	North Bay	North Bay	773	6	0	0	33	4	2	740	0	33

	Ottawa	Ottawa	631	14	1	5	25	7	9	610	0	21
	Peterborough	Peterborough	930	14	0	0	43	1	14	886	0	44
	Sarnia	Sarnia	263	0	0	0	11	0	0	252	0	11
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	157	4	0	0	5	3	1	152	0	5
	Sudbury	Sudbury & District	291	6	0	0	4	0	0	293	2	0
	Thunder Bay	Superior	248	11	0	1	7	3	1	249	1	0
	Toronto	Toronto Grand	2,048	41	1	0	46	1	6	2,037	0	11
	Windsor	Windsor	481	7	1	1	14	0	3	473	0	8
	Woodstock	Woodstock	389	5	0	0	15	0	0	379	0	10
	17	ON TOTAL	12,217	225	6	7	374	42	59	11,980	3	240
P.E.I.	Summerside	Albert Edward	82							82	0	0
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Grand	343	12	1	1	8	4	13	332	0	11
	Montreal	Fleur de Lys	85	6	0	1	0	6	0	86	1	0
	Quebec	Quebec	76	0	2	0	3	3	0	72	0	4
	3	PQ TOTAL	504	18	3	2	11	13	13	490	1	15
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	113	0	0	0	8	7	8	90	0	23
	Regina	Regina	308	10	0	0	11	3	5	299	0	9
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	163	5	0	1	7	4	0	158	0	5
	3	SK TOTAL	584	15	0	1	26	14	13	547	0	37
	49	CANADA TOTAL	17,743	393	17	21	543	242	216	17,173	19	566
										Net Decrease 1,093		-547

APPENDIX "L"

MEMBERSHIP - CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	May 31, 2,009	Admit-ted	Affili-ated	Re-stored	Died	With-drawn	Sus-pended	May 31, 2,010	Inc-rease	Dec-rease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	336	7	1	0	9	24	16	295	0	41
	Edmonton	Mizpah	651	19	1	1	14	10	11	637	0	14
	Lethbridge	Chinook	126	2	1	0	6	2	0	121	0	5
	3	AB TOTAL	1,113	28	3	1	29	36	27	1,053	0	60
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson	72	5	1	0	9	1	0	68	0	4
	Langley	Fraser Valley	173	4	2	0	2	8	0	169	0	4
	Nelson	Kokanee	47	5	0	0	3	1	0	48	1	0
	Prince	New Caledonia	62	4	0	0	1	1	0	64	2	0

	George											
	Vancouver	Vancouver	344	7	0	1	8	36	6	302	0	42
	Vernon	Moray	148	6	0	0	2	6	2	144	0	4
	Victoria	Victoria	370	18	4	3	28	22	2	343	0	27
	7	BC TOTAL	1,216	49	7	4	53	75	10	1,138	3	81
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	66	0	0	1	0	5	0	62	0	4
	Winnipeg	Bathesda	327	12	0	6	14	8	14	309	0	18
	2	MB TOTAL	393	12	0	7	14	13	14	371	0	22
New Brunswick	Fredericton	King Solomon	161	0	0	0	2	3	7	149	0	12
	Moncton	Britton	225	5	0	0	9	2	29	190	0	35
	Saint John	Harington Sovereign	187	3	0	0	6	6	1	177	0	10
	3	NB TOTAL	573	8	0	0	17	11	37	516	0	57
Newfoundland	St. John's	Macgillivray	74	0	0	0	2	3	2	67	0	7
	1	NF TOTAL	74	0	0	0	2	3	2	67	0	7
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	423	12	0	0	16	25	15	379	0	44
	Sydney	Isle Royale	176	4	0	0	3	2	4	171	0	5
	2	NS TOTAL	599	16	0	0	19	27	19	550	0	49
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1,423	30	0	0	33	3	4	1,413	0	10
	Chatham	Kent	202	3	0	0	4	1	0	200	0	2
	Guelph	Guelph	553	11	0	0	16	8	3	537	0	16
	Hamilton	Hamilton Sovereign	1,298	27	0	0	40	5	2	1,278	0	20
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	201	4	0	0	15	0	3	187	0	14
	London	London Sovereign	1,408	13	0	0	51	0	5	1,365	0	43
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	425	9	2	0	11	1	2	422	0	3
	North Bay	North Bay	864	5	0	0	34	4	0	831	0	33
	Ottawa	Murray	598	14	1	4	22	6	9	580	0	18
	Peterborough	Peterborough	848	16	0	0	36	1	12	815	0	33
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	156	4	0	0	5	3	1	151	0	5
	Thunder Bay	Nanna Bijou	238	9	0	1	7	4	1	236	0	2
	Toronto	Toronto Sovereign	1,783	25	2	0	42	1	5	1,762	0	21
	Windsor	Windsor	423	11	1	0	14	0	4	417	0	6
	Woodstock	Centennial	314	6	0	0	13	1	0	306	0	8
	15	ON TOTAL	10,734	187	6	5	343	38	51	10,500	0	234
P.E.I.	Summerside	St. Lawrence	67							67	0	0
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Sovereign	351	0	1	1	8	4	10	331	0	20
	Quebec	Quebec	72	0	1	0	3	2	0	68	0	4

	Montreal	Du Mont Real	44	5	0	0	0	2	0	47	13	
	3	PQ TOTAL	467	5	2	1	11	8	10	446	13	24
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shepphard	101	0	0	0	7	5	6	83	0	18
	Regina	Regina	296	9	0	0	11	3	5	286	0	10
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	155	6	0	1	6	3	0	153	0	2
	3	SK TOTAL	552	15	0	1	24	11	11	522	0	30
	41	CANADA TOTAL	15,788	320	18	19	512	222	181	15,230	16	564
										Net Decrease		-548

APPENDIX "L"

MEMBERSHIP - CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	May 31, 2,009	Admit-ted	Affili-ated	Re-stored	Died	With-drawn	Sus-pended	May 31, 2,010	Inc-rease	Dec-rease
Alberta	Calgary	Southalta	414	11	1	0	12	27	18	369	0	45
	Edmonton	Alberta	609	14	1	1	14	10	9	592	0	17
	2	AB TOTAL	1,023	25	2	1	26	37	27	961	0	62
British Columbia	Victoria	Vancouver Island	356	26	5	4	26	31	1	333	0	23
	Vancouver	British Columbia	673	22	0	1	19	58	10	609	0	64
	Vernon	Morning Star	103	6	7	0	4	1	0	111	8	0
	3	BC TOTAL	1,132	54	12	5	49	90	11	1,053	8	87
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	65	0	0	0	0	5	0	60	0	5
	Winnipeg	Manitoba Sovereign	324	11	0	6	14	8	14	305	0	19
	2	MB TOTAL	389	11	0	6	14	13	14	365	0	24
New Brunswick	Saint John	N.B. Sovereign	478	7	0	2	15	15	2	455	0	23
Newfoundland	St. John's	Nfld. and Labrador	66	2	0	0	2	2	2	62	0	4
Nova Scotia & PEI	Halifax	N.S. Sovereign	563	15	0	0	21	29	22	506	0	57
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1,619	32	0	0	35	4	3	1,609	0	10
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	7,088	105	3	0	163	18	20	6,995	0	93
	Ottawa	Ottawa	673	21	2	5	22	5	9	665	0	8
	Thunder Bay	North Star	221	2	0	1	7	4	1	212	0	9
	4	ON TOTAL	9,601	160	5	6	227	31	33	9,481	0	120

Quebec	Montreal	Montreal Sovereign	413	0	1	1	8	5	15	387	0	26
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	370	6	0	0	16	3	5	352	0	18
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	147	10	0	1	6	3	0	149	2	0
	2	SK TOTAL	517	16	0	1	22	6	5	501	2	18
	17	CANADA TOTAL	14,182	290	20	22	384	228	131	13,771	10	421
										Net Decrease		-411

APPENDIX "L"

CANADIAN MEMBERSHIP -- MAY 31, 2010

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership	(a)	Chapters of Rose Croix Membership	(b)	Consistories Membership (c)		(d)		
Alberta	7,162	1,093	15.3%	1,053	96.3%	961	91.3%	87.9%		
British Columbia	9,747	1,334	13.7%	1,138	88.8%	1,053	92.5%	78.9%		
Manitoba	2,486	379	15.2%	371	98.8%	365	98.4%	96.3%		
New Brunswick	3,484	592	17.0%	516	86.9%	455	88.2%	76.9%		
Newfoundland	1,955	87	4.5%	67	73.5%	62	92.5%	71.3%		
Nova Scotia	5,397	589	10.9%	550	93.2%	506	92.0%	85.9%		
Prince Edward Island	794	82	10.3%	67	83.6%	0	0.0%	0.0%		
Ontario	49,595	11,980	24.2%	10,500	87.2%	9,481	90.3%	79.1%		
Quebec	4,360	490	11.2%	446	88.6%	387	86.8%	79.0%		
Saskatchewan	3,191	547	17.1%	522	94.2%	501	96.0%	91.6%		
Totals 2010	88,171	17,173	19.5%	15,230	88.4%	13,771	90.4%	80.2%		46,174
2009	87,009	17,743	20.4%	15,788	88.5%	14,182	89.8%	79.9%		47,713
INCREASE (DECREASE)	-1,162	570		558		411				
%	-1.3%	3.2%		3.5%		2.9%				

(a) % of Craft Membership
(b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership
(c) and (d) percentages for PEI and NS are combined

(Craft membership in Newfoundland, Quebec, and Nova Scotia includes members of lodges operating under the Constitutions of England and Scotland.)

total membership 46,174

	Craft		
Province	Membership		
	2,009	2,010	
Alberta	7,275	7,162	98%
British Columbia	10,614	9,747	92%
Manitoba	2,657	2,486	94%
New Brunswick	3,648	3,484	96%
Newfoundland	1,924	1,955	102%
Nova Scotia	5,397	5,397	100%
Prince Edward Island	823	794	96%
Ontario	46,731	49,595	106%
Quebec	4,372	4,360	100%
Saskatchewan	3,568	3,191	89%
Totals	87,009	88,171	101%

VALLEY INFORMATION

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where situated	Name	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Barrie, ON	Barrie	Brian Shannon	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7 PH/Fax: 705-722-0432 Email: scottishrite@bellnet.ca
Brandon, MB	Brandon	Lawrence R. McInnes	Masonic Temple, 302 8th St. R7A 3X4 204-727-1354 E-mail: lmcinnes@mts.net
Calgary, AB	Calgary	John Hart	Freemasons Hall, 330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2 403-269-7486 Email: secretary@aasrcalgary.ca
Campbell River, BC	Strathcona	J. H. Bradley	9276 Martin Park Dr., Black Creek, V9J 1C4 250-337-4009 Bus. 250-287-7014 Fax: 287-8869 E-mail: john&faye@telus.net
Castlegar, BC	Kootenay-Boundary	Glenn T. Hodge	815 A Victoria St., Trail, V1R 3T3 250-364-2533 E-mail: gthodge@shaw.ca
Chatham, ON	Chatham	Peter J. Polkinghorne	437 Thomas Ave., Wallaceburg, N8A 2C2 519-627-8370 Res. Fax: 519-627-0643 E-mail: peterjp@kent.net
Edmonton, AB	Edmonton	John D. Robertson	Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave. NW, T5J 0A2 780-428-6477 Fax: 780-428-6482 E-mail: secretary@scottishriteedmonton.org
Fredericton, NB	Maxwell	Francis E. Hinchey	1302 Route 102 Hwy, Upper Gagetown, E5M 1R6 506-488-1801 E-mail: fjh@bellaliant.net
Guelph, ON	Royal City	Ken R. Rutherford	1802 Clyde Rd., RR#6, Cambridge N1R 5S7 Cell 519-829-5354 Fax: 519-827-0439 — E-mail: kenrutherford911@gmail.com
Valley Office	Marlene Shaw: P.O. Box 726, 21 Chaple Lane, N1H 6L8 PH: 519-822-4771 Email: guelph_rose_croix@yahoo.ca		
Halifax, NS	Victoria	Garth MacGougan	53 Karen Scott Dr., Porters Lake B3E 1G7 902-827-3866 Fax: 902-8275985 — E-mail: scotritehfx@eastlink.ca
Hamilton, ON	Murton	Rob S. Whitmore	50 Thornwood Dr., Ancaster, L9G 1A4
Executive Secty:	Ken Adamson, 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 - Ph. 905-522-1622 - Fax: 905-572-1181 - E-mail: manager@scottishriteclub.ca		
Kamloops, BC	Thompson Valley	Doug Collins	343 Nicola St. V2C 5X6 250-319-6870 E-mail: dougjc55@shaw.ca
Kingston, ON	Kingston	John Davidson	948 Nottinghill Ave., K7P 2B8613-384-6016 E-mail: sylviad@sympatico.ca
Lacombe, AB	Central Alberta	Verne A. Otto	RR 2, T4L 2N2 403-782-3988 Fax: 403-782-1598 Email: vjotto@telusplanet.net

LODGES OF PERFECTION (continued)

Where situated	Name	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Langley, BC	Fraser Valley	George Moore	15826 98th Ave, Surrey V4N 2V3 604-582-7981 Email: georgemoore@telus.com
Lethbridge, AB	Lethbridge	Dan W. T. Barr	3950 23rd Ave, South, Suite 101 T1K 5H9 403-388-3897 Cell: 403-330-1107 Email: barrdanwt@shaw.ca
London, ON	London	Doug R. Banks	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7 519-434-5081 Fax: 519-434-5081 — E-mail: scotrite@pppoe.ca
Medicine Hat, AB	Medicine Hat	Roy Sonley	37 Castelani Cres., SE. T1B 1S9 403-526-0023 Email: rsonley@telus.net
Moncton, NB	Moncton	Neil MacNeill	PO Box 1517, E1C 0K9 Email: neilmac@nbnet.nb.ca
Montreal, QC	Fleur de Lys	Pierre Foisy	379 Rue des Chenes, St. Eustache J7P 2C1 450-473-6542 Email: pfoisy@galeo.com
Montreal, QC	Hochelaga Grand	John Leide	Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150 E-mail: aasrmontreal@progression.net
Moose Jaw, SK	Moose Jaw	John Leyshon	847 Field Dr., Swift Current, S9H 4H8. 306-773-5068 Bus: 306-773-3186 Cell: 741-7565 Email: leyshon@sasktel.net
Nanaimo, BC	Colville	Arthur C. Berry	301-130 Sunningdale Rd., East, Qualicum Beach V9K 1P6 250-738-0061 E-mail: artberry@telus.net
Niagara Falls, ON	Elgin	Harold F. Mustard	196 Lawrence Lane, Fonthill, L0S 1E4 905-892-5652 Fax: 905-892-0291 — E-mail: harlenmus@sympatico.ca
North Bay, ON	North Bay	John W. Lewis	23 Bayshore Lane, Corbeil, ON P0H 1K0 705-752-4379 Email: aasrnorthbay@gmail.com
Ottawa, ON	Ottawa	Arman Braslins	27 Naismith Cres., Kanata K2L 2K7 613-592-5961 E-mail: armin.braslins@sympatico.ca
			Executive Secty: David R. Mackey, 40 McKitrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: d.mackey@rogers.com
Peterborough, ON	Peterborough	Eric Shaw	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5 PH: 705-748-9738 FX: 705-7489170 E-mail: shaw-gicc@nexicom.net
Prince George, BC	Cariboo	W. Neil Weller	4313 Granite Ave., V2M 5C1 250-564-6447 Fax 250-564-8237 E-mail: wnweller@shaw.ca
Prince Rupert, BC	Skeena	Keith Stecko	Box 3156, Smithers V0J 2N0 250-857-1522 E-mail: kstecko@smithers.ca
Quebec, QC	Quebec	Gilles Thibodeau	2738 av de la Ronde, G1J 4G7 418-667-7987 E-mail: gilthib@videotron.ca

LODGES OF PERFECTION (continued)

Where situated	Name	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Regina, SK	Regina	Foster M. Martin	PO Box 35, White City, S4L 5B1 306-781-2140 Fax: 306-781-0037 E-mail: fmartin@sasktel.net
Saint John, NB	Saint John	Randy W. Nelson	331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 506-832-3754 Bus-648-4621 Email: rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca —Fax: 506-648-4990
St. John's, NL	Centennial	Clayton Handrigan	P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5115 Fax: 709-738-3064 E-mail: chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca
Sarnia, ON	Sarnia	Ken L. Kreibich	1492 Elrick Cres. N7S 3N8 PH/Fax: 519-542-5174 E-mail: krkreib@ebtech.net
Saskatoon, SK	Saskatoon	Ron H. Robinson	109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623 E-mail: ronrobinson1@shaw.ca
Sault Ste. Marie, ON	Sault Ste. Marie	Bruce Pearce	67 Country Club Pl., P6A 5Z8 705-949-2754 Fax: 705-949-2879 E-mail: bepearce@shaw.ca
Sudbury, ON	Sudbury & District	Rob Lipic	28 Kathleen St., Box 161, Naughton P0M 2M0 705692-4335 Email: rob.lipic@mti.ca
Summerside	Albert Edward	Robert L. Stevenson	203 - 29 Burns Ave, Charlottetown, C1E 1L1 902-626-5732 E-mail: rlstevenson@pei.eastlink.ca
Sydney, NS	Cape Breton	Wayne L. Howie	154 Upper MacLean St., Glace Bay, NS, B1A 2L3 902-849-2758 Fax: 902-849-2758
Thunder Bay, ON	Superior	David Dasti	PO Box 28050 P7E 5M8 807-623-2960 807-623-2960 Email: dasti@tbaytel.net
Toronto, ON	Toronto Grand	David Smith	10 Martinview Crt, Etobicoke M9B 2P7 416-622-1888 F: 416-695-4469 E-mail: secretary@valleyoftoronto.com
Vancouver, BC	Vancouver	Tom Hardy	102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 Fax: 604-987-4073 E-mail: valleyofvancouver@telus.net
Vernon, BC	Okanagan	Gary Pratt	3203 Davison Rd., V1H 1A2 PH/FX: 250-545-5640 Email: g.pratt@telus.net
Victoria, BC	Victoria	William Hilborn	Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., V8W 1R6 250-652-4068 E-mail: whilborn@shaw.ca
Windsor, ON	Windsor	Dennis M. O'Leary	306 Queen St., Kingsville, N9Y 2J3 519-733-3130 Fax: 519-733-4134 E-mail: doleary@sympatico.ca
Winnipeg, MB	Winnipeg	J. Brian Langtry	420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-284-3527 E-mail: blangtry@mts.net
Woodstock, On	Woodstock	Donald Pratt	822 Hughson St. N4S 4P7 519-537-7151 Email: dpratt@oxford.net

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where situated	Name	Registrar	Address and Contact Information
Barrie, ON	Spry	Brain Shannon	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7 PH/Fax: 705-722-0432 Email: scottishrite@bellnet.ca
Brandon, MB	Brandon	Lawrence R. McInnes	Masonic Temple, 302 8th St. R7A 3X4 204-727-1354 E-mail: lmcinnes@mts.net
Calgary. AB	Delta	John Hart	Freemasons Hall, 330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2 403-269-7486 Email: secretary@aasrcalgary.ca
Casltlegar, BC	Kokanee	Glenn Hodge	76 Hanna Dr., Trail V1R 4V7 250-364-2533 Email: gthodge@shaw.ca
Chatham, ON	Kent	Peter J. Polkinghorne	437 Thomas Ave., Wallaceburg, ON N8A 2C2 519-627-8370 Fax: 519-627-0643 — E-mail: peterjp@kent.net
Edmonton, AB	Mizpah	John D. Robertson	Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave. NW, T5J 0A2 780-428-6477 Fax: 780-428-6482 — E-mail: secreatry@scottishriteedmonton.org
Fredericton, NB	King Solomon	Francis E. Hinchey	1302 Route 102 Hwy, Upper Gagetown, E5M 1R6 506-488-1801 E-mail: fjh@bellaliant.net
Guelph, ON	Guelph	David Arnold	P.O. Box 726, 21 Chaple Lane, N1H 6L8 519-822-4771 Fax: 519-827-0439 Email: guelph_rose_croix@yahoo.ca
Halifax, NS	Keith Sovereign	Garth MacGougan	53 Karen Scott Dr., Porters Lake B3E 1G7 902-827-3866 Fax: 902-8275985 — E-mail: scotritehfx@eastlink.ca
Hamilton, ON	Hamilton Sovereign	Brad Carr	54 Chelsea Cres., Stoney Creek, L8E 5R7 Email: bcarr513@cogeco.ca
Executive Secty: Ken Adamson, 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 - Ph. 905-522-1622 - Fax: 905-572-1181 - E-mail: manager@scottishriteclub.ca			
Kamloops, BC	Thompso	Doug Collins	343 Nicola St. V2C 5X6 250-319-6870 E-mail: dougjc55@shaw.ca
Kingston, On	Rose of Sharon	John Davidson	948 Nottinghill Ave., K7P 2B8 613-384-6016 E-mail: sylviad@sympatico.ca
Langley, BC	Fraser Valley	George Moore	15826 98th Ave, Surrey V4N 2V3 604-582-7981 Email: georgemoore@telus.com
Lethbridge, AB	Chinook	Dan W. T. Barr	3950 23rd Ave, South, Suite 101 T1K 5H9 403-388-3897 Cell: 403-330-1107 Email: barrdanwt@shaw.ca
London, ON	London Sovereign	Jim Ford	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7 519-434-5081 Fax: 519-434-5081/Bus. E-mail: scotrite@pppoe.ca
Moncton, NB	Britton	Neil MacNeill	PO Box 1517, E1C 0K9
Montreal, QC	Chapitre du Mont Réal	Pierre Foisy	379 Rue des Chenes, St. Eustache J7P 2C1 450-473-6542 Email: pfoisy@galeo.com

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX (continued)

Where situated	Name	Registrar	Address and Contact Information
Montreal, QC	Hochelaga Sovereign	John Leide	Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150 E-mail: aasrmontreal@progression.net
Moose Jaw, SK	Alexander Shepphard	John Leyshon	847 Field Dr., Swift Current, S9H 4H8 306-773-5068 Bus: 306-773-3186 Cell: 741-7565 Email: leyshon@sasktel.net
Niagara Falls, ON	Niagara	Harold F. Mustard	196 Lawrence Lane, Fonthill, L0S 1E4 905-892-5652 Fax: 905-892-0291 — E-mail: harlenmus@sympatico.ca
North Bay, ON	North Bay	John W. Lewis	23 Bayshore Lane, Corbeil, ON P0H 1K0 705-752-4379 Email: aasrnorthbay@gmail.com
Ottawa, ON	Murray	R. M. Boone	87 Jackman Terrace, Kanata, ON K2L 4E1 613-271-7080 Email: rmboone@sympatico.ca
Executive Secty: David R. Mackey, 40 McKitrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: d.mackey@rogers.com			
Peterborough, ON	Peterborough	Eric Shaw	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5 PH: 705-748-9738 FX: 705-748-9170 E-mail: shaw-gicc@nexicom.net
Prince George, BC	New Caledonia	W. Neil Weller	4313 Granite Ave., V2M 5C1 250-564-6447 Fax 250-564-8237 E-mail: wnweller@shaw.ca
Quebec, QC	Quebec	Gilles Thibodeau	2738 av de la Ronde, G1J 4G7 418-667-7987
Regina, SK	Regina	Foster M. Martin	PO Box 35, White City, S4L 5B1 306-781-2140 Fax: 306-781-0037 E-mail: fmartin@sasktel.net
Saint John, NB	Harington Sovereign	Randy W. Nelson	331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 506-832-3754 Bus-648-4621 Email: rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca —Fax: 506-648-4990
St. John's, NL	MacGillivary	Clayton Handrigan	P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5115 Fax: 709-738-3064 E-mail: chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca
Saskatoon, SK	Saskatoon	Ron H. Robinson	109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623 E-mail: ronrobinson1@shaw.ca
Sault Ste. Marie, ON	Sault Ste. Marie	Bruce Pearce	67 Country Club Pl., P6A 5Z8 705-949-2754 Fax:705-949-2879 E-mail: bepearce@shaw.ca
Summerside, PE	Gordon L. Bennett	Robert L. Stevenson	P.O. Box 552, Cornwall, C0A 1H0 902-626-5732 E-mail: rlstevenson@pei.eastlink.ca
Sydney, NS	Isle Royale	Wayne L. Howie	154 Upper MacLean St., Glace Bay, NS, B1A 2L3 902-849-2758 Fax: 902-849-2758 whowie@ns.sympatico.ca
Thunder Bay, ON	Nanna Bijou	David Dasti	PO Box 28050 P7E 5M8 807-623-2960 807-623-2960 Email: dasti@tbaytel.net

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX (continued)

Where situated	Name	Registrar	Address and Contact Information
Toronto, ON	Toronto Sovereign	David Smith	10 Martinview Crt, Etobicoke M9B 2P7 416-622-1888 F: 416-695-4469 E-mail: secretary@valleyoftoronto.com
Vancouver, BC	Vancouver	Tom Hardy	102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 Fax: 604-987-4073 E-mail: valleyofvancouver@telus.net
Vernon, BC	Moray	Gary Pratt	3203 Davison Rd., V1H 1A2 PH/FX: 250-545-5640 Email: g.pratt@telus.net
Victoria, BC	Victoria	William Hilborn	Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., V8W 1R6 250-652-4068 E-mail: whilborn@shaw.ca
Windsor, ON	Windsor	Dennis M. O'Leary	306 Queen St., Kingsville, N9Y 2J3 519-733-3130 Fax: 519-733-4134 E-mail: doleary@sympatico.ca
Winnipeg, MB	Bethesda	J. Brian Langtry	420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-284-3527 E-mail: blangtry@mts.net
Woodstock, On	Centennial	Donald Pratt	822 Hughson St. N4S 4P7 519-537-7151

CONSISTORY

Where situated	Name	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Barrie, ON	Barrie	Brian Shannon	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7 PH/Fax: 705-722-0432 Email: scottishrite@bellnet.ca
Brandon, MB	Brandon	Lawrence R. McInnes	Masonic Temple, 302 8th St. R7A 3X4 204-727-1354 E-mail: lmcinnes@mts.net
Calgary, AB	Southalta	John Hart	Freemasons' Hall, 330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2 403-269-7486 Email: secretary@aasrcalgary.ca
Edmonton, AB	Alberta	John D. Robertson	Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave., NW, T5J 0A2 780-428-6477 Fax: 780-428-6482 — E-mail: secreatry@scottishriteedmonton.org
Halifax, NS	NS Sovereign	Garth MacGougan	53 Karen Scott Dr., Porters Lake B3E 1G7 902-827-3866 Fax: 902-8275985 — E-mail: scotritehfx@eastlink.ca
Hamilton, ON	Moore Sovereign	Ken C. Adamson	187 Burris St., L8M 2J7 905-317-2126
Executive Secty:	Ken Adamson, 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 - Ph. 905-522-1622 - Fax: 905-572-1181 - E-mail: manager@scottishriteclub.ca		
Montreal, QC	Montreal Sovereign	John Leide	Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150 E-mail: aasrmontreal@progression.net
Ottawa, ON	Ottawa	Donald Williams	1883 Dunrobin Rd., RR #1, Kanata K2K 1X7 613-839-2285 Email chatter@magma.ca
Executive Secty:	David R. Mackey, 40 McKitrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: d.mackey@rogers.com		

CONSISTORY (continued)

Where situated	Name	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Regina, SK	Saskatchewan	Foster M. Martin	PO Box 35, White City, S4L 5B1 306-781-2140 Fax: 306-781-0037 E-mail: fmartin@sasktel.net
Saint John, NB	NB Sovereign	Randy. W. Nelson	331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 506-832-3754 Bus-648-4621 Email: rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca —Fax: 506-648-4990
St. John's, NL	Nfld & Labrador	Clayton Handrigan	P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5115 Fax: 709-738-3064 E-mail: chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca
Saskatoon, SK	Saskatoon	Ron H. Robinson	109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623 E-mail: ronrobinson1@shaw.ca
Thunder Bay, ON	North Star	David Dasti	PO Box 28050 P7E 5M8 807-623-2960 Email: dasti@tbaytel.net
Vancouver, BC	British Columbia	Tom Hardy	102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 E-mail: valleyofvancouver@telus.net
Vernon, BC	Morning Star	Rick Birnie	3005A 32nd Street, V1T 5M4 250-549-1785 250-549-8589 Email: dbirnie@sd22.bc.ca
Victoria, BC	Vancouver Island	William H. Hilborn	Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., Victoria, V8W 1R6 .250- 652-4068 E-mail: whilborn@shaw.ca
Winnipeg, MB	Manitoba Sovereign	Brian Langtry	420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-284-3527 E-mail: blangtry@mts.net

SUPREME COUNCIL

Where situated	Name	S.G.C	G.S.G.	Address	Phone No.
Hamilton, ON	Supreme Council 33º A&ASR	Matthew F. Todd	Terry A. McLean	4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3	905-522-0033
			Fax: 905-522-3716 — E-mail: office@supreme33.ca		

Website: scottishritemasons-can.org

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary General	Address Grand Secretary General
America, U.S., N.M.J.	John Wm. McNaughton	C. D. Trexler	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, MA 02420-0519
America, U.S., S.J.C.	Ronald A. Seale	J. E. Moyers	1733-16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20009-3199
Argentina	Eduardo E Paradis	Norberto Rossini	Tte. Gral. J. D. Perón 1242, 1038 Buenos Aires
Australia	James R. Kelly	Terrence T. Hodges	P.O. Box A62, Sydney S., N.S.W. 2000
Austria	Heinz Planner	Friedrich Drapal	Postfach 129, A – 1014 Wien, Austria Europe
Belgium	Pierre Noel	Maurits Frooninckx	rue Royale 265, B-1030 Bruxelles
Bolivia	Manuel E. Contreas Villalba	Fred E Janssens Fay	Casilla de correo #580, Calle Obispo Cardenas #1480 La Paz
Bosnia/Herzegovina	Zdenko Mihajlovic	Faruk Sijaric	SRBH, P.O. Box 5, 76120, Brcko, Bosnia & Herzegovina
Brazil	Luiz Fernando R. Torres	Adélman de Jesus F. Pinheiro	Rua Barão No.1317, Praça Seca-Jacarepaguá, Cep.21321-620 Rio de Janeiro
Chile	Carlos Cortes Barrios	Jorge Boza González	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Columbia	Hugo Melo Gomez	Emilio Fajury Anez	Calle 38 No. 20-23, Bogota
Côte d'Ivorie, La	Yacouba Ballo	David Mignonsin	Riviéra Selmer, RueE157,Villa 45,16 B.P., 483 Abidjan16, (West Africa)
Croatia	Boris Vucelic	Goran Krstic	Drustvo Skotski Red, Krlezin Gvozd 17, 10000 Zagreb
Cuba	Jesús L. Armada Pena	Gustavo Pardo Valdes	Jovellar 164, CP 10300, - Centro Habana, Ciudad Habana
Czech Republic	Jan Kvasnicka	Valdimir Bencko	Na Kozacce 1212/4 120 00 Praha 2
Dominican Republic	Eduardo Mejia Jabid	Hector V Ortega	Apartado 553, Santo Domingo
Estonia		Uras Karileet	P.O. Box 1618, 12602 Tallinn
Ecuador	Guillermo Campana	Federico Saporiti Reyna	P.O. Box 09-01-5643, Guayaquil
England	J. L. W. Wright	Robin E. Furber	10 Duke Street, St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Estonia	Anti Oidsalu	Urmas Karileet	Akadeemia P.O. Box 1618, Tallinn 12602
Finland	Reijo Ahtokari	Kurt Österberg	Kasarmikatu 16 D, 00130 Helsinki
France	Serge Poulard	Paul-André Chaptal	128, Avenue de Villiers, F-75017 Paris
Germany	Eberhard Desch	Franz Gustav Schild	Sigmaringer Str. 18, D 10713 Berlin - Deutschland
Greece	Christos A. Maneas	Emmanuel Gryllis	19, Acharnon Str. 104 38 Athens
Guatemala	Aristtides Alfredo Rodrigues	Jorge Oliva Urbina	9a, Cakke 10-71, Zona 1, Apartado Postal 1182, 01001
Honduras	Peter W. Frohmader	Rubén F. Garcia Martinez	Ap. Postal No. 1789, San Pedro Sula
Hungary	Makovényi Ferenc	Kapus Gyorgy	H-1446 Budapest Pf.395
India	D.D. Udeshi	Joseph D'Silva	Damodardas Sukadwala Marg, Fort, Mumbai 400 001
Iran-in-Exile	Parviz Foroughi	Masoud Garajedaghi	PO Box 501577, San Diego, CA 92150 - 1577
Ireland	Samuel Gordon Leathem	Brian G. Bradshaw	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth Street, Dublin 2
Israel	Israel Benbasset	Yaakov Trostler	P.O. Box 33873, Tel-Aviv, 61338 Israel
Italy	David G. Cerniglia	Leo Taroni	R.S.A.A., casella postale 398 - 00187 Roma
Latvia	Ilmars Latkovskis		3 Zilokalnu p.r., Ogre, LV5 003
Lithuania	Kestutis Skrebys	Rimantas Kevalas	Blindziu g.35-12, Vilnius, 08111
Luxembourg	Claude Conter	Victor Gillen	P.O. Box 853, L-2018 Luxembourg
Mexico	Onosandro Trejo Cerda	Ruben Zarate Quinones	Apartado Postal 61-125 Lucerna 56, 06600 México, D.F.
Netherlands, The	Henk E. Koning	Maarten C. Leunk	Postbus 192, 3720 AD Bilthoven

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL (continued)

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary General	Address Grand Secretary General
New Zealand	John E. Harwood	F. J. Robins	P.O. Box 200-100, Papatoetoe Central, Auckland
Panama	Carlos Reyes Geenzier	Jaime L. Zelayal	Apartado No. 6657, Panamá 5
Peru	Julio I. Torres	Jaime Abugattas	Apartado Correo 1335, Lima 1
Phillippines, The	Eugenio S. Labitoria	Rafael G. Rubrico	P.O. Box 555, 1828 Taft Ave., 1004 Malate, Manila
Poland	Marek Brzezinski	Bohdan Poplawski	Wilcza 29 A M 17, 00-544, Warszawa, Polska
Portugal	José Carlos Nogueira	Manuel Alves de Almeida	Av. Almirante Reis, 230, R/C Dto, 1000-56 Lisboa
Romania	Andre Szakvary		Rue Mecet no.21, Bucarest, 2 Roumanie
Russia	Alexey Trubetskoy	Todor Kostov	P.O. Box 757 Moscow, 119334, Russian Federation
Scotland	J.M. Marcus Humphrey of Dinnet	Alexander Galbraith	94a George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 3DF
Serbia	Predrag Miki Manojlovic	Vladimir Duric	P.O. Box 323, 11000 Belgrade
South Africa	B. G. Lindeque	J. J. Britz	P.O. Box 35100, Northcliff 2115, Republic of
Slovenia	Borut Gersak	Rok Knez	Drustvo skotski red, Gosposvetska 1, SI-1000 Ljubljana
Spain	Ramon Torres Izquierdo	Jaime Garcia-Herranz Armendariz	Maria de Pedraza No. 1, E-28039 Madrid
Switzerland	Gerhard Lortscher	Francis Favre	Case Postale 1309, CH-1001 Lausanne
Togo	Moise K. Fiadjoe	Gadegbelou Agbebe	BP 1321, Lome, Togo
Turkey	Ergün Toğrol	Mehmet Güven Akçar	Eski Büyükdere C., No. 2/1, Özcan S., B bloku 4 Levent, 34330, Istanbul
Uruguay	Diego W. Rodriguez Mariño	Alfonso M. Cataldi Pereyra	Casilla de Correo 10691 S.C. Montevideo
Venezuela	Miguel Cabrera Manzo	Gustavo Diaz Solorzano	Av. Este 3, No. 5 - Apartado 754, Caracas D.F.1010

Country	Grand Master	Grand Secretary	Address – Grand Secretary
*Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Hans Martin Jepsen	Henrik Vaupel	The Chancellery, Blegdamsvej 23, P.O.Box 2563, DK- 2100 Copenhagen Ø
*Sweden (N. Gr.Lodge)	Anders Fahlman	Jan Thulin	Nybrokajen 7, SE-111 48 Stockholm
*Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)	S. Örn Einarsson	G. Classen	Skúlagata 55, Pósthólf 5151, 125 Reykjavík
*Norway (N. Gr.Lodge)	Magne. Frode Nygaard	Bob E. Krogh-Jacobsen	Freemasons Hall, Nedre Vollgate 19, 0158 Oslo

* Tenth Degree - equivalent to 33º
Eighth Degree- equivalent to 32º
Seventh Degree- equivalent to 30º - 31º
Sixth Degree- equivalent to 18º - 29º

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J	John Wm. McNaughton	C. Robert Townshend
America, U.S., S.J	Jack D. Rehberg	Matthew F. Todd
Argentina	Roberto Neumarkt	T. Raymond Powell
Australia	George A. Shea	John V. Lawer
Austria	Peter Österreicher	Donald N. Campbell
Belgium	Pierre Noël	Phillip H. Raymond
Bolivia	Alfredo R. Nogales	John D. Chadbourne
Bosnia/Herzegovina		
Brazil	Luis Fernando Torres	I. Dale Steeves
Chile	Juan W. Dixon	Thomas W. S. Band
Colombia	Jorge Caviria-Lievand	Donald R. Thornton
Côte d'Ivorie, La	Louis Métan	Stanley J. Clayton
Croatia`	Boris Vucelic	Mike Ward
Cuba	Rene M. Perez	Donald W. Dixon
Czech Republic	Christian Weger	Douglas M. Wilson
Dominican Republic	Manuel De Jesus C. Navarro	
Ecuador	Jose G. Bermudez	Robert L. Waddell
England	Richard Tydeman	W. Alexander Milligan
Estonia		
Finland	Lasse Makela	George C. Schaef
France	Paul-André Chaptal	Philippe A. Decelles
Germany	Friedich W. Schmidt	John A. Prosnick
Greece	George Halkiotis	Harold E. Crosby
Guatemala, C.A.	Pedro Fernando L. Brol	Ross A. Wilson
Honduras	Javier Cresop	
Hungary	Ákos Nagy	H. Edward Standish
India	Angelo G. Pereira	Thomas E. Lewis
Iran-in-Exile	Hossein Tadayon	William A. D. Cook
Ireland	Michael W. Walker	Orlan J. Weber
Israel	Chaim Weiss	Thomas V. Hannan
Italy	Orazio Catarsini	J Newcombe Fenton
Latvia		
Lithuania		
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	Brian W. Gilkinson
Mexico	Francisco J. Zentalla y Sasso	Richard D. Quinton
Netherlands, The	A. W. van Ommeren	Donald W. Lambie
New Zealand	Rashleigh J. Avery	C. Robert Townshend
Panama	Allan Husney	Gordon S. Young
Peru	Jose Luis Daly	
Phillippines, The	Fernando V. Pascua Jr.	Kenneth S. Orr
Poland	Marek Brzezinski	Donald D. Thornton

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
Portugal	António F. N. Sequeira	
Romania	Nicolae Branzea	Kenneth R. Rutherford
Russia	George Dergachev	Allard B. Loopstra
Scotland	J. M. Marcus Humphrey	John I. Carrick
Slovenia	Matjaz Ravnik	Robert S. Whitmore
South Africa, Republic of	F.W.T.Pistorius	Donald A. Murray
Spain	Manuel Mir I Tomas	Alexander W. Watson
Switzerland	Gerhard Lörtscher	
Turkey	Tulu Baytin	J. Carl Fairthorne
Uruguay, Republic of	Harold MacLennan Vila	C. Edwin Drew
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Robert A. Barnett
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Henrik Vaupel	Gerald A. Chaulk
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Jon H. Bergs	Edward G. Kerr
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Arlid F. Stang	
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	Göran Laurelii	Matthew F. Todd

OFFICERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1874	T. Douglas Harington	Robert Marshall	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Hugh A. MacKay
1875	"	"	"	"	"
1876	"	"	"	"	"
1877	"	"	"	"	"
1878	"	"	"	"	"
1879	"	"	"	"	"
1880	"	William H. Hutton	William B. Simpson	"	"
1881	"	"	"	"	"
1882	William H. Hutton	John V. Ellis	"	"	"
1883	"	"	Benjamin L. Peters	"	"
1884	"	"	"	"	"
1885	"	"	"	"	"
1886	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Daniel Sprey	Hugh Murray	"
1887	"	"	"	"	"
1888	"	"	"	"	"
1889	"	"	"	"	"
1890	"	"	"	"	"
1891	"	"	"	"	"
1892	John W. Murton	Isaac H. Sterns	"	"	"
1893	"	"	"	"	"
1894	"	"	"	"	"
1895	"	"	"	"	"
1896	"	"	"	"	"

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1897	John W. Murton	Isaac H. Sterns	Hon. John M. Gibson	Hugh Murray	Hugh A. McKay
1898	Isaac H. Stearns	Hon. John M. Gibson	William H. Thorne	"	"
1899	"	"	"	"	"
1900	"	"	"	"	"
1901	"	"	"	"	"
1902	"	"	"	"	"
1903	"	"	"	"	"
1904	Hon. John M. Gibson	William H. Thorne	Hugh Murray	William H. Ballard	"
1905	"	"	"	"	"
1906	"	"	"	"	"
1907	"	"	"	"	"
1908	"	"	Benjamin Tooke	"	"
1909	"	"	"	"	"
1910	"	"	Benjamin Allen	"	"
1911	"	"	"	"	"
1912	"	"	"	"	"
1913	Benjamin Allen	Benjamin Tooke	Daniel F. MacWatt	"	Elias T. Malone
1914	"	"	"	"	"
1915	"	"	"	"	"
1916	"	John Alex Cameron	"	"	"
1917	"	"	"	"	"
1918	"	"	"	"	"
1919	John Alex Cameron	Daniel F. MacWatt	Alex McDougall	"	"
1920	"	Hugh A. MacKay	"	"	"
1921	"	"	"	"	"
1922	Sir John M. Gibson	Alfred F. Webster	"	"	"
1923	John Alex Cameron	"	"	"	"
1924	"	"	"	"	"
1925	Alfred F. Webster	Fred J. Howell	A. B. Wood	"	"
1926	"	"	Alec F. C. Ross	"	Hugh A. MacKay
1927	"	"	"	"	"
1928	"	"	"	"	"
1929	"	"	"	"	"
1930	"	"	"	"	"
1931	"	"	"	"	"
1932	"	"	"	"	"
1933	"	"	"	"	"
1934	William H. Wardrope	John A. Rowland	"	W. H. Davis	John A. Rowland
1935	"	"	"	"	"
1936	"	"	"	"	"
1937	"	"	"	"	"
1938	"	"	"	"	Charles S. Hamilton
1939	"	"	"	"	"
1940	John A. Rowland	Alec F. C. Ross	James H. Winfield	James A. Henderson	"
1941	"	"	"	"	"
1942	Douglas C. McIlwraith	George H. Ross	"	"	"
1943	James H. Winfield (Honorary)	"	William J. Major	"	"

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1943	Douglas C. McIlwraith	George H. Ross	William J. Major	James A. Henderson	Charles S. Hamilton
1944	"	"	"	Stuart H. Lees	"
1945	“	George H. Ross	“	“	“
1946	"	"	O. E. Stanton	"	"
1947	"	"	"	"	"
1948	George H. Ross	Douglas Fraser	"	"	"
1949	"	"	Arthur Cross	"	"
1950	Douglas Fraser	Stuart H. Lees		Ernest B. Thompson	"
1951	"	"	"	"	"
1952	Stuart H. Lees (Honorary)	Thomas K. Wade	"	"	"
1952	C. McL. Pitts	"	"	"	"
1953	“	“	“	“	“
1954	"	"	"	"	"
1955	Thomas K. Wade	James A. Simpson	"	"	"
1956	“	“	“	“	“
1957	"	"	"	"	"
1958	James A. Simpson	R. Coulton Berkinshaw	"	"	"
1959	“	“	“	Charles H. Cunningham	“
1960	“	“	“	“	John l. Rumball
1961	R. Coulton Berkinshaw	Howard B. Moore	James Mc. L. Marshall	"	"
1962	"	"	"	"	"
1963	"	"	"	"	Thomas K. Wade
1964	George C. Derby	Charles H. Cunningham	“	Wilbert G. Welby	“
1965	"	"	"	"	Donald M. Fleming
1966	"	"	"	"	"
1967	Charles H. Cunningham	Donald M. Fleming	"	"	Howard B. Moore
1968	“	Donald L. Witter	Arthur L. Scace	"	"
1969	Donald L. Witter (acting)	"	"	"	"
1970	Howard B. Moore (Honorary)	"	"	"	"
1970	Donald L. Witter	Harvey R. Doane	"	"	"
1971	"	"	"	"	"
1972	"	"	J. Palmer Kent	"	"
1973	Harvey R. Doane	Walter C. MacDonald	J. Herbert Forbes	“	“
1974	"	"	"	"	"
1975	"	"	"	"	"
1976	Walter C. McDonald	Walter H. Mortlock	Gordon L. Bennett	Wilfred N. Paterson	Richard J. Lord
1977	"	"	"	"	"
1978	"	"	"	John V. Lawer	"
1979	Walter H. Mortlock	Lyle H. Bergstrom	“	“	“
1980	“	“	“	“	“
1981	"	"	"	"	"
1982	Lyle H. Bergstrom	Gordon L. Bennett	Kempton Keeble	John C. Allan	Howard A. Cox
1983	"	"	"	"	"
1984	"	"	Robert G. Luftus	"	"
1985	Gordon L. Bennett	John A. Bourne	"	John W. Lowry	"
1986	"	"	George C. Schaef	"	John C. Allan
1987	"	"	"	"	"

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1988	John A. Bourne	John V. Lawer	George C. Schaef	John I. Carrick	John C. Allan
1989	"	"	"	"	"
1990	"	"	W. Robertson Carvath	"	"
1991	John V. Lawer	Harold E. Crosby	"	"	J. Newcombe Fenton
1992	"	"	"	"	"
1993	"	"	"	"	"
1994	Harold E. Crosby	Glenn M. Martin	"	"	"
1995	"	"	"	Robert G. Wands	"
1996	"	"	"	"	"
1997	Glenn M. Martin	Norman E. Byrne	Donald W. Dixon	"	H. Edward Standish
1998	"	"	"	"	"
1999	"	"	"	"	"
2000	Norman E. Byrne	Orlan J. Weber	"	Donald D. Thornton	"
2001	"	"	"	"	"
2002	"	"	Allard B. Loopstra	"	"
2003	Orlan J. Weber	C. Robert Townshend	"	H. Edward Standish	Thomas E. Lewis
2004	“	“	“	“	“
2005	“	“	“	“	“
2006	C. Robert Townshend	Matthew F. Todd	“	“	“
2007	“	“	“	Donald N. Campbell	“
2008	“	“	“	“	“
2009	Matthew F. Todd	Richard A. H. Brown	“	Terry A. McLean	“
2010	“	“	“	“	“

136TH ANNUAL SESSION
SUPREME COUNCIL

The Formal Opening and the Conferral of the Degree of Honorary Inspectors-General were held in the Delta Ballrooms B & C of the Delta Beausejour Hotel in Moncton, New Brunswick.

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 2010
PARTS AND PERSONNEL FOR 33º

Sovereign Grand Commander ..... Matthew F. Todd
Lieutenant Grand Commander..... Richard A. H. Brown
Grand Chancellor..... Allard B. Loopstra
Grand Prior .....Michael D. H. Farr
Grand Master of Ceremonies.....Kenneth D. McComb
Grand Marshal.....Ray T. Bryant
Grand Standard Bearer.....James S. Ross
Grand Captain of the Guard..... Robert S. Whitmore
Grand Sword Bearer .....Kenneth R. Rutherford
Director of the Degree.....Steven E. Warren
Assisting the LGC .....Robert L. Taylor
Assisting the LGC ..... Rozin D. Iwanicki
Assisting the LGC .....James T. Wood
Charge following Circuits .....William C. Fitzsimmons
The Bitter Cup..... Alexander W. Watson
Ducal Coronet.....Gordon S. Young
Address before Obligation ..... H. Edward Standish
Inquiry as to Religion ..... Kenneth S. Orr, assisted by
Q. What is your religion? .....Rozin D. Iwanicki, J. Carl Fairthorne,
Donald R. Thornton, Maurice Hrycyk,
Obligation .....Matthew F. Todd
Banner of the Order .....Robert A. Barnett
Flag of the Country .....George N. Cooper
Investing with Coronet ..... Lorne W. Kline
Presentation of Sword, etc. ..... Gareth R. Taylor
Words, Signs and Battery ..... Brian W. Gilkinson
Proclamation.....Ray T. Bryant
Concluding Lecture..... Allard B. Loopstra
Welcome and Acclaim .....Matthew F. Todd
Representative Candidate ..... William D. Millett

CANDIDATES FOR 33°
SEPTEMBER 16, 2010
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

ALBERTA AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

CHRISTENSEN, George Douglas (Dora); Valley of Edmonton; Born: Dec. 31, 1926; Res: 4157 134 A Avenue, Edmonton, AB T5A 2N2; Salesman

ROTH, David Albert (Teresa); Valley of Edmonton; Born: Oct. 15, 1946; Res: 4705 49th St., Camrose, AB T4V 1M6; Architect; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, GJW, C-IN-C

SIMPSON, Robert Cray; Valley of Edmonton; Born: Feb. 4, 1928; Res: 218 – 100 Foxhaven Dr., Sherwood Park, AB T8A 6B6; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, C-IN-C

SONLEY, Roy Ernest (Linda); Valley of Medicine Hat; Born: Jun. 11, 1945; Res: 37 Castellani Cres., SE, Medicine Hat, AB T1B 1S9; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, GSW

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON

HILBORN, William Harvey (Francesca); Valley of Victoria; Born: Aug. 23, 1948; Res: 6902 Hagan Rd., Brentwood Bay, BC V8M 1B2; IT Purchasing Agent; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS

MOORE, George (Anne); Valley of Langley; Born: May 19, 1942; Res: 15826 98th Ave., Surrey, BC V4N 2V3; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, MWS

QUEBEC

LAFRAMBOISE, Rejean (Nicole Proulx); Valley of Montreal; Born: Apr. 5, 1957; Res: 2295 rue Saint-Marc, Montreal, QC H3H 2G9; Telecommunication Consultant; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

NEW BRUNSWICK

BROWN, Larry Edwin ((Myrna); Valley of Fredericton; Born: Aug. 4, 1959; Res: 61 Frog Lake Rd., York County, NB E6K 2C7; Electric Motor Technician; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, TPGM, MWS

NEW BRUNSWICK (continued)

KELLY, Lawrence Reid; Valley of Moncton; Born: Jan. 10, 1931; Res: PO Box 23118 Rpo Elmwood, Moncton, NB E1A 6S8; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM, MWS

KNOWLES, Derek Colin (Lorraine); Valley of Moncton; Born: Jul. 17, 1949; Res: 124 Cormier St., Petit Rocher, NB E8J 1N6; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM

MANNING, Leigh Lynn (Diane); Valley of Moncton; Born: Feb. 1, 1949; Res: 121 Bromley Ave., Moncton, NB E1B 5V2; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

MILLETT, William Donald (Shelley); Valley of Moncton; Born: May 11, 1964; Res: 49 Kelly Rd., Moncton, NB E1A 3R9; Business Owner; Masonic Offices: WM, GSD, TPGM

MOFFATT, JR., Cameron David (Marilyn) Valley of Fredericton; Born: Jul. 12, 1948; Res: 82 Leisure Ave., Fredericton, NB E3B 9K9; Civil Servant for NB; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

PIKE, James Hubert (Ruby); Valley of Moncton; Born: Mar. 19, 1924; Res: 295 Bessborough Ave., Moncton, NB E1E 4G5; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, PGM

ROBINSON, Russell John (Leveda); Valley of Saint John; Born: Feb. 17, 1947; Res: 5 Kimberley Dr., Rothesay, NB E2S 1A6; Land Surveyor; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, GSW, TPGM, MWS

WHITCOMB, Richard Murdoch (Roberta); Valley of Saint John; Born: Jul. 4, 1956; Res: 52 Burnside Cres., Saint John, NB E2M 5P4; Accountant; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, TPGM

NOVA SCOTIA, PEI, NL

LANGHAM, David George (Paula); Valley of Sydney; Born: Jul. 15, 1942; Res: 1759 Kings Rd., Sydney, NS B1L 1C5; Mechanical Technologist; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

NOVA SCOTIA, PEI, NL (continued)

MEUNIER, Lloyd Walter (Barbra); Valley of Halifax; Born: Jun. 2, 1951; Res: 89 Coventry Lane, Dartmouth, NS B2V 2K5; VP Sales; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

ONTARIO

ALLINGHAM, William Wilfred; Valley of Sarnia; Born: Apr. 18, 1941; Res: 4170 Telfer Rd., RR#1, Corunna, ON N0N 1G0; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

ATKINSON, JR., William Michael (Tracy); Valley of Windsor; Born: Sep. 2, 1971; Res: 5448 5th Concession N., Amherstburg, ON N9V 2Y9; Plumber (Owner Operator); Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, TPGM

BRIMER, JR., William Norman (Jan); Valley of Hamilton; Born: Aug. 24, 1943; Res: 2023 Cavendish Dr., Burlington, ON L7P 1Y9; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph Charles; Valley of Toronto; Born: May 27, 1948; Res: 2616 – 1 Massey Square, Toronto, ON M4C 5L4; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, MWS

CHISHOLM, William George (Carole); Valley of Toronto; Born: May 9, 1940; Res: 40 Victor Ave., Etobicoke, ON M8V 2L9; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

CLARKE, Harold; Valley of Toronto; Born: Feb. 2, 1948; Res: 167 Weir Cres., Scarborough, ON M1E 4T1; Self Employed; Masonic Offices: WM, GJW

COGGINS, Howard William (Marylou); Valley of Barrie; Born: Jun. 21, 1951; Res: RR#4, 1012 North Portage Rd., Huntsville, ON P1H 2J9; Professional Engineer; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

CONNOR, Paul William Walter (Mary); Valley of Barrie; Born: Feb. 17, 1958; Res: 22 North St., West, Orillia, ON L3V 3S5; Automotive Service Manager; Masonic Offices: WM, C-IN-C

ONTARIO (continued)

DAY, Robert Avery (Jill); Valley of London; Born: Feb. 8, 1937; Res: 7 – 1151 Riverside Dr., London, ON N6H 2T7; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, TPGM

DOWLING, David Garry (Wendy); Valley of London; Born: Jun. 28, 1947; Res: 81 Naomee Cres., London, ON N6H 3T3; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, DGM

FREEDMAN, Richard Lee (Brenda); Valley of North Bay; Born: Jun. 6, 1959; Res: 103 Taylor Ave., Kirkland Lake, ON P2N 2L8; Business Owner

IRION, Siegfreid (Lynne); Valley of Niagara; Born: Jun. 11, 1933; Res: 76 Wildwood Rd., St. Catharines, ON L2M 1C8; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS

MACKEY, David Richard (Louise); Valley of Ottawa; Born: Jun. 29, 1945; Res: 40 McKitrick Dr., Kanata, ON K2L 1T7; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, GS, GJW, MWS

MAYNARD, Terry Albert (Dorothy); Valley of Chatham; Born: May 1, 1947; Res: 607 Joseph St., Florence, ON N0P 1R0; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, TPGM, MWS

MORGAN, Gary Stewart (Nancy); Valley of Barrie; Born: Jul. 8, 1947; Res: PO Box 626, 414 Dundas St., Beaverton, ON L0K 1A0; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM

MYLKS, Gordon Herbert (Dawn); Valley of Kingston; Born: Sep. 1, 1940; Res: 48 - 19 MacPherson Ave., Kingston, ON K7L 6W4; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, GSW, TPGM

NICHOLS, David William (Anne); Valley of London; Born: Apr. 14, 1968; Res: 39707 Talbot Line, RR#7, St. Thomas, ON N5P 3T2; CSR; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, TPGM

ONTARIO (continued)

PEARCE, Bruce Ernest (Jeri); Valley of Sault Ste. Marie; Born: Jun. 20, 1941; Res: 67 Country Place, Sault Ste. Marie, ON P6A 5Z8; Part Time Consultant/Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, GSW, TPGM

PREET, William Charles (Marie); Valley of Toronto; Born: Sep. 28, 1927; Res: 15 Trophy Dr., Toronto, ON M4A 1L7; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

RADU, Arthur (Helen); Valley of Windsor; Born: Jul. 11, 1921; Res: 1039 Laporte St., Windsor, ON N8S 3R6; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

STACEY, Norman Gerald (Ruth); Valley of Peterborough; Born: May 12, 1939; Res: 395 Shamrock Rd., Omemee, ON K0L 2W0; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM

STEWART, Errol Anthony (Carole); Valley of Toronto; Born: Feb. 25, 1952; Res: 157 Fundy Bay Blvd., Scarborough, ON M1W 3G9; Independent Insurance Broker; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, TPGM

MONCTON VALLEY COMMITTEE

Honorary Chairman .....Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°
General Chairman .....Barry V. Ellsworth, 33°
Secretary/Printing .....John Timmins, 32°
Treasurer .....David Creighton, 18°
Registration .....David Gates, 32°
Reception/Transportation .....Robert King, 32°
Executive/General Sessions .....Myles Graham, 33°
Banquets/Entertainment .....Donald Peterson, 32°
Vesper Service .....Vaughan Alward, 14°
Ladies Programme .....Richard Wood, 32°
Photography/Design .....Morgan Dunham
Saturday Valley Event .....Scott Ellsworth, 32°

GENERAL COMMENTS

The 136th Annual Session of Supreme Council was held in Moncton, New Brunswick.

Under the General Chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Barry Ellsworth, 33° the Local Committee and the Delta Beausejour in Moncton went above and beyond the call of duty.

The activities planned for the ladies at the High School and the banquets in the Delta were fantastic by all reviews. The Kitchen Party in Shediac capped off a wonderful Maritime memorable session.

The Vesper Service was held in the First Moncton United Baptist Church, the sermon by our Grand Prior Ill. Bro. Michael Farr, 33° and the welcome by Reverend Richard Jackson were all greatly appreciated.

The attendance was below expectations however all those who attended commented on the quality of hospitality shown by the Moncton committee.

The Class of 2010 composed of 40, were a very excited group. The introduction of the class and the response by Ill. Bro. Garry Dowling, 33° was very well received. The issuance of certificates by the Sovereign Grand Commander and Lieutenant Grand Commander was greatly appreciated by the class.

The host committee was ready and available to handle any emergencies should they arise. The Welcoming committee and registration did an outstanding and detailed job and were a delight to deal with. Those pleasant smiles make visitors most welcome. Congratulations on a job well done.

The office staff at Supreme Council, the COO (Executive Secretary) and the Grand Secretary-General all express their appreciation for your co-operation during the planning and administration of the annual session in Moncton.

Thank you everyone who made this a successful and memorable occasion with fond memories of Moncton and the 136th Annual Session.

Congratulations to all who have made this conference such a success.